US 20070048861A1

(19) United States

(12) Patent Application Publication (10) Pub. No.: US 2007/0048861 A1

Robinson et al. (43) Pub. Date: Mar. 1, 2007

(54) COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR GENERATING AN IMMUNE RESPONSE

(76) Inventors: **Harriet L. Robinson**, Atlanta, GA (US); **James M. Smith**, Cumming, GA (US); **Jian Hua**, Dunwoody, GA (US); **Bernard Moss**, Bethesda, MA (US); **Rama R. Amara**, Atlanta, GA (US); **Linda S. Wyatt**, Rockville, MD (US); **Patricia L. Earl**, Chevy Chase, MA (US); **Ted M. Ross**, Aspinall, PA (US); **Rick A. Bright**, Washington, DC (US); **Salvatore T. Butera**, Atlanta, GA (US); **Dennis L. Ellenberger**, Norcross, GA (US); **Thomas M. Folks**, Snellville, GA (US)

Correspondence Address:
FISH & RICHARDSON PC
P.O. BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440-1022 (US)

(21) Appl. No.: **11/333,770**

(22) Filed: **Jan. 17, 2006**

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 10/093,953, filed on Mar. 8, 2002, now abandoned. Continuation-in-part of application No. 09/798,675, filed on Mar. 2, 2001, now abandoned.

(60) Provisional application No. 60/324,845, filed on Sep. 25, 2001. Provisional application No. 60/325,004, filed on Sep. 26, 2001. Provisional application No. 60/251,083, filed on Dec. 1, 2000. Provisional application No. 60/186,364, filed on Mar. 2, 2000.

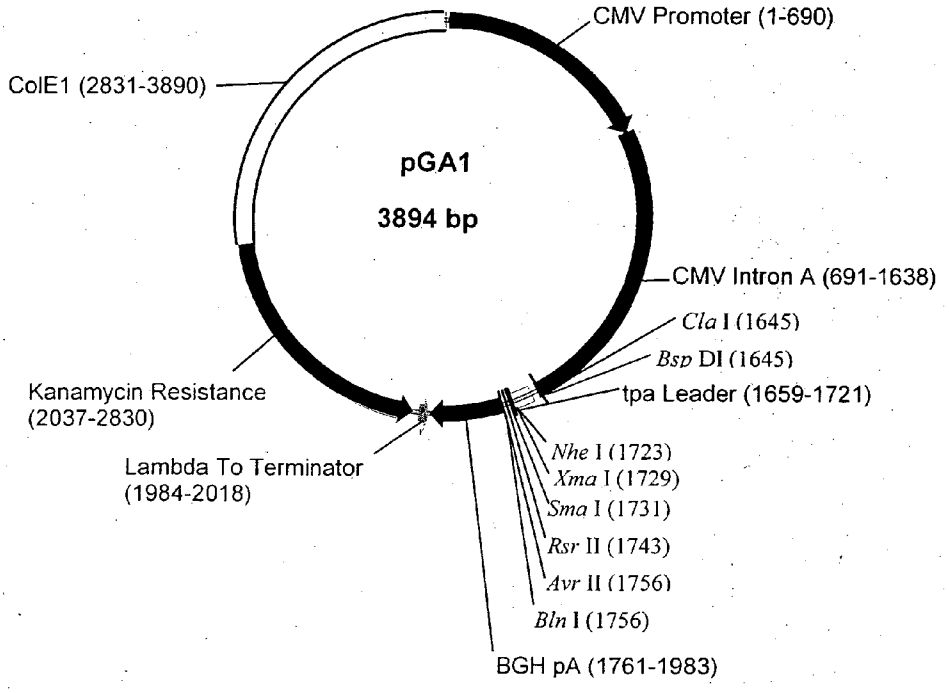
Publication Classification

(51) **Int. Cl.**
C12P 21/06 (2006.01)
C12N 15/00 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.** **435/320.1**; 435/69.1

(57) **ABSTRACT**

The present invention relates to novel plasmid constructs useful for the delivery of DNA vaccines. The present invention provides novel plasmids having a transcription cassette capable of directing the expression of a vaccine nucleic acid insert encoding immunogens derived from any pathogen, including fungi, bacteria and viruses. The present invention, however, is particularly useful for inducing in a patient an immune response against pathogenic viruses such as HIV, measles or influenza. Immunodeficiency virus vaccine inserts of the present invention express non-infectious HIV virus-like particles (VLP) bearing multiple viral epitopes. VLPs allow presentation of the epitopes to multiple histocompatability types, thereby reducing the possibility of the targeted virus escaping the immune response. Also described are methods for immunizing a patient by delivery of a novel plasmid of the present invention to the patient for expression of the vaccine insert therein. Optionally, the immunization protocol may include a booster vaccination that may be a live vector vaccine such as a recombinant pox virus or modified vaccinia Arbora vector. The booster live vaccine vector includes a transcription cassette expressing the same vaccine insert as the primary immunizing vector.



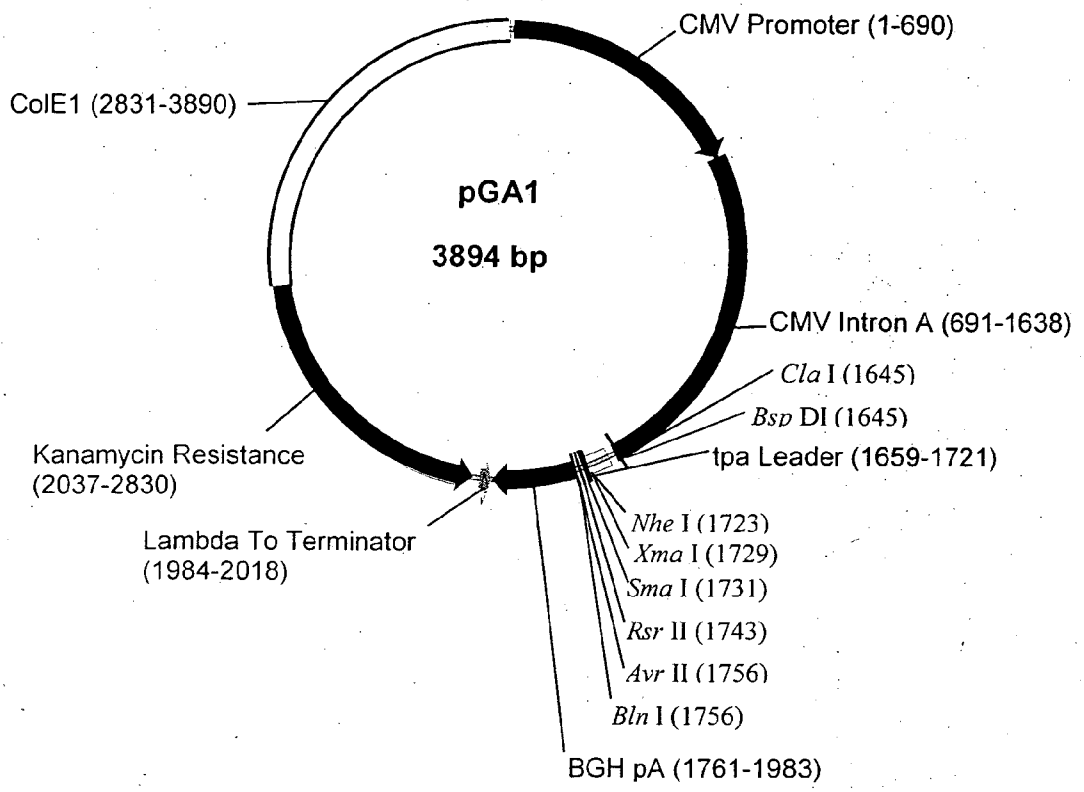
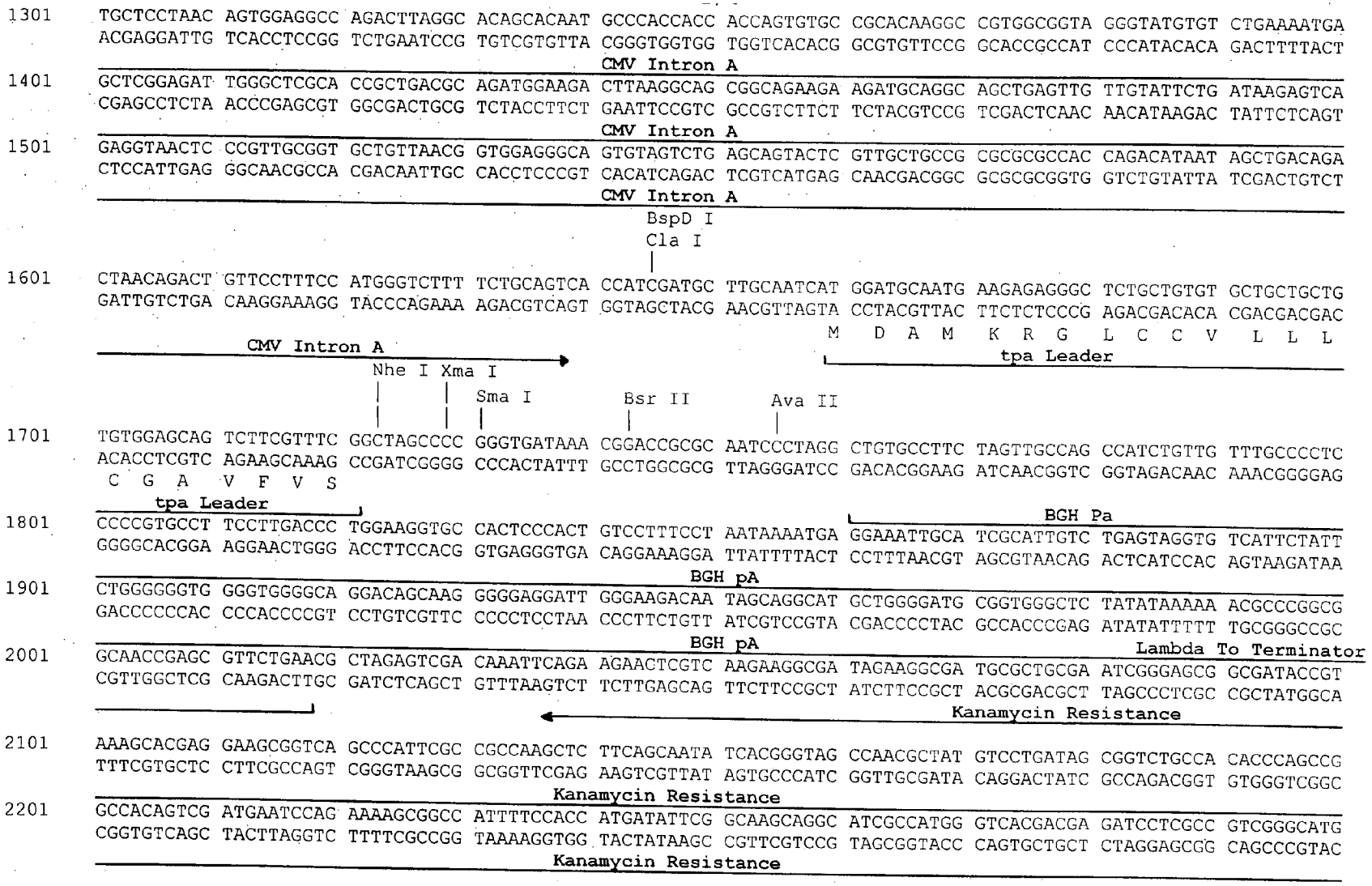

CMV Promoter (1-690)
ColE1 (2831-3890)
pGA1
3894 bp
CMV Intron A (691-1638)
Cla I (1645)
Bsp DI (1645)
tpa Leader (1659-1721)
Kanamycin Resistance
(2037-2830)
Lambda To Terminator
(1984-2018)
Nhe I (1723)
Xma I (1729)
Sma I (1731)
Rsr II (1743)
Avr II (1756)
Bln I (1756)
BGH pA (1761-1983)

Fig. 1

```
   1  CGACAATATT GGCTATTGGC CATTGCATAC GTTGTATCTA TATCATAATA TGTACATTTA TATTGGCTCA TGTCCAATAT GACCGCCATG TTGACATTGA
      GCTGTTATAA CCGATAACCG GTAACGTATG CAACATAGAT ATAGTATTAT ACATGTAAAT ATAACCGAGT ACAGGTTATA CTGGCGGTAC AACTGTAACT
                                                 CMV Promoter
 101  TTATTGACTA GTTATTAATA GTAATCAATT ACGGGTTCAT TAGTTCATAG CCCATATATG GAGTTCCGCG TTACATAACT TACGGTAAAT GGCCCGCCTG
      AATAACTGAT CAATAATTAT CATTAGTTAA TGCCCAAGTA ATCAAGTATC GGGTATATAC CTCAAGGCGC AATGTATTGA ATGCCATTTA CCGGGCGGAC
                                                 CMV Promoter
 201  GCTGACCGCC CAACGACCCC CGCCCATTGA CGTCAATAAT GACGTATGTT CCCATAGTAA CGCCAATAGG GACTTTCCAT TGACGTCAAT GGGTGGAGTA
      CGACTGGCGG GTTGCTGGGG GCGGGTAACT GCAGTTATTA CTGCATACAA GGGTATCATT GCGGTTATCC CTGAAAGGTA ACTGCAGTTA CCCACCTCAT
                                                 CMV Promoter
 301  TTTACGGTAA ACTGCCCACT TGGCAGTACA TCAAGTGTAT CATATGCCAA GTCCGCCCCC TATTGACGTC AATGACGGTA AATGGCCCGC CTGGCATTAT
      AAATGCCATT TGACGGGTGA ACCGTCATGT AGTTCACATA GTATACGGTT CAGGCGGGGG ATAACTGCAG TTACTGCCAT TTACCGGGCG GACCGTAATA
                                                 CMV Promoter
 401  GCCCAGTACA TGACCTTACG GGACTTTCCT ACTTGGCAGT ACATCTACGT ATTAGTCATC GCTATTACCA TGGTGATGCG GTTTTGGCAG TACACCAATG
      CGGGTCATGT ACTGGAATGC CCTGAAAGGA TGAACCGTCA TGTAGATGCA TAATCAGTAG CGATAATGGT ACCACTACGC CAAAACCGTC ATGTGGTTAC
                                                 CMV Promoter
 501  GGCGTGGATA GCGGTTTGAC TCACGGGGAT TTCCAAGTCT CCACCCCATT GACGTCAATG GGAGTTTGTT TTGGCACCAA AATCAACGGG ACTTTCCAAA
      CCGCACCTAT CGCCAAACTG AGTGCCCCTA AAGGTTCAGA GGTGGGGTAA CTGCAGTTAC CCTCAAACAA AACCGTGGTT TTAGTTGCCC TGAAAGGTTT
                                                 CMV Promoter
 601  ATGTCGTAAT AACCCCGCCC CGTTGACGCA AATGGGCGGT AGGCGTGTAC GGTGGGAGGT CTATATAAGC AGAGCTCGTT TAGTGAACCG TCAGATCGCC
      TACAGCATTA TTGGGGCGGG GCAACTGCGT TTACCCGCCA TCCGCACATG CCACCCTCCA GATATATTCG TCTCGAGCAA ATCACTTGGC AGTCTAGCGG
                                                 CMV Promoter                                          ┐
 701  TGGAGACGCC ATCCACGCTG TTTTGACCTC CATAGAAGAC ACCGGGACCG ATCCAGCCTC CGCGGCCGGG AACGGTGCAT TGGAACGCGG ATTCCCCGTG
      ACCTCTGCGG TAGGTGCGAC AAAACTGGAG GTATCTTCTG TGGCCCTGGC TAGGTCGGAG GCGCCGGCCC TTGCCACGTA ACCTTGCGCC TAAGGGGCAC
                                                 CMV Intron A
 801  CCAAGAGTGA CGTAAGTACC GCCTATAGAC TCTATAGGCA CACCCCTTTG GCTCTTATGC ATGCTATACT GTTTTTGGCT TGGGGCCTAT ACACCCCCGC
      GGTTCTCACT GCATTCATGG CGGATATCTG AGATATCCGT GTGGGGAAAC CGAGAATACG TACGATATGA CAAAAACCGA ACCCCGGATA TGTGGGGGCG
                                                 CMV Intron A
 901  TTCCTTATGC TATAGGTGAT GGTATAGCTT AGCCTATAGG TGTGGGTTAT TGACCATTAT TGACCACTCC CCTATTGGTG ACGATACTTT CCATTACTAA
      AAGGAATACG ATATCCACTA CCATATCGAA TCGGATATCC ACACCCAATA ACTGGTAATA ACTGGTGAGG GGATAACCAC TGCTATGAAA GGTAATGATT
                                                 CMV Intron A
1001  TCCATAACAT GGCTCTTTGC CACAACTATC TCTATTGGCT ATATGCCAAT ACTCTGTCCT TCAGAGACTG ACACGGACTC TGTATTTTTA CAGGATGGGG
      AGGTATTGTA CCGAGAAACG GTGTTGATAG AGATAACCGA TATACGGTTA TGAGACAGGA AGTCTCTGAC TGTGCCTGAG ACATAAAAAT GTCCTACCCC
                                                 CMV Intron A
1101  TCCCATTTAT TATTTACAAA TTCACATATA CAACAACGCC GTCCCCCGTG CCCGCAGTTT TTATTAAACA TAGCGTGGGA TCTCCACGCG AATCTCGGGT
      AGGGTAAATA ATAAATGTTT AAGTGTATAT GTTGTTGCGG CAGGGGGCAC GGGCGTCAAA AATAATTTGT ATCGCACCCT AGAGGTGCGC TTAGAGCCCA
                                                 CMV Intron A
1201  ACGTGTTCCG GACATGGGCT CTTCTCCGGT AGCGGCGGAG CTTCCACATC CGAGCCCTGG TCCCATGCCT CCAGCGGCTC ATGGTCGCTC GGCAGCTCCT
      TGCACAAGGC CTGTACCCGA GAAGAGGCCA TCGCCGCCTC GAAGGTGTAG GCTCGGGACC AGGGTACGGA GGTCGCCGAG TACCAGCGAG CCGTCGAGGA
                                                 CMV Intron A
```


1301
TGCTCCTAAC AGTGGAGGCC AGACTTAGGC ACAGCACAAT GCCCACCACC ACCAGTGTGC CGCACAAGGC CGTGGCGGTA GGGTATGTGT CTGAAAATGA
ACGAGGATTG TCACCTCCGG TCTGAATCCG TGTCGTGTTA CGGGTGGTGG TGGTCACACG GCGTGTTCCG GCACCGCCAT CCCATACACA GACTTTTACT
CMV Intron A
1401
GCTCGGAGAT TGGGCTCGCA CCGCTGACGC AGATGGAAGA CTTAAGGCAG CGGCAGAAGA AGATGCAGGC AGCTGAGTTG TTGTATTCTG ATAAGAGTCA
CGAGCCTCTA ACCCGAGCGT GGCGACTGCG TCTACCTTCT GAATTCCGTC GCCGTCTTCT TCTACGTCCG TCGACTCAAC AACATAAGAC TATTCTCAGT
CMV Intron A
1501
GAGGTAACTC CCGTTGCGGT GCTGTTAACG GTGGAGGGCA GTGTAGTCTG AGCAGTACTC GTTGCTGCCG CGCGCGCCAC CAGACATAAT AGCTGACAGA
CTCCATTGAG GGCAACGCCA CGACAATTGC CACCTCCCGT CACATCAGAC TCGTCATGAG CAACGACGGC GCGCGCGGTG GTCTGTATTA TCGACTGTCT
CMV Intron A
BspD I
Cla I
1601
CTAACAGACT GTTCCTTTCC ATGGGTCTTT TCTGCAGTCA CCATCGATGC TTGCAATCAT GGATGCAATG AAGAGAGGGC TCTGCTGTGT GCTGCTGCTG
GATTGTCTGA CAAGGAAAGG TACCCAGAAA AGACGTCAGT GGTAGCTACG AACGTTAGTA CCTACGTTAC TTCTCTCCCG AGACGACACA CGACGACGAC
M D A M K R G L C C V L L L
CMV Intron A
tpa Leader
Nhe I Xma I
Sma I
Bsr II
Ava II
1701
TGTGGAGCAG TCTTCGTTTC GGCTAGCCCC GGGTGATAAA CGGACCGCGC AATCCCTAGG CTGTGCCTTC TAGTTGCCAG CCATCTGTTG TTTGCCCCTC
ACACCTCGTC AGAAGCAAAG CCGATCGGGG CCCACTATTT GCCTGGCGCG TTAGGGATCC GACACGGAAG ATCAACGGTC GGTAGACAAC AAACGGGGAG
C G A V F V S
tpa Leader
BGH Pa
1801
CCCCGTGCCT TCCTTGACCC TGGAAGGTGC CACTCCCACT GTCCTTTCCT AATAAAATGA GGAAATTGCA TCGCATTGTC TGAGTAGGTG TCATTCTATT
GGGGCACGGA AGGAACTGGG ACCTTCCACG GTGAGGGTGA CAGGAAAGGA TTATTTTACT CCTTTAACGT AGCGTAACAG ACTCATCCAC AGTAAGATAA
BGH pA
1901
CTGGGGGGTG GGGTGGGGCA GGACAGCAAG GGGGAGGATT GGGAAGACAA TAGCAGGCAT GCTGGGGATG CGGTGGGCTC TATATAAAAA ACGCCCGGCG
GACCCCCCAC CCCACCCCGT CCTGTCGTTC CCCCTCCTAA CCCTTCTGTT ATCGTCCGTA CGACCCCTAC GCCACCCGAG ATATATTTTT TGCGGGCCGC
BGH pA
Lambda To Terminator
2001
GCAACCGAGC GTTCTGAACG CTAGAGTCGA CAAATTCAGA AGAACTCGTC AAGAAGGCGA TAGAAGGCGA TGCGCTGCGA ATCGGGAGCG GCGATACCGT
CGTTGGCTCG CAAGACTTGC GATCTCAGCT GTTTAAGTCT TCTTGAGCAG TTCTTCCGCT ATCTTCCGCT ACGCGACGCT TAGCCCTCGC CGCTATGGCA
Kanamycin Resistance
2101
AAAGCACGAG GAAGCGGTCA GCCCATTCGC CGCCAAGCTC TTCAGCAATA TCACGGGTAG CCAACGCTAT GTCCTGATAG CGGTCTGCCA CACCCAGCCG
TTTCGTGCTC CTTCGCCAGT CGGGTAAGCG GCGGTTCGAG AAGTCGTTAT AGTGCCCATC GGTTGCGATA CAGGACTATC GCCAGACGGT GTGGGTCGGC
Kanamycin Resistance
2201
GCCACAGTCG ATGAATCCAG AAAAGCGGCC ATTTTCCACC ATGATATTCG GCAAGCAGGC ATCGCCATGG GTCACGACGA GATCCTCGCC GTCGGGCATG
CGGTGTCAGC TACTTAGGTC TTTTCGCCGG TAAAAGGTGG TACTATAAGC CGTTCGTCCG TAGCGGTACC CAGTGCTGCT CTAGGAGCGG CAGCCCGTAC
Kanamycin Resistance


2301 CTCGCCTTGA GCCTGGCGAA CAGTTCGGCT GGCGCGAGCC CCTGATGCTC TTCGTCCAGA TCATCCTGAT CGACAAGACC GGCTTCCATC CGAGTACGTG
GAGCGGAACT CGGACCGCTT GTCAAGCCGA CCGCGCTCGG GGACTACGAG AAGCAGGTCT AGTAGGACTA GCTGTTCTGG CCGAAGGTAG GCTCATGCAC
Kanamycin Resistance
2401 CTCGCTCGAT GCGATGTTTC GCTTGGTGGT CGAATGGGCA GGTAGCCGGA TCAAGCGTAT GCAGCCGCCG CATTGCATCA GCCATGATGG ATACTTTCTC
GAGCGAGCTA CGCTACAAAG CGAACCACCA GCTTACCCGT CCATCGGCCT AGTTCGCATA CGTCGGCGGC GTAACGTAGT CGGTACTACC TATGAAAGAG
Kanamycin Resistance
2501 GGCAGGAGCA AGGTGAGATG ACAGGAGATC CTGCCCCGGC ACTTCGCCCA ATAGCAGCCA GTCCCTTCCC GCTTCAGTGA CAACGTCGAG CACAGCTGCG
CCGTCCTCGT TCCACTCTAC TGTCCTCTAG GACGGGGCCG TGAAGCGGGT TATCGTCGGT CAGGGAAGGG CGAAGTCACT GTTGCAGCTC GTGTCGACGC
Kanamycin Resistance
2601 CAAGGAACGC CCGTCGTGGC CAGCCACGAT AGCCGCGCTG CCTCGTCTTG CAGTTCATTC AGGGCACCGG ACAGGTCGGT CTTGACAAAA AGAACCGGGC
GTTCCTTGCG GGCAGCACCG GTCGGTGCTA TCGGCGCGAC GGAGCAGAAC GTCAAGTAAG TCCCGTGGCC TGTCCAGCCA GAACTGTTTT TCTTGGCCCG
Kanamycin Resistance
2701 GCCCCTGCGC TGACAGCCGG AACACGGCGG CATCAGAGCA GCCGATTGTC TGTTGTGCCC AGTCATAGCC GAATAGCCTC TCCACCCAAG CGGCCGGAGA
CGGGGACGCG ACTGTCGGCC TTGTGCCGCC GTAGTCTCGT CGGCTAACAG ACAACACGGG TCAGTATCGG CTTATCGGAG AGGTGGGTTC GCCGGCCTCT
Kanamycin Resistance
2801 ACCTGCGTGC AATCCATCTT GTTCAATCAT GCGAAACGAT CCTCATCCTG TCTCTTGATC AGATCTTGAT CCCCTGCGCC ATCAGATCCT TGGCGGCAAG
TGGACGCACG TTAGGTAGAA CAAGTTAGTA CGCTTTGCTA GGAGTAGGAC AGAGAACTAG TCTAGAACTA GGGGACGCGG TAGTCTAGGA ACCGCCGTTC
Kanamycin Resistance
ColE1
2901 AAAGCCATCC AGTTTACTTT GCAGGGCTTC CCAACCTTAC CAGAGGGCGC CCCAGCTGGC AATTCCGGTT CGCTTGCTGT CCATAAAACC GCCCAGTCTA
TTTCGGTAGG TCAAATGAAA CGTCCCGAAG GGTTGGAATG GTCTCCCGCG GGGTCGACCG TTAAGGCCAA GCGAACGACA GGTATTTTGG CGGGTCAGAT
ColE1
3001 GCTATCGCCA TGTAAGCCCA CTGCAAGCTA CCTGCTTTCT CTTTGCGCTT GCGTTTTCCC TTGTCCAGAT AGCCCAGTAG CTGACATTCA TCCGGGGTCA
CGATAGCGGT ACATTCGGGT GACGTTCGAT GGACGAAAGA GAAACGCGAA CGCAAAAGGG AACAGGTCTA TCGGGTCATC GACTGTAAGT AGGCCCCAGT
ColE1
3101 GCACCGTTTC TGCGGACTGG CTTTCTACGT GAAAAGGATC TAGGTGAAGA TCCTTTTTGA TAATCTCATG ACCAAAATCC CTTAACGTGA GTTTTCGTTC
CGTGGCAAAG ACGCCTGACC GAAAGATGCA CTTTTCCTAG ATCCACTTCT AGGAAAAACT ATTAGAGTAC TGGTTTTAGG GAATTGCACT CAAAAGCAAG
ColE1
3201 CACTGAGCGT CAGACCCCGT AGAAAAGATC AAAGGATCTT CTTGAGATCC TTTTTTTCTG CGCGTAATCT GCTGCTTGCA AACAAAAAAA CCACCGCTAC
GTGACTCGCA GTCTGGGGCA TCTTTTCTAG TTTCCTAGAA GAACTCTAGG AAAAAAAGAC GCGCATTAGA CGACGAACGT TTGTTTTTTT GGTGGCGATG
ColE1
3301 CAGCGGTGGT TTGTTTGCCG GATCAAGAGC TACCAACTCT TTTTCCGAAG GTAACTGGCT TCAGCAGAGC GCAGATACCA AATACTGTTC TTCTAGTGTA
GTCGCCACCA AACAAACGGC CTAGTTCTCG ATGGTTGAGA AAAAGGCTTC CATTGACCGA AGTCGTCTCG CGTCTATGGT TTATGACAAG AAGATCACAT
ColE1
3401 GCCGTAGTTA GGCCACCACT TCAAGAACTC TGTAGCACCG CCTACATACC TCGCTCTGCT AATCCTGTTA CCAGTGGCTG CTGCCAGTGG CGATAAGTCG
CGGCATCAAT CCGGTGGTGA AGTTCTTGAG ACATCGTGGC GGATGTATGG AGCGAGACGA TTAGGACAAT GGTCACCGAC GACGGTCACC GCTATTCAGC
ColE1
3501 TGTCTTACCG GGTTGGACTC AAGACGATAG TTACCGGATA AGGCGCAGCG GTCGGGCTGA ACGGGGGGTT CGTGCACACA GCCCAGCTTG GAGCGAACGA
ACAGAATGGC CCAACCTGAG TTCTGCTATC AATGGCCTAT TCCGCGTCGC CAGCCCGACT TGCCCCCCAA GCACGTGTGT CGGGTCGAAC CTCGCTTGCT
ColE1

```
3601  CCTACACCGA ACTGAGATAC CTACAGCGTG AGCTATGAGA AAGCGCCACG CTTCCCGAAG GGAGAAAGGC GGACAGGTAT CCGGTAAGCG GCAGGGTCGG
      GGATGTGGCT TGACTCTATG GATGTCGCAC TCGATACTCT TTCGCGGTGC GAAGGGCTTC CCTCTTTCCG CCTGTCCATA GGCCATTCGC CGTCCCAGCC
                                                ColE1

3701  AACAGGAGAG CGCACGAGGG AGCTTCCAGG GGGAAACGCC TGGTATCTTT ATAGTCCTGT CGGGTTTCGC CACCTCTGAC TTGAGCGTCG ATTTTTGTGA
      TTGTCCTCTC GCGTGCTCCC TCGAAGGTCC CCCTTTGCGG ACCATAGAAA TATCAGGACA GCCCAAAGCG GTGGAGACTG AACTCGCAGC TAAAAACACT
                                                ColE1

3801  TGCTCGTCAG GGGGGCGGAG CCTATGGAAA AACGCCAGCA ACGCGGCCCT TTTACGGTTC CTGGCCTTTT GCTGGCCTTT TGCTCACATG TTGT
      ACGAGCAGTC CCCCCGCCTC GGATACCTTT TTGCGGTCGT TGCGCCGGGA AAATGCCAAG GACCGGAAAA CGACCGGAAA ACGAGTGTAC AACA
                                                ColE1
```

Fig. 2

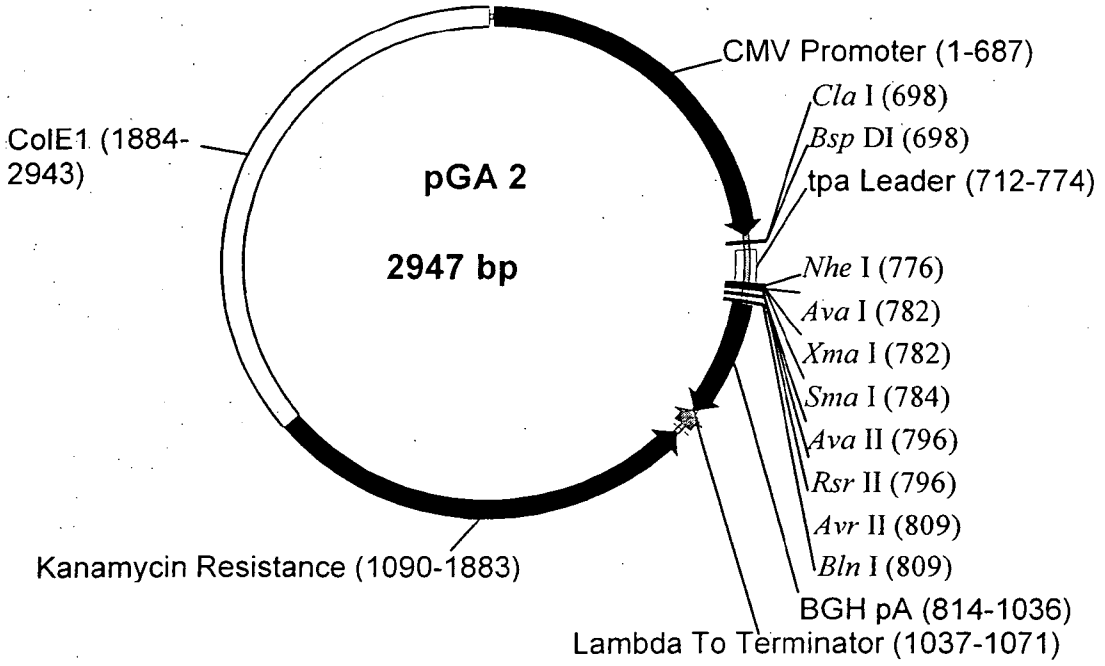
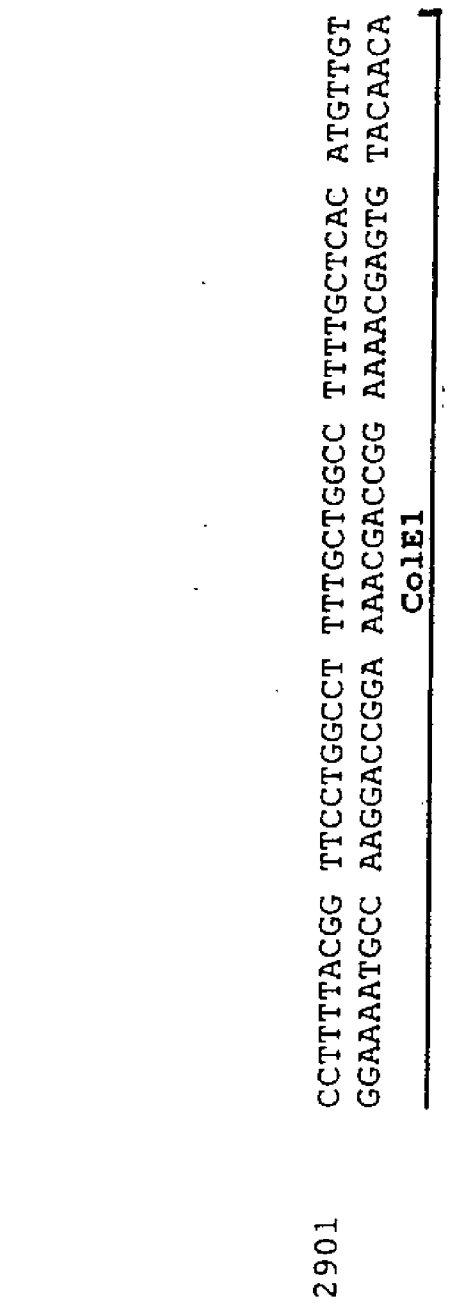

CMV Promoter (1-687)
Cla I (698)
Bsp DI (698)
tpa Leader (712-774)
ColE1 (1884-2943)
pGA 2
2947 bp
Nhe I (776)
Ava I (782)
Xma I (782)
Sma I (784)
Ava II (796)
Rsr II (796)
Avr II (809)
Bln I (809)
Kanamycin Resistance (1090-1883)
BGH pA (814-1036)
Lambda To Terminator (1037-1071)

Fig. 3

CMV Promoter
tpa Leader
Kanamycin Resistance
BGH pA
Lambda To Terminator
BspD I
Cla I
NheI
XmaI
SmaI
AvaI
Rsr II
Ava II
Avr II
M D A M K R G L C C V L L L C G A V F V S

```
1301  TCGGCAAGCA GGCATCGCCA TGGGTCACGA CGAGATCCTC GCCGTCGGGC ATGCTCGCCT TGAGCCTGGC GAACAGTTCG GCTGGCGCGA GCCCCTGATG
      AGCCGTTCGT CCGTAGCGGT ACCCAGTGCT GCTCTAGGAG CGGCAGCCCG TACGAGCGGA ACTCGGACCG CTTGTCAAGC CGACCGCGCT CGGGGACTAC

                                        Kanamycin Resistance
1401  CTCTTCGTCC AGATCATCCT GATCGACAAG ACCGGCTTCC ATCCGAGTAC GTGCTCGCTC GATGCGATGT TTCGCTTGGT GGTCGAATGG GCAGGTAGCC
      GAGAAGCAGG TCTAGTAGGA CTAGCTGTTC TGGCCGAAGG TAGGCTCATG CACGAGCGAG CTACGCTACA AAGCGAACCA CCAGCTTACC CGTCCATCGG

                                        Kanamycin Resistance
1501  GGATCAAGCG TATGCAGCCG CCGCATTGCA TCAGCCATGA TGGATACTTT CTCGGCAGGA GCAAGGTGAG ATGACAGGAG ATCCTGCCCC GGCACTTCGC
      CCTAGTTCGC ATACGTCGGC GGCGTAACGT AGTCGGTACT ACCTATGAAA GAGCCGTCCT CGTTCCACTC TACTGTCCTC TAGGACGGGG CCGTGAAGCG

                                        Kanamycin Resistance
1601  CCAATAGCAG CCAGTCCCTT CCCGCTTCAG TGACAACGTC GAGCACAGCT GCGCAAGGAA CGCCCGTCGT GGCCAGCCAC GATAGCCGCG CTGCCTCGTC
      GGTTATCGTC GGTCAGGGAA GGGCGAAGTC ACTGTTGCAG CTCGTGTCGA CGCGTTCCTT GCGGGCAGCA CCGGTCGGTG CTATCGGCGC GACGGAGCAG

                                        Kanamycin Resistance
1701  TTGCAGTTCA TTCAGGGCAC CGGACAGGTC GGTCTTGACA AAAAGAACCG GGCGCCCCTG CGCTGACAGC CGGAACACGG CGGCATCAGA GCAGCCGATT
      AACGTCAAGT AAGTCCCGTG GCCTGTCCAG CCAGAACTGT TTTCTTGGC CCGCGGGGAC GCGACTGTCG GCCTTGTGCC GCCGTAGTCT CGTCGGCTAA

                                        Kanamycin Resistance                                        ColE1
1801  GTCTGTTGTG CCCAGTCATA GCCGAATAGC CTCTCCACCC AAGCGGCCGG AGAACCTGCG TGCAATCCAT CTTGTTCAAT CATGCGAAAC GATCCTCATC
      CAGACAACAC GGGTCAGTAT CGGCTTATCG GAGAGGTGGG TTCGCCGGCC TCTTGGACGC ACGTTAGGTA GAACAAGTTA GTACGCTTTG CTAGGAGTAG

                                        Kanamycin Resistance
1901  CTGTCTCTTG ATCAGATCTT GATCCCCTGC GCCATCAGAT CCTTGGCGGC AAGAAAGCCA TCCAGTTTAC TTTGCAGGGC TTCCCAACCT TACCAGAGGG
      GACAGAGAAC TAGTCTAGAA CTAGGGGACG CGGTAGTCTA GGAACCGCCG TTCTTTCGGT AGGTCAAATG AAACGTCCCG AAGGGTTGGA ATGGTCTCCC

                                        ColE1
2001  CGCCCCAGCT GGCAATTCCG GTTCGCTTGC TGTCCATAAA ACCGCCCAGT CTAGCTATCG CCATGTAAGC CCACTGCAAG CTACCTGCTT TCTCTTTGCG
      GCGGGGTCGA CCGTTAAGGC CAAGCGAACG ACAGGTATTT TGGCGGGTCA GATCGATAGC GGTACATTCG GGTGACGTTC GATGGACGAA AGAGAAACGC

                                        ColE1
2101  CTTGCGTTTT CCCTTGTCCA GATAGCCCAG TAGCTGACAT TCATCCGGGG TCAGCACCGT TTCTGCGGAC TGGCTTTCTA CGTGAAAAGG ATCTAGGTGA
      GAACGCAAAA GGGAACAGGT CTATCGGGTC ATCGACTGTA AGTAGGCCCC AGTCGTGGCA AAGACGCCTG ACCGAAAGAT GCACTTTCCC TAGATCCACT

                                        ColE1
2201  AGATCCTTTT TGATAATCTC ATGACCAAAA TCCCTTAACG TGAGTTTTCG TTCCACTGAG CGTCAGACCC CGTAGAAAAG ATCAAAGGAT CTTCTTGAGA
      TCTAGGAAAA ACTATTAGAG TACTGGTTTT AGGGAATTGC ACTCAAAAGC AAGGTGACTC GCAGTCTGGG GCATCTTTTC TAGTTTCCTA GAAGAACTCT

                                        ColE1
2301  TCCTTTTTTT CTGCGCGTAA TCTGCTGCTT GCAAACAAAA AAACCACCGC TACCAGCGGT GGTTTGTTTG CCGGATCAAG AGCTACCAAC TCTTTTTCCG
      AGGAAAAAAA GACGCGCATT AGACGACGAA CGTTTGTTTT TTGGTCGCCA CCAAACAAAC GGCCTAGTTC TCGATGGTTG AGAAAAAGGC

                                        ColE1
2401  AAGGTAACTG GCTTCAGCAG AGCGCAGATA CCAAATACTG TTCTTCTAGT GTAGCCGTAG TTAGGCCACC ACTTCAAGAA CTCTGTAGCA CCGCCTACAT
      TTCCATTGAC CGAAGTCGTC TCGCGTCTAT GGTTTATGAC AAGAAGATCA CATCGGCATC AATCCGGTGG TGAAGTTCTT GAGACATCGT GGCGGATGTA

                                        ColE1
2501  ACCTCGCTCT GCTAATCCTG TTACCAGTGG CTGCTGCCAG TGGCGATAAG TCGTGTCTTA CCGGGTTGGA CTCAAGACGA TAGTTACCGG ATAAGGCGCA
      TGGAGCGAGA CGATTAGGAC AATGGTCACC GACGACGGTC ACCGCTATTC AGCACAGAAT GGCCCAACCT GAGTTCTGCT ATCAATGGCC TATTCCGCGT

                                        ColE1
2601  GCGGTCGGGC TGAACGGGGG GTTCGTGCAC ACAGCCCAGC TTGGAGCGAA CGACCTACAC CGAACTGAGA TACCTACAGC GTGAGCTATG AGAAAGCGCC
      CGCCAGCCCG ACTTGCCCCC CAAGCACGTG TGTCGGGTCG AACCTCGCTT GCTGGATGTG CTTGACTCT ATGGATGTCG CACTCGATAC TCTTTCGCGG

                                        ColE1
2701  ACGCTTCCCG AAGGGAGAAA GGCGGACAGG TATCCGGTAA GCGGCAGGGT CGGAACAGGA GAGCGCACGA GGGAGCTTCC AGGGGGAAAC GCCTGGTATC
      TGCGAAGGGC TTCCCTCTTT CCGCCTGTCC ATAGGCCATT CGCCGTCCCA GCCTTGTCCT CTCGCGTGCT CCCTCGAAGG TCCCCCTTTG CGGACCATAG

                                        ColE1
2801  TTTATAGTCC TGTCGGGTTT CGCCACCTCT GACTTGAGCG TCGATTTTTG TGATGCTCGT CAGGGGGGCG GAGCCTATGG AAAAACGCCA GCAACGCGGC
      AAATATCAGG ACAGCCCAAA GCGGTGGAGA CTGAACTCGC AGCTAAAAAC ACTACGAGCA GTCCCCCCGC CTCGGATACC TTTTTGCGGT CGTTGCGCCG
```

Fig. 4


2901
CCTTTTACGG TTCCTGGCCT TTTGCTGGCC TTTTGCTCAC ATGTTGT
GGAAAATGCC AAGGACCGGA AAACGACCGG AAAACGAGTG TACAACA
ColE1

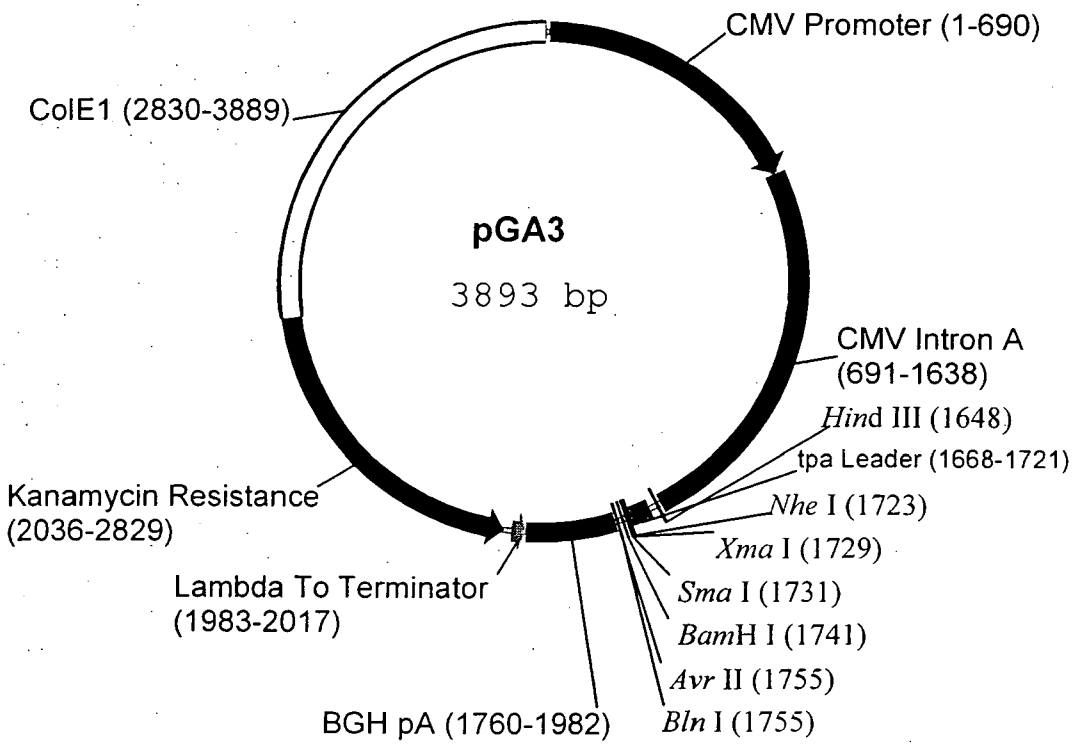
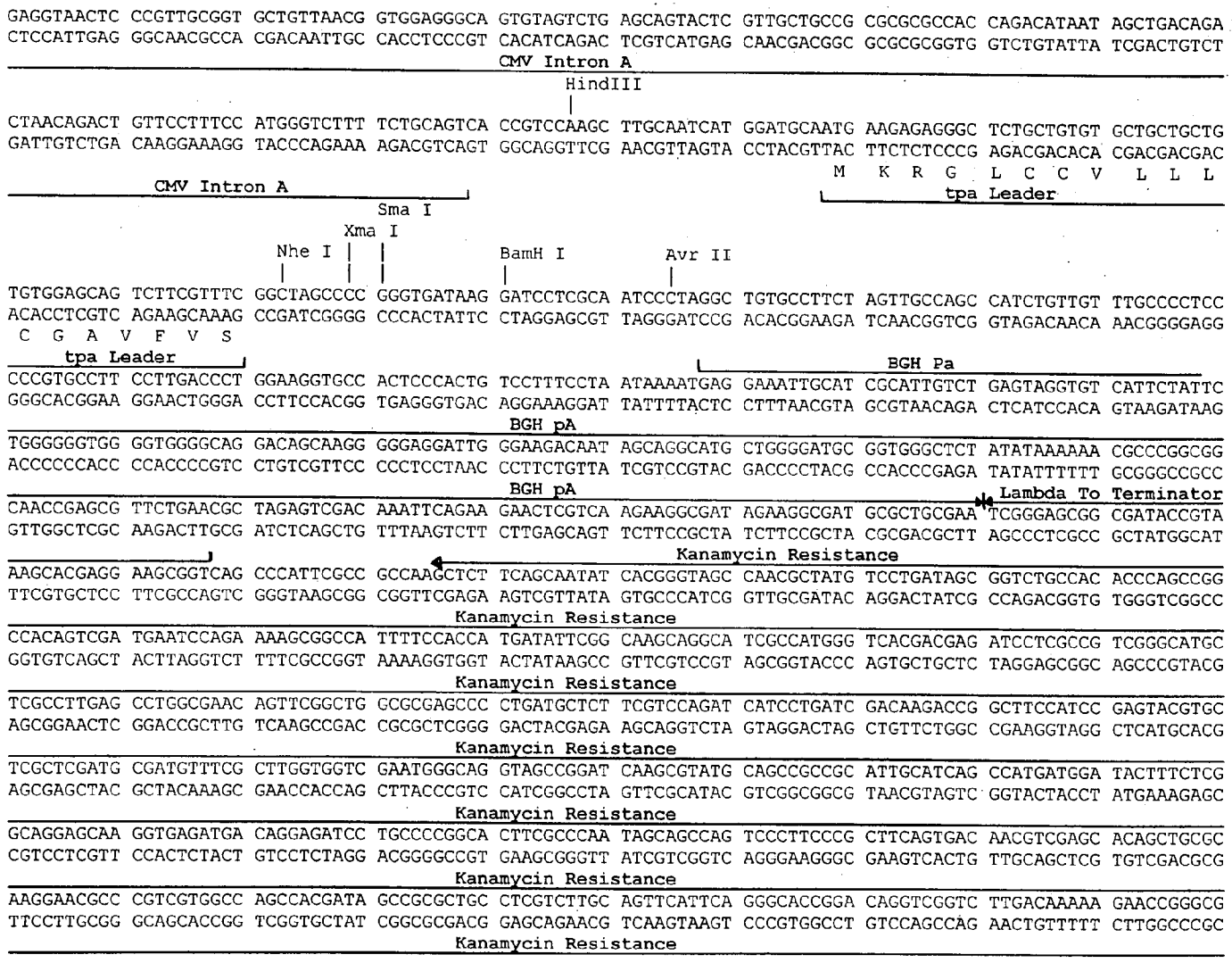

CMV Promoter (1-690)
ColE1 (2830-3889)
pGA3
3893 bp
CMV Intron A
(691-1638)
Hind III (1648)
tpa Leader (1668-1721)
Nhe I (1723)
Xma I (1729)
Sma I (1731)
BamH I (1741)
Avr II (1755)
Bln I (1755)
Kanamycin Resistance
(2036-2829)
Lambda To Terminator
(1983-2017)
BGH pA (1760-1982)

Fig. 5

```
1     CGACAATATT GGCTATTGGC CATTGCATAC GTTGTATCTA TATCATAATA TGTACATTTA TATTGGCTCA TGTCCAATAT GACCGCCATG TTGACATTGA
      GCTGTTATAA CCGATAACCG GTAACGTATG CAACATAGAT ATAGTATTAT ACATGTAAAT ATAACCGAGT ACAGGTTATA CTGGCGGTAC AACTGTAACT
                                                 CMV Promoter

101   TTATTGACTA GTTATTAATA GTAATCAATT ACGGGTTCAT TAGTTCATAG CCCATATATG GAGTTCCGCG TTACATAACT TACGGTAAAT GGCCCGCCTG
      AATAACTGAT CAATAATTAT CATTAGTTAA TGCCCAAGTA ATCAAGTATAC GGGTATATAC CTCAAGGCGC AATGTATTGA ATGCCATTTA CCGGGCGGAC
                                                 CMV Promoter

201   GCTGACCGCC CAACGACCCC CGCCCAITGA CGTCAATAAT GACGTATGTT CCCATAGTAA CGCCAATAGG GACTTTCCAT TGACGTCAAT GGGTGGAGTA
      CGACTGGCGG GTTGCTGGGG GCGGGTAACT GCAGTTATTA CTGCATACAA GGGTATCATT GCGGTTATCC CTGAAAGGTA ACTGCAGTTA CCCACCTCAT
                                                 CMV Promoter

301   TTTACGGTAA ACTGCCCACT TGGCAGTACA TCAAGTGTAT CATATGCCAA GTCCGCCCCC TATTGACGTC AATGACGGTA AATGGCCCGC CTGGCATTAT
      AAATGCCATT TGACGGGTGA ACCGTCATGT AGTTCACATA GTATACGGTT CAGGCGGGGG ATAACTGCAG TTACTGCCAT TTACCGGGCG GACCGTAATA
                                                 CMV Promoter

401   GCCCAGTACA TGACCTTACG GGACTTTCCT ACTTGGCAGT ACATCTACGT ATTAGTCATC GCTATTACCA TGGTGATGCG GTTTTGGCAG TACACCAATG
      CGGGTCATGT ACTGGAATGC CCTGAAAGGA TGAACCGTCA TGTAGATGCA TAATCAGTAC CGATAATGGT ACCACTACGC CAAAACCGTC ATGTGGTTAC
                                                 CMV Promoter

501   GGCGTGGATA GCGGTTTGAC TCACGGGGAT TTCCAAGTCT CCACCCCATT GACGTCAATG GGAGTTTGTT TTGGCACCAA AATCAACGGG ACTTTCCAAA
      CCGCACCTAT CGCCAAACTG AGTGCCCCTA AAGGTTCAGA GGTGGGGTAA CTGCAGTTAC CCTCAAACAA AACCGTGGTT TTAGTTGCCC TGAAAGGTTT
                                                 CMV Promoter

601   ATGTCGTAAT AACCCCGCCC CGTTGACGCA AATGGGCGGT AGGCGTGTAC GGTGGGAGGT CTATATAAGC AGAGCTCGTT TAGTGAACCG TCAGATCGCC
      TACAGCATTA TTGGGGCGGG GCAACTGCGT TTACCCGCCA TCCGCACATG CCACCCTCCA GATATATTCG TCTCGAGCAA ATCACTTGGC AGTCTAGCGG
                                                 CMV Promoter

701   TGGAGACGCC ATCCACGCTG TTTTGACCTC CATAGAAGAC ACCGGGACCG ATCCAGCCTC CGCGGCCGGG AACGGTGCAT TGGAACGCGG ATTCCCCGTG
      ACCTCTGCGG TAGGTGCGAC AAAACTGGAG GTATCTTCTG TGGCCCTGGC TAGGTCGGAG GCGCCGGCCC TTGCCACGTA ACCTTGCGCC TAAGGGGCAC
                                                 CMV Intron A

801   CCAAGAGTGA CGTAAGTACC GCCTATAGAC TCTATAGGCA CACCCCTTTG GCTCTTATGC ATGCTATACT GTTTTTGGCT TGGGGCCTAT ACACCCCCGC
      GGTTCTCACT GCATTCATGG CGGATATCTG AGATATCCGT GTGGGGAAAC CGAGAATACG TACGATATGA CAAAAACCGA ACCCCGGATA TGTGGGGGCG
                                                 CMV Intron A

901   TTCCTTATGC TATAGGTGAT GGTATAGCTT AGCCTATAGG TGTGGGTTAT TGACCATTAT TGACCACTCC CCTATTGGTG ACGATACTTT CCATTACTAA
      AAGGAATACG ATATCCACTA CCATATCGAA TCGGATATCC ACACCCAATA ACTGGTAATA ACTGGTGAGG GGATAACCAC TGCTATGAAA GGTAATGATT
                                                 CMV Intron A

1001  TCCATAACAT GGCTCTTTGC CACAACTATC TCTATTGGCT ATATGCCAAT ACTCTGTCCT TCAGAGACTG ACACGGACTC TGTATTTTTA CAGGATGGGG
      AGGTATTGTA CCGAGAAACG GTGTTGATAG AGATAACCGA TATACGGTTA TGAGACAGGA AGTCTCTGAC TGTGCCTGAG ACATAAAAAT GTCCTACCCC
                                                 CMV Intron A

1101  TCCCATTTAT TATTTACAAA TTCACATATA CAACAACGCC GTCCCCCGTG CCCGCAGTTT TTATTAAACA TAGCGTGGGA TCTCCACGCG AATCTCGGGT
      AGGGTAAATA ATAAATGTTT AAGTGTATAT GTTGTTGCGG CAGGGGGCAC GGGCGTCAAA AATAATTTGT ATCGCACCCT AGAGGTGCGC TTAGAGCCCA
                                                 CMV Intron A

1201  ACGTGTTCCG GACATGGGCT CTTCTCCGGT AGCGGCGGAG CTTCCACATC CGAGCCCTGG TCCCATGCCT CCAGCGGCTC ATGGTCGCTC GGCAGCTCCT
      TGCACAAGGC CTGTACCCGA GAAGAGGCCA TCGCCGCCTC GAAGGTGTAG GCTCGGGACC AGGGTACGGA GGTCGCCGAG TACCAGCGAG CCGTCGAGGA
                                                 CMV Intron A

1301  TGCTCCTAAC AGTGGAGGCC AGACTTAGGC ACAGCACAAT GCCCACCACC ACCAGTGTGC CGCACAAGGC CGTGGCGGTA GGGTATGTGT CTGAAAATGA
      ACGAGGATTG TCACCTCCGG TCTGAATCCG TGTCGTGTTA CGGGTGGTGG TGGTCACACG GCGTGTTCCG GCACCGCCAT CCCATACACA GACTTTTACT
                                                 CMV Intron A

1401  GCTCGGAGAT TGGGCTCGCA CCGCTGACGC AGATGGAAGA CTTAAGGCAG CGGCAGAAGA AGATGCAGGC AGCTGAGTTG TTGTATTCTG ATAAGAGTCA
      CGAGCCTCTA ACCCGAGCGT GGCGACTGCG TCTACCTTCT GAATTCCGTC GCCGTCTTCT TCTACGTCCG TCGACTCAAC AACATAAGAC TATTCTCAGT
                                                 CMV Intron A
```


1501
GAGGTAACTC CCGTTGCGGT GCTGTTAACG GTGGAGGGCA GTGTAGTCTG AGCAGTACTC GTTGCTGCCG CGCGCGCCAC CAGACATAAT AGCTGACAGA
CTCCATTGAG GGCAACGCCA CGACAATTGC CACCTCCCGT CACATCAGAC TCGTCATGAG CAACGACGGC GCGCGCGGTG GTCTGTATTA TCGACTGTCT
CMV Intron A
HindIII
1601
CTAACAGACT GTTCCTTTCC ATGGGTCTTT TCTGCAGTCA CCGTCCAAGC TTGCAATCAT GGATGCAATG AAGAGAGGGC TCTGCTGTGT GCTGCTGCTG
GATTGTCTGA CAAGGAAAGG TACCCAGAAA AGACGTCAGT GGCAGGTTCG AACGTTAGTA CCTACGTTAC TTCTCTCCCG AGACGACACA CGACGACGAC
M K R G L C C V L L L
CMV Intron A
tpa Leader
Sma I
Xma I
Nhe I
BamH I
Avr II
1701
TGTGGAGCAG TCTTCGTTTC GGCTAGCCCC GGGTGATAAG GATCCTCGCA ATCCCTAGGC TGTGCCTTCT AGTTGCCAGC CATCTGTTGT TTGCCCCTCC
ACACCTCGTC AGAAGCAAAG CCGATCGGGG CCCACTATTC CTAGGAGCGT TAGGGATCCG ACACGGAAGA TCAACGGTCG GTAGACAACA AACGGGGAGG
C G A V F V S
tpa Leader
BGH Pa
1801
CCCGTGCCTT CCTTGACCCT GGAAGGTGCC ACTCCCACTG TCCTTTCCTA ATAAAATGAG GAAATTGCAT CGCATTGTCT GAGTAGGTGT CATTCTATTC
GGGCACGGAA GGAACTGGGA CCTTCCACGG TGAGGGTGAC AGGAAAGGAT TATTTTACTC CTTTAACGTA GCGTAACAGA CTCATCCACA GTAAGATAAG
BGH pA
1901
TGGGGGGTGG GGTGGGGCAG GACAGCAAGG GGGAGGATTG GGAAGACAAT AGCAGGCATG CTGGGGATGC GGTGGGCTCT ATATAAAAAA CGCCCGGCGG
ACCCCCCACC CCACCCCGTC CTGTCGTTCC CCCTCCTAAC CCTTCTGTTA TCGTCCGTAC GACCCCTACG CCACCCGAGA TATATTTTTT GCGGGCCGCC
BGH pA
Lambda To Terminator
2001
CAACCGAGCG TTCTGAACGC TAGAGTCGAC AAATTCAGAA GAACTCGTCA AGAAGGCGAT AGAAGGCGAT GCGCTGCGAA TCGGGAGCGG CGATACCGTA
GTTGGCTCGC AAGACTTGCG ATCTCAGCTG TTTAAGTCTT CTTGAGCAGT TCTTCCGCTA TCTTCCGCTA CGCGACGCTT AGCCCTCGCC GCTATGGCAT
Kanamycin Resistance
2101
AAGCACGAGG AAGCGGTCAG CCCATTCGCC GCCAAGCTCT TCAGCAATAT CACGGGTAGC CAACGCTATG TCCTGATAGC GGTCTGCCAC ACCCAGCCGG
TTCGTGCTCC TTCGCCAGTC GGGTAAGCGG CGGTTCGAGA AGTCGTTATA GTGCCCATCG GTTGCGATAC AGGACTATCG CCAGACGGTG TGGGTCGGCC
Kanamycin Resistance
2201
CCACAGTCGA TGAATCCAGA AAAGCGGCCA TTTTCCACCA TGATATTCGG CAAGCAGGCA TCGCCATGGG TCACGACGAG ATCCTCGCCG TCGGGCATGC
GGTGTCAGCT ACTTAGGTCT TTTCGCCGGT AAAAGGTGGT ACTATAAGCC GTTCGTCCGT AGCGGTACCC AGTGCTGCTC TAGGAGCGGC AGCCCGTACG
Kanamycin Resistance
2301
TCGCCTTGAG CCTGGCGAAC AGTTCGGCTG GCGCGAGCCC CTGATGCTCT TCGTCCAGAT CATCCTGATC GACAAGACCG GCTTCCATCC GAGTACGTGC
AGCGGAACTC GGACCGCTTG TCAAGCCGAC CGCGCTCGGG GACTACGAGA AGCAGGTCTA GTAGGACTAG CTGTTCTGGC CGAAGGTAGG CTCATGCACG
Kanamycin Resistance
2401
TCGCTCGATG CGATGTTTCG CTTGGTGGTC GAATGGGCAG GTAGCCGGAT CAAGCGTATG CAGCCGCCGC ATTGCATCAG CCATGATGGA TACTTTCTCG
AGCGAGCTAC GCTACAAAGC GAACCACCAG CTTACCCGTC CATCGGCCTA GTTCGCATAC GTCGGCGGCG TAACGTAGTC GGTACTACCT ATGAAAGAGC
Kanamycin Resistance
2501
GCAGGAGCAA GGTGAGATGA CAGGAGATCC TGCCCCGGCA CTTCGCCCAA TAGCAGCCAG TCCCTTCCCG CTTCAGTGAC AACGTCGAGC ACAGCTGCGC
CGTCCTCGTT CCACTCTACT GTCCTCTAGG ACGGGGCCGT GAAGCGGGTT ATCGTCGGTC AGGGAAGGGC GAAGTCACTG TTGCAGCTCG TGTCGACGCG
Kanamycin Resistance
2601
AAGGAACGCC CGTCGTGGCC AGCCACGATA GCCGCGCTGC CTCGTCTTGC AGTTCATTCA GGGCACCGGA CAGGTCGGTC TTGACAAAAA GAACCGGGCG
TTCCTTGCGG GCAGCACCGG TCGGTGCTAT CGGCGCGACG GAGCAGAACG TCAAGTAAGT CCCGTGGCCT GTCCAGCCAG AACTGTTTTT CTTGGCCCGC
Kanamycin Resistance

```
2701    CCCCTGCGCT GACAGCCGGA ACACGGCGGC ATCAGAGCAG CCGATTGTCT GTTGTGCCCA GTCATAGCCG AATAGCCTCT CCACCCAAGC GGCCGGAGAA
        GGGGACGCGA CTGTCGGCCT TGTGCCGCCG TAGTCTCGTC GGCTAACAGA CAACACGGGT CAGTATCGGC TTATCGGAGA GGTGGGTTCG CCGGCCTCTT
                                                  Kanamycin Resistance
2801    CCTGCGTGCA ATCCATCTTG TTCAATCATG CGAAACGATC CTCATCCTGT CTCTTGATCA GATCTTGATC CCCTGCGCCA TCAGATCCTT GGCGGCAAGA
        GGACGCACGT TAGGTAGAAC AAGTTAGTAC GCTTTGCTAG GAGTAGGACA GAGAACTAGT CTAGAACTAG GGGACGCGGT AGTCTAGGAA CCGCCGTTCT
          Kanamycin Resistance
                                                                ColE1
2901    AAGCCATCCA GTTTACTTTG CAGGGCTTCC CAACCTTACC AGAGGGCGCC CCAGCTGGCA ATTCCGGTTC GCTTGCTGTC CATAAAACCG CCCAGTCTAG
        TTCGGTAGGT CAAATGAAAC GTCCCGAAGG GTTGGAATGG TCTCCCGCGG GGTCGACCGT TAAGGCCAAG CGAACGACAG GTATTTTGGC GGGTCAGATC
                                                                ColE1
3001    CTATCGCCAT GTAAGCCCAC TGCAAGCTAC CTGCTTTCTC TTTGCGCTTG CGTTTTCCCT TGTCCAGATA GCCCAGTAGC TGACATTCAT CCGGGGTCAG
        GATAGCGGTA CATTCGGGTG ACGTTCGATG GACGAAAGAG AAACGCGAAC GCAAAAGGGA ACAGGTCTAT CGGGTCATCG ACTGTAAGTA GGCCCCAGTC
                                                                ColE1
3101    CACCGTTTCT GCGGACTGGC TTTCTACGTG AAAAGGATCT AGGTGAAGAT CCTTTTTGAT AATCTCATGA CCAAAATCCC TTAACGTGAG TTTTCGTTCC
        GTGGCAAAGA CGCCTGACCG AAAGATGCAC TTTTCCTAGA TCCACTTCTA GGAAAAACTA TTAGAGTACT GGTTTTAGGG AATTGCACTC AAAAGCAAGG
                                                                ColE1
3201    ACTGAGCGTC AGACCCCGTA GAAAAGATCA AAGGATCTTC TTGAGATCCT TTTTTTCTGC GCGTAATCTG CTGCTTGCAA ACAAAAAAAC CACCGCTACC
        TGACTCGCAG TCTGGGGCAT CTTTTCTAGT TTCCTAGAAG AACTCTAGGA AAAAAAGACG CGCATTAGAC GACGAACGTT TGTTTTTTTG GTGGCGATGG
                                                                ColE1
3301    AGCGGTGGTT TGTTTGCCGG ATCAAGAGCT ACCAACTCTT TTTCCGAAGG TAACTGGCTT CAGCAGAGCG CAGATACCAA ATACTGTTCT TCTAGTGTAG
        TCGCCACCAA ACAAACGGCC TAGTTCTCGA TGGTTGAGAA AAAGGCTTCC ATTGACCGAA GTCGTCTCGC GTCTATGGTT TATGACAAGA AGATCACATC
                                                                ColE1
3401    CCGTAGTTAG GCCACCACTT CAAGAACTCT GTAGCACCGC CTACATACCT CGCTCTGCTA ATCCTGTTAC CAGTGGCTGC TGCCAGTGGC GATAAGTCGT
        GGCATCAATC CGGTGGTGAA GTTCTTGAGA CATCGTGGCG GATGTATGGA GCGAGACGAT TAGGACAATG GTCACCGACG ACGGTCACCG CTATTCAGCA
                                                                ColE1
3501    GTCTTACCGG GTTGGACTCA AGACGATAGT TACCGGATAA GGCGCAGCGG TCGGGCTGAA CGGGGGGTTC GTGCACACAG CCCAGCTTGG AGCGAACGAC
        CAGAATGGCC CAACCTGAGT TCTGCTATCA ATGGCCTATT CCGCGTCGCC AGCCCGACTT GCCCCCCAAG CACGTGTGTC GGGTCGAACC TCGCTTGCTG
                                                                ColE1
3601    CTACACCGAA CTGAGATACC TACAGCGTGA GCTATGAGAA AGCGCCACGC TTCCCGAAGG GAGAAAGGCG GACAGGTATC CGGTAAGCGG CAGGGTCGGA
        GATGTGGCTT GACTCTATGG ATGTCGCACT CGATACTCTT TCGCGGTGCG AAGGGCTTCC CTCTTTCCGC CTGTCCATAG GCCATTCGCC GTCCCAGCCT
                                                                ColE1
3701    ACAGGAGAGC GCACGAGGGA GCTTCCAGGG GGAAACGCCT GGTATCTTTA TAGTCCTGTC GGGTTTCGCC ACCTCTGACT TGAGCGTCGA TTTTTGTGAT
        TGTCCTCTCG CGTGCTCCCT CGAAGGTCCC CCTTTGCGGA CCATAGAAAT ATCAGGACAG CCCAAAGCGG TGGAGACTGA ACTCGCAGCT AAAAACACTA
                                                                ColE1
3801    GCTCGTCAGG GGGGCGGAGC CTATGGAAAA ACGCCAGCAA CGCGGCCCTT TTACGGTTCC TGGCCTTTTG CTGGCCTTTT GCTCACATGT TGT
        CGAGCAGTCC CCCCGCCTCG GATACCTTTT TGCGGTCGTT GCGCCGGGAA AATGCCAAGG ACCGGAAAAC GACCGGAAAA CGAGTGTACA ACA
                                                                ColE1
```

Fig. 6

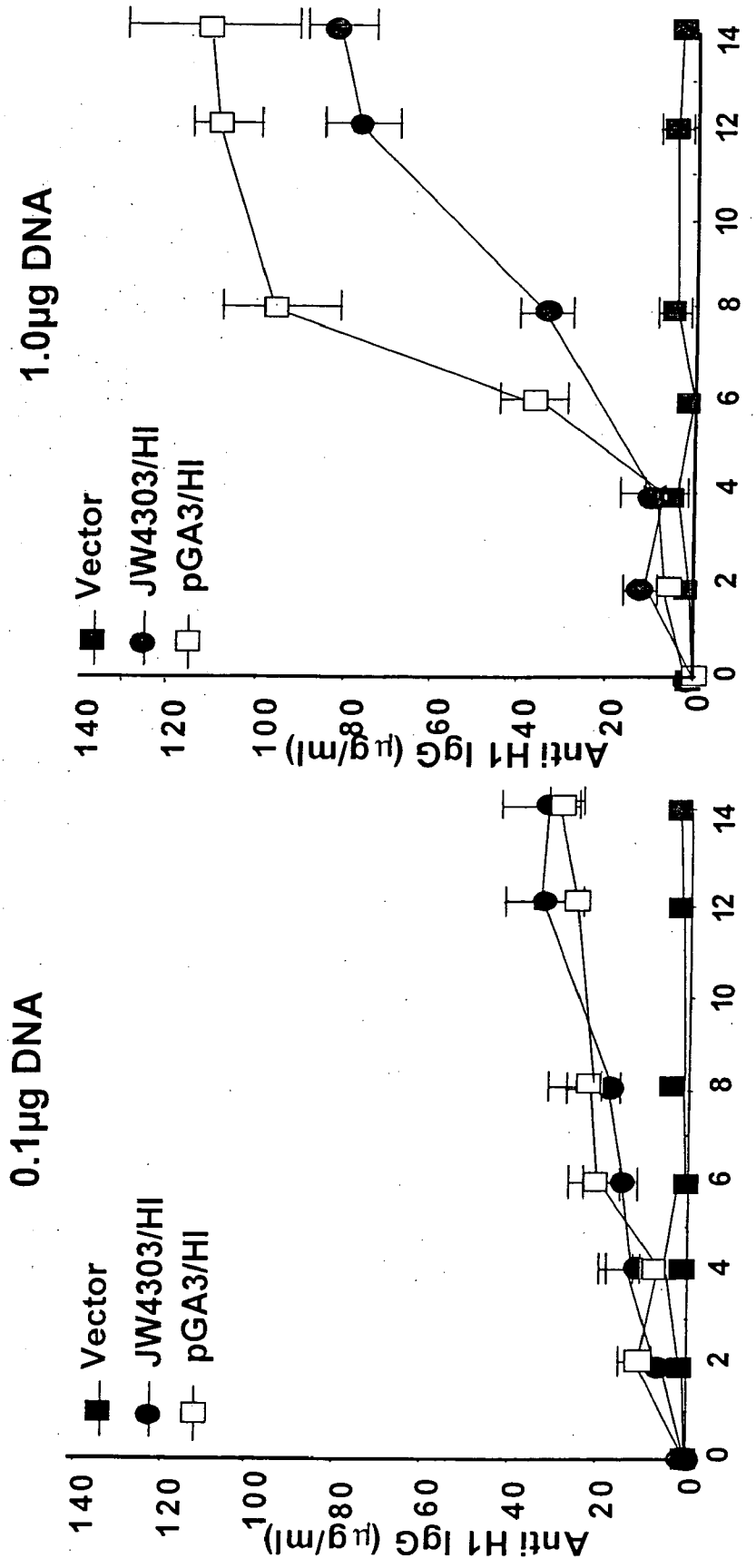

0.1µg DNA
Vector
JW4303/HI
pGA3/HI
Anti H1 IgG (µg/ml)
WEEK
1.0µg DNA
Vector
JW4303/HI
pGA3/HI
Anti H1 IgG (µg/ml)
WEEK

Fig.7A

Fig. 7B

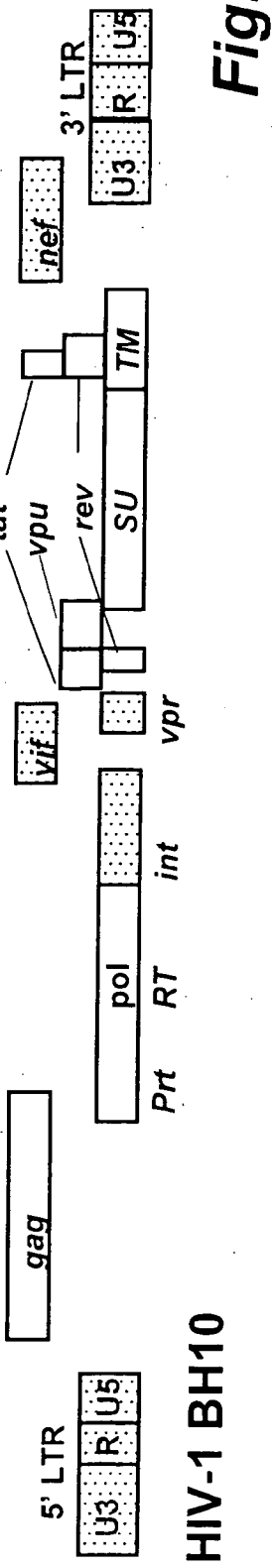


Fig.8A

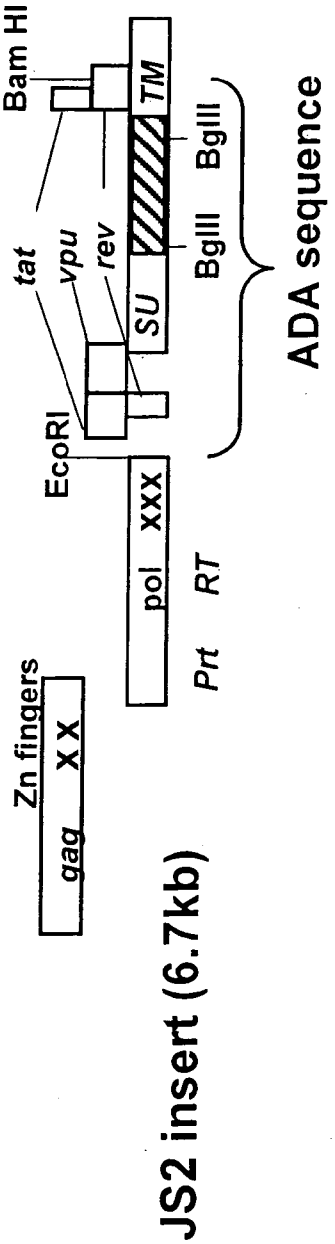


Fig.8B

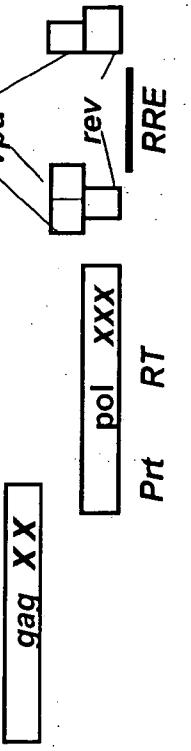


Fig.8C

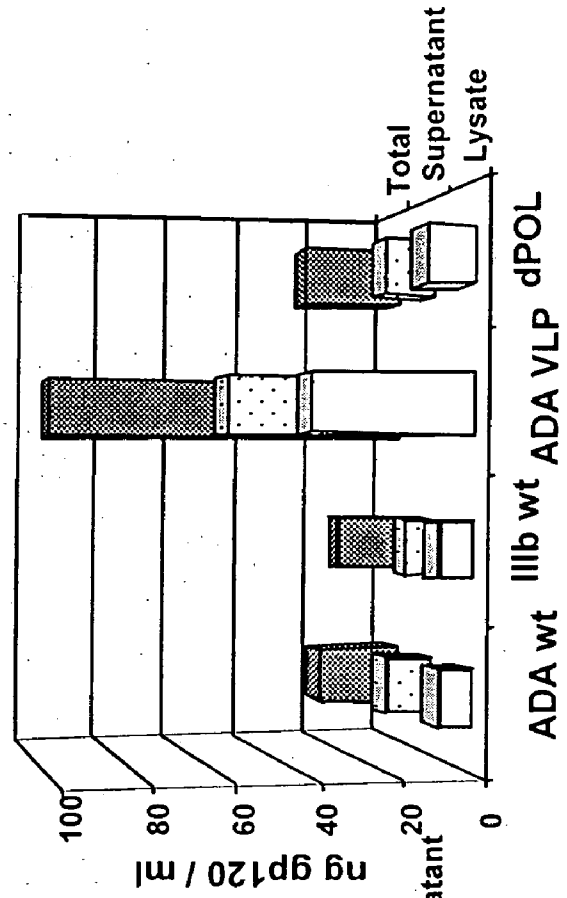

ng gp120 / ml
0
20
40
60
80
100
Total
Supernatant
Lysate
ADA wt
IIIb wt
ADA VLP
dPOL

Fig.9B

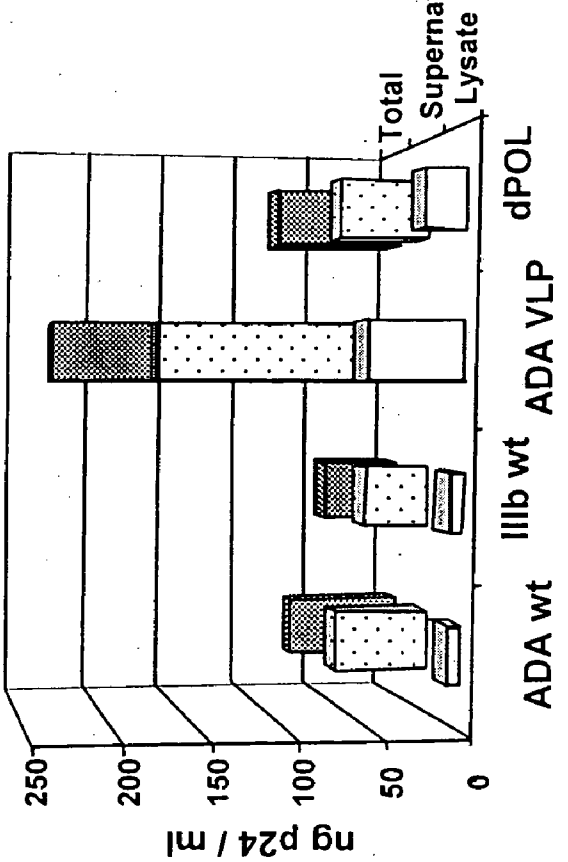

ng p24 / ml
0
50
100
150
200
250
Total
Supernatant
Lysate
ADA wt
IIIb wt
ADA VLP
dPOL

Fig.9A

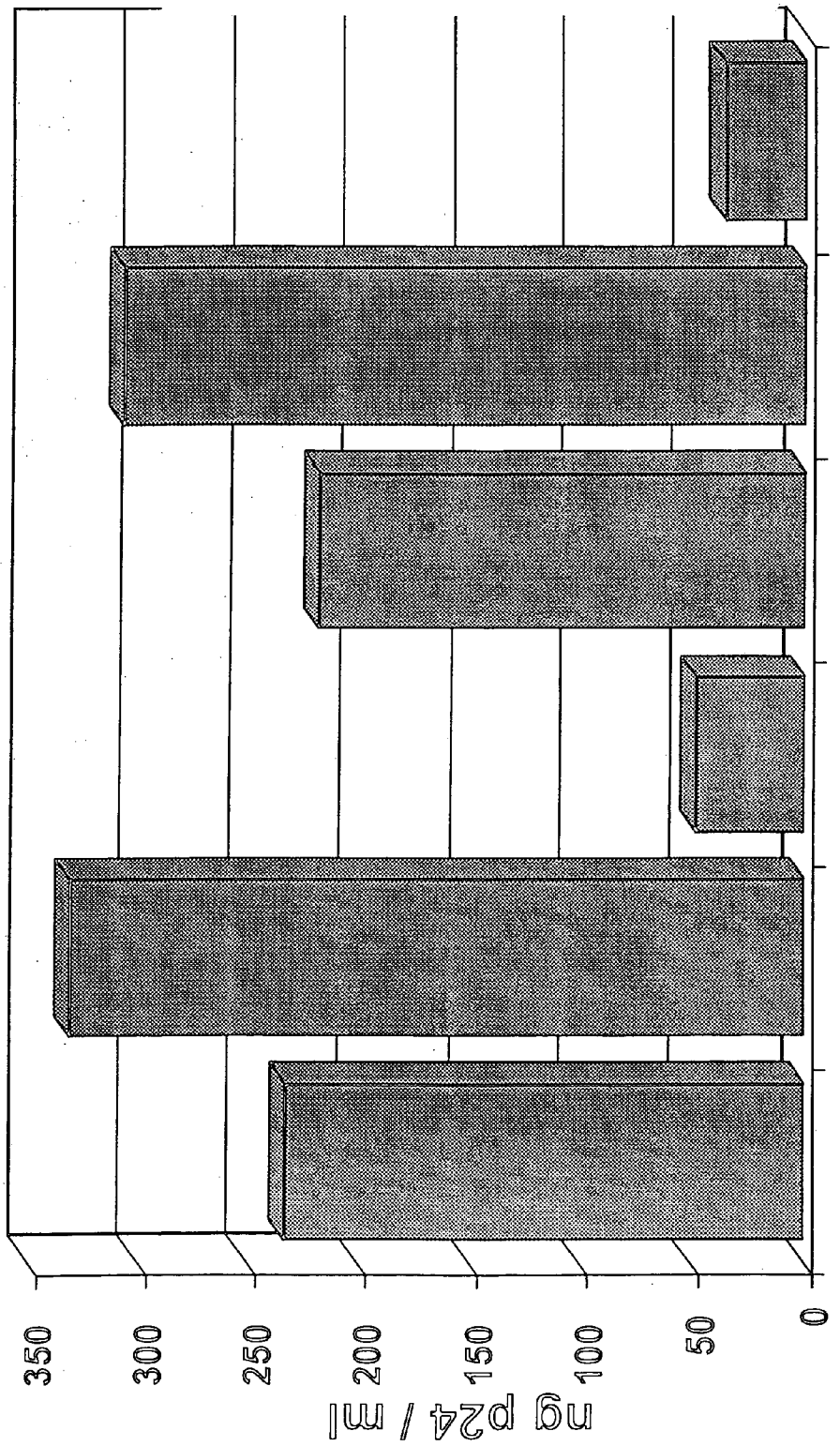

ng p24 / ml
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
pGA1/JS1
pGA1/JS2
pGA1/JS3
pGA1/JS4
pGA1/JS5
pGA1/JS6

Fig. 10

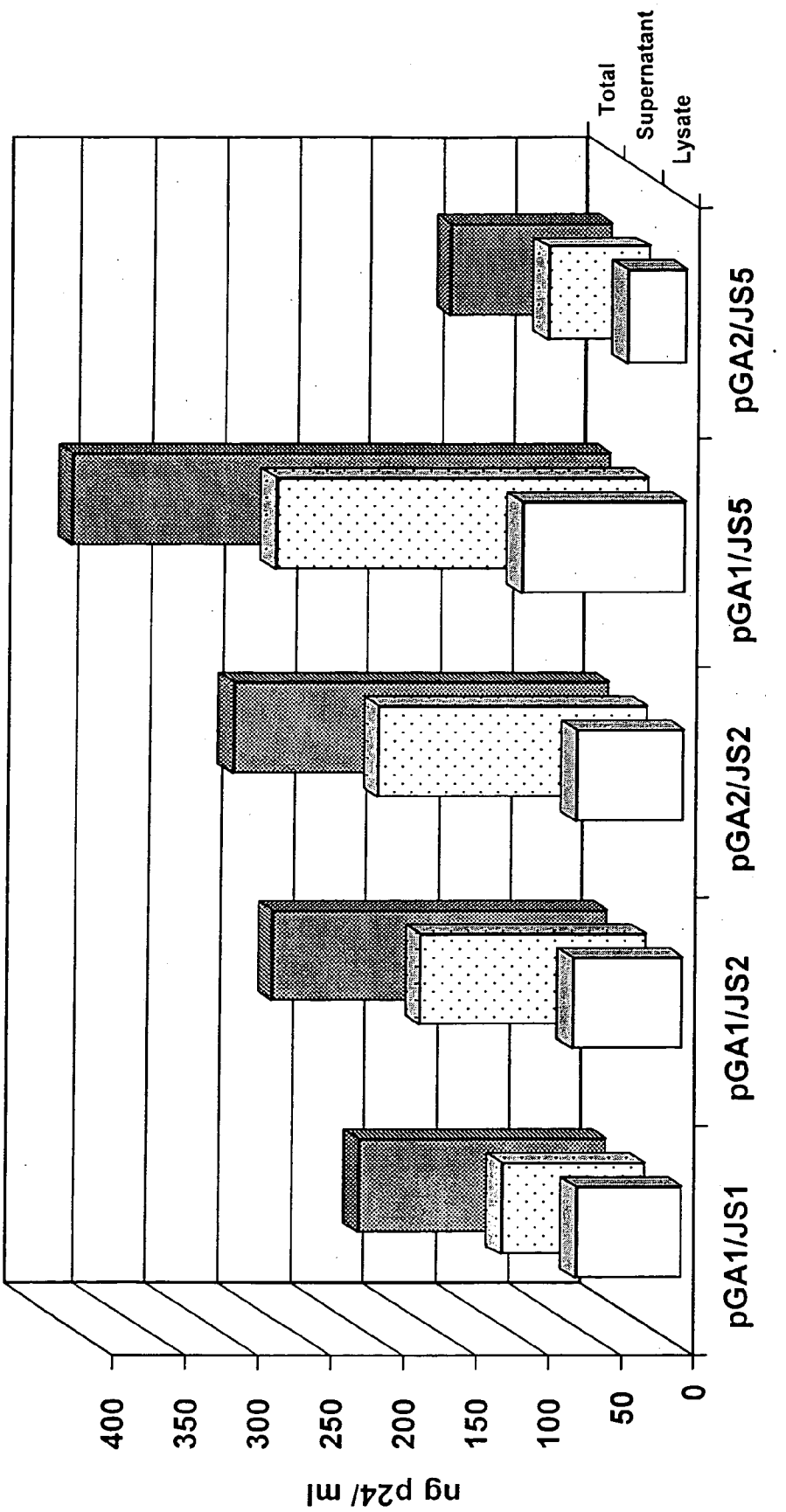

Total
Supernatant
Lysate
pGA1/JS1
pGA1/JS2
pGA2/JS2
pGA1/JS5
pGA2/JS5
0
50
100
150
200
250
300
350
400
ng p24/ ml

Fig.11A

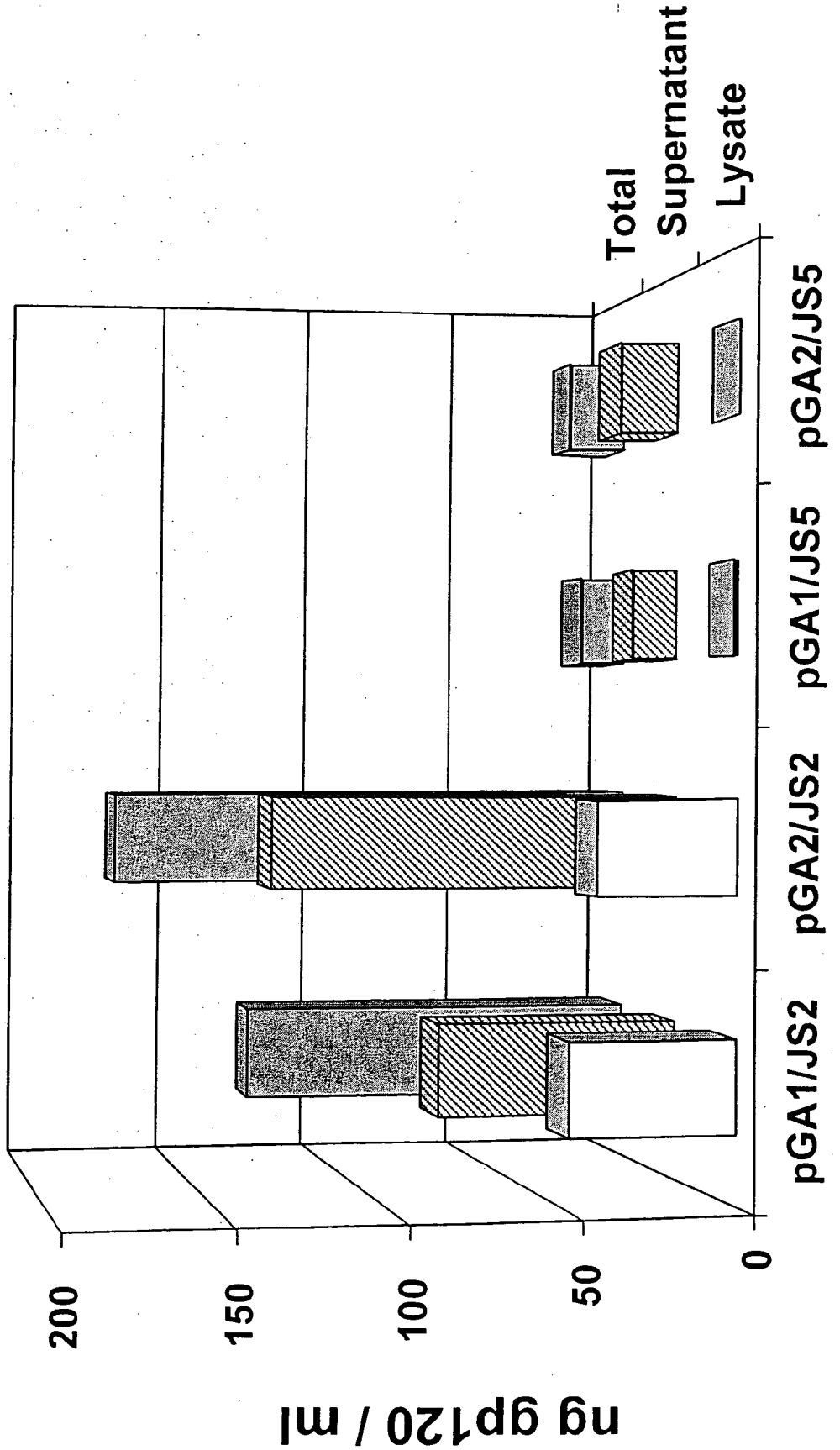

ng gp120 / ml
200
150
100
50
0
pGA1/JS2
pGA2/JS2
pGA1/JS5
pGA2/JS5
Total
Supernatant
Lysate

Fig.11B

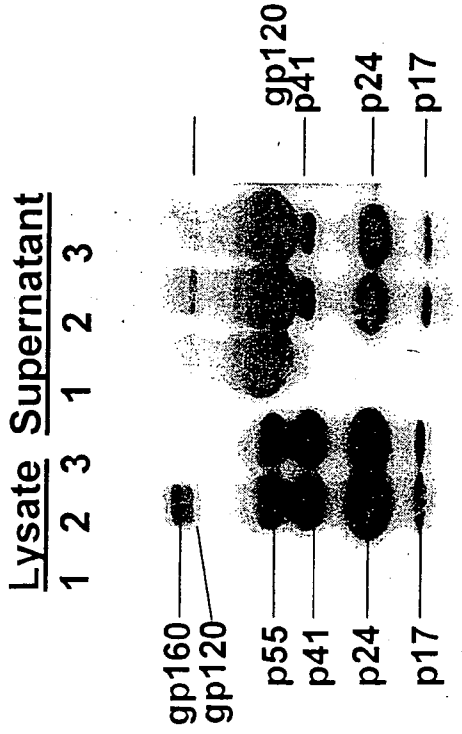


Fig.12A

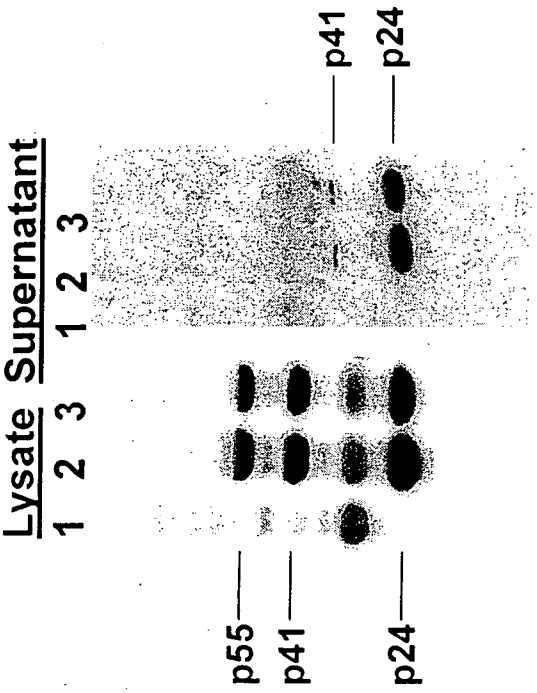


Fig.12B

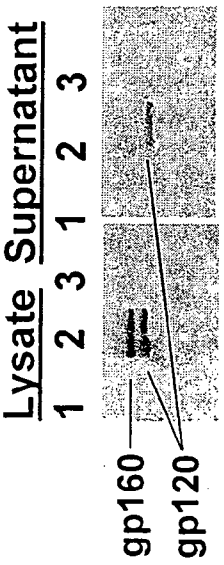


Fig.12C

Fig.12D

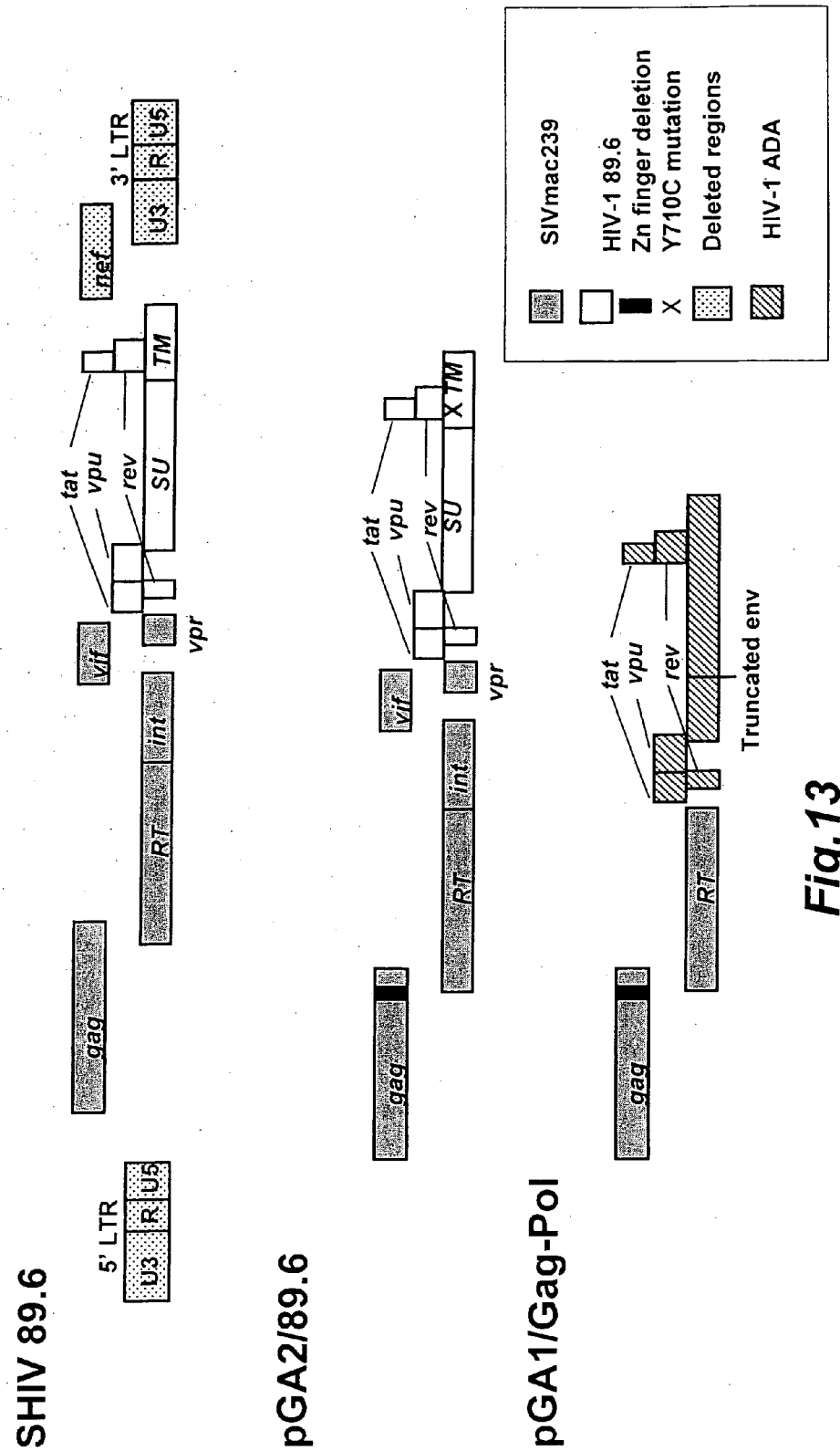

SHIV 89.6
5' LTR
U3
R
U5
gag
RT
int
vif
vpr
tat
vpu
rev
SU
TM
nef
3' LTR
U3
R
U5
pGA2/89.6
gag
RT
int
vif
vpr
tat
vpu
rev
SU
X
TM
pGA1/Gag-Pol
gag
RT
tat
vpu
rev
Truncated env
SIVmac239
HIV-1 89.6
Zn finger deletion
Y710C mutation
X
Deleted regions
HIV-1 ADA

Fig.13

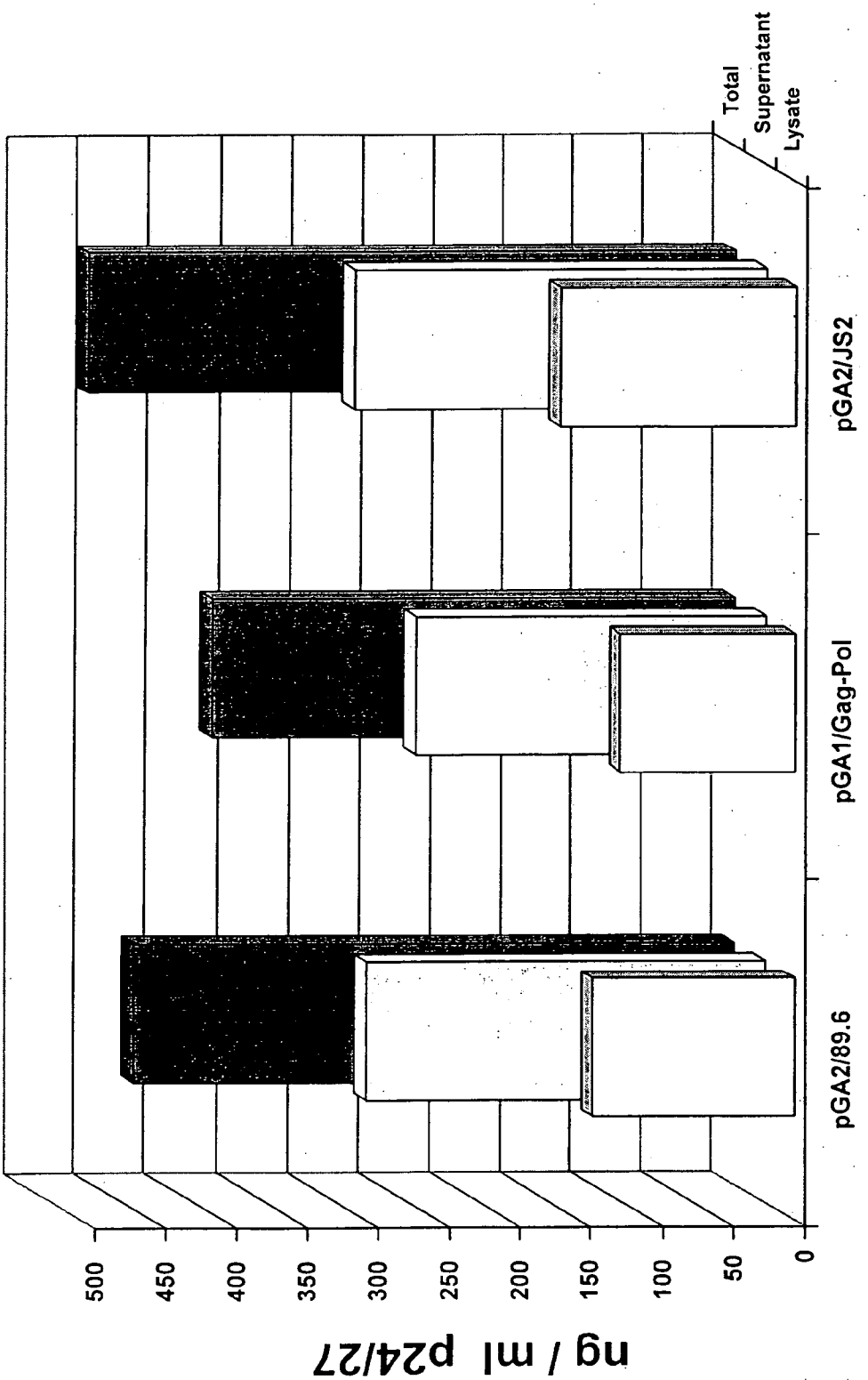

Total
Supernatant
Lysate
pGA2/JS2
pGA1/Gag-Pol
pGA2/89.6
ng / ml p24/27
500
450
400
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
0

Fig.14

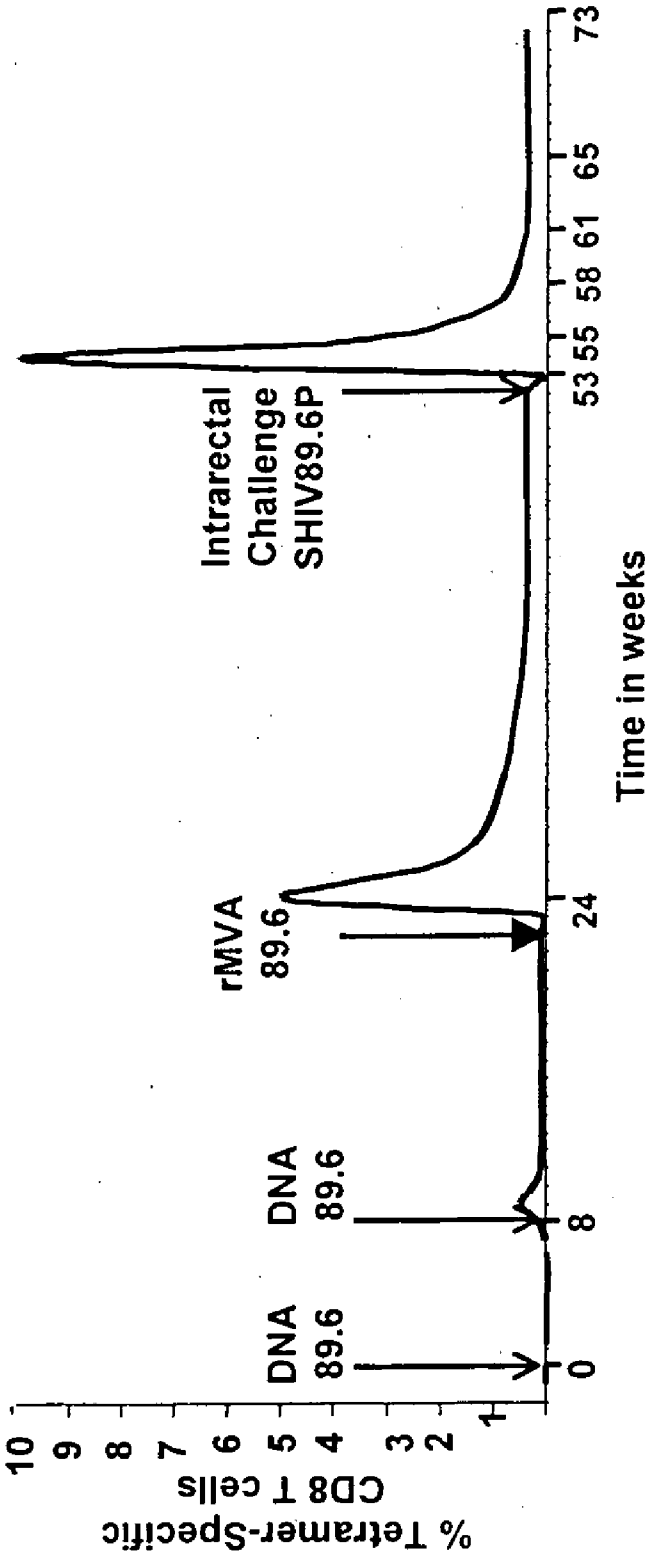

% Tetramer-Specific CD8 T cells
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
DNA 89.6
DNA 89.6
rMVA 89.6
Intrarectal Challenge SHIV89.6P
0
8
24
53 55 58 61 65 73
Time in weeks

Fig.15A

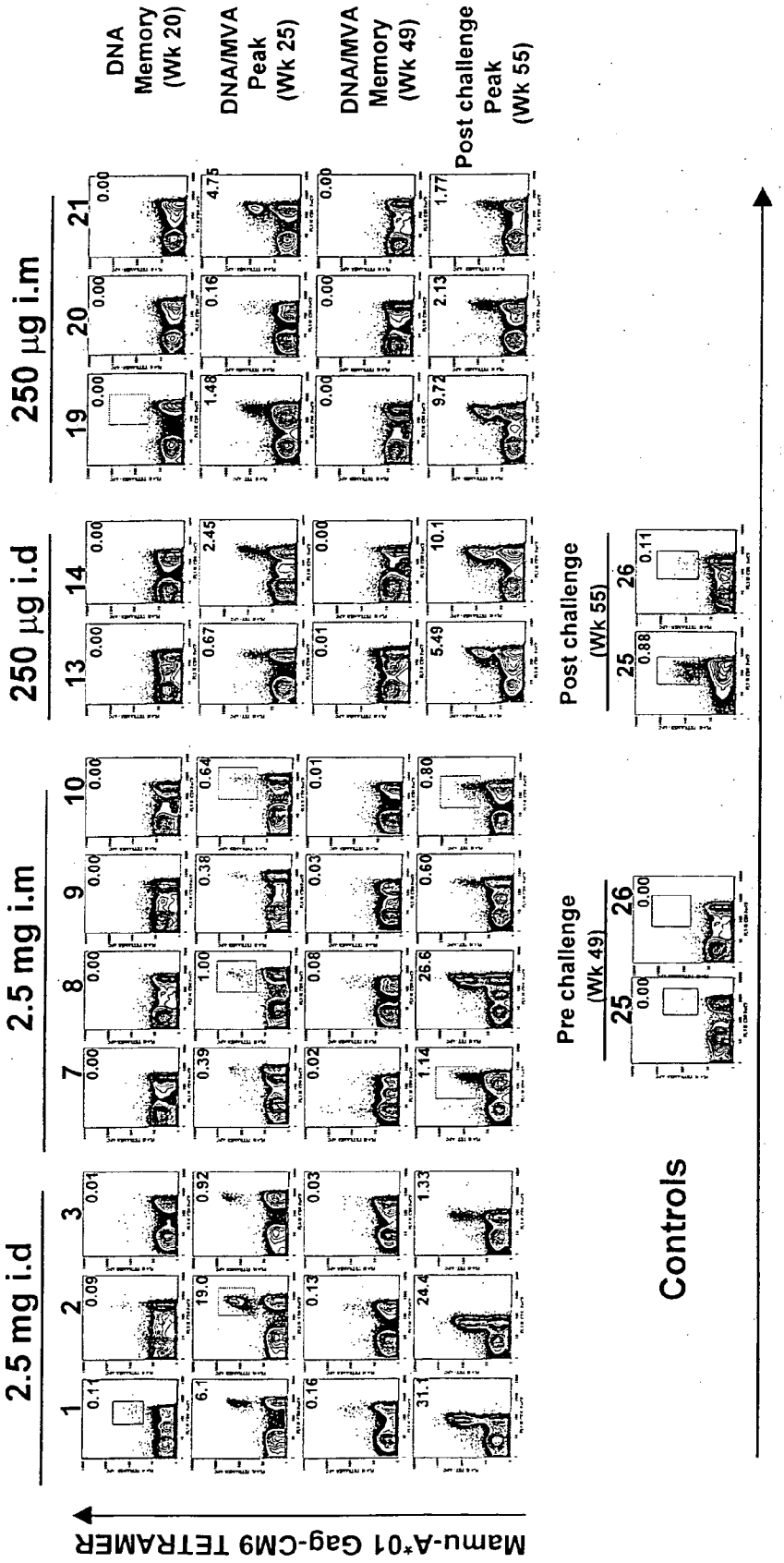

DNA Memory (Wk 20)
DNA/MVA Peak (Wk 25)
DNA/MVA Memory (Wk 49)
Post challenge Peak (Wk 55)
250 µg i.m
250 µg i.d
2.5 mg i.m
2.5 mg i.d
Post challenge (Wk 55)
Pre challenge (Wk 49)
Controls
CD8
Mamu-A*01 Gag-CM9 TETRAMER

Fig.15B

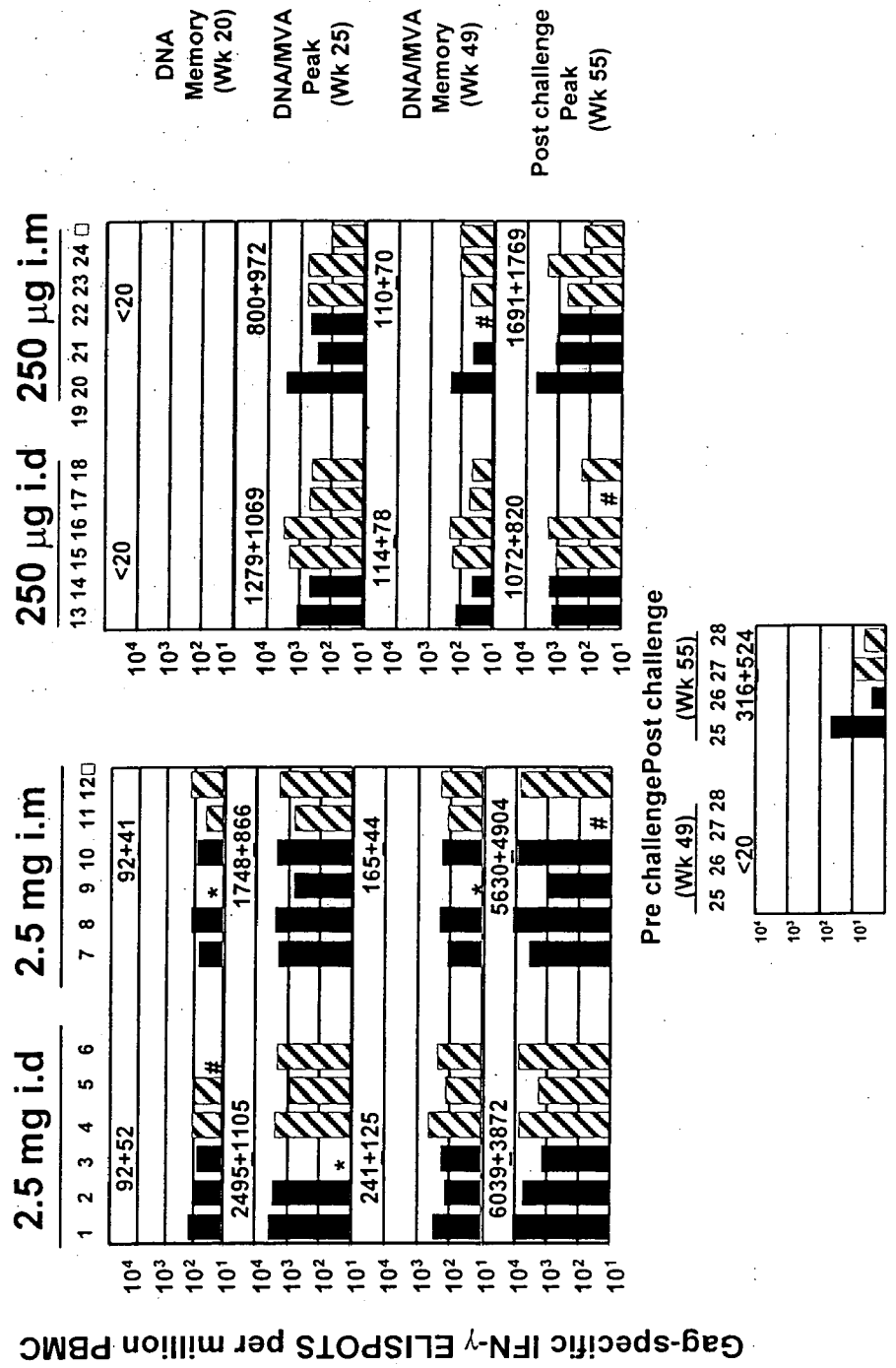

2.5 mg i.d
2.5 mg i.m
250 µg i.d
250 µg i.m
DNA Memory (Wk 20)
DNA/MVA Peak (Wk 25)
DNA/MVA Memory (Wk 49)
Post challenge Peak (Wk 55)
92+52
92+41
2495+1105
1748+866
241+125
165+44
6039+3872
5630+4904
<20
<20
1279+1069
800+972
114+78
110+70
1072+820
1691+1769
Pre challenge (Wk 49)
Post challenge (Wk 55)
<20
316+524
Gag-specific IFN-γ ELISPOTS per million PBMC

Fig.15C

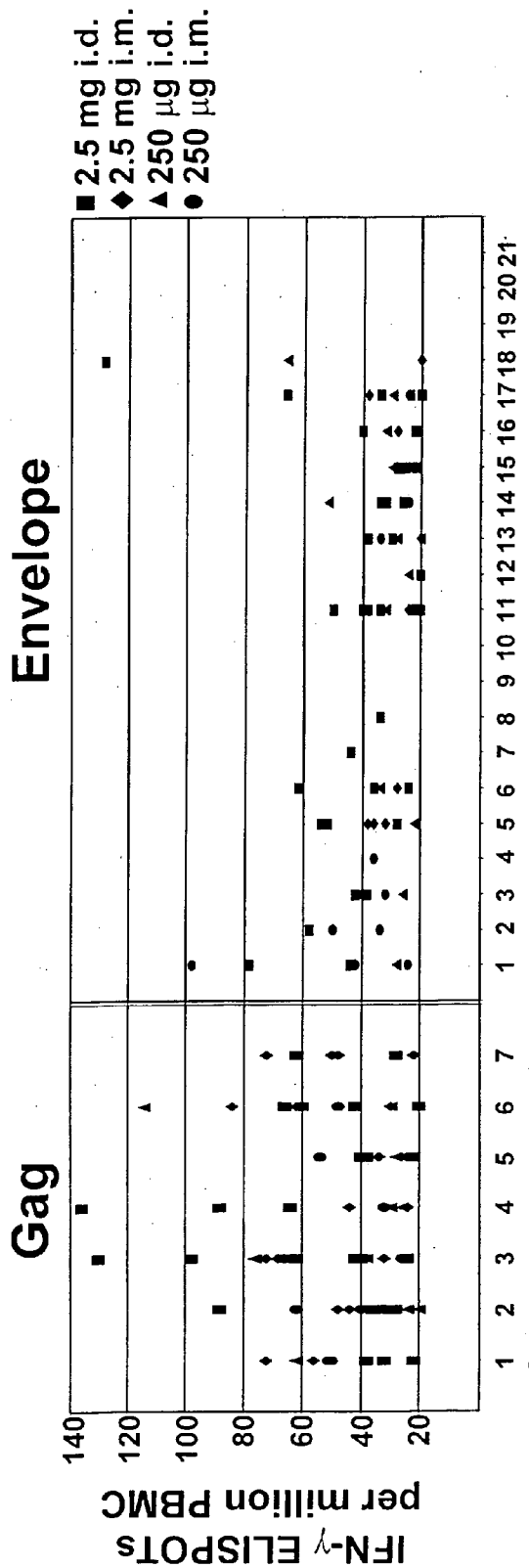
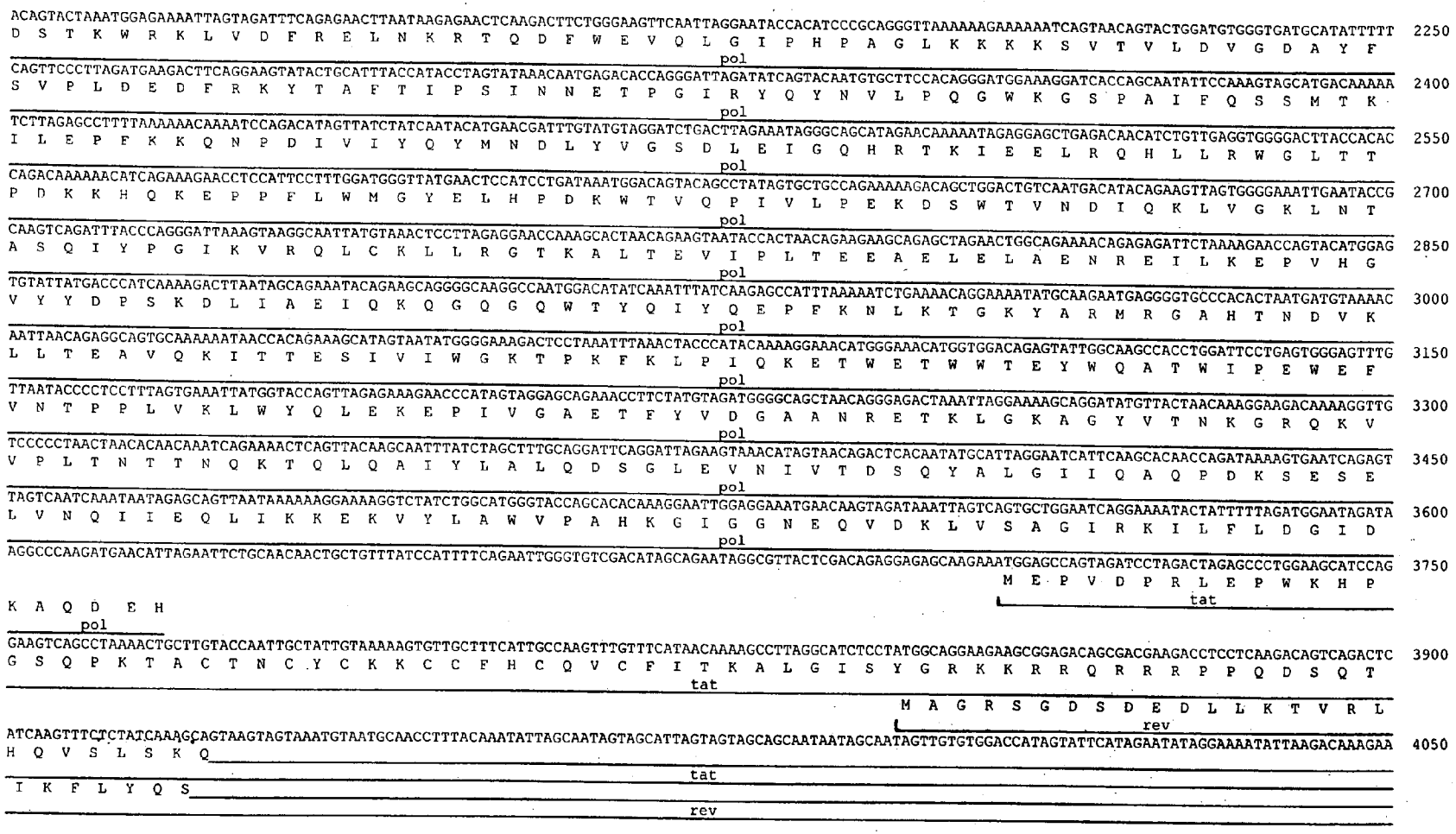


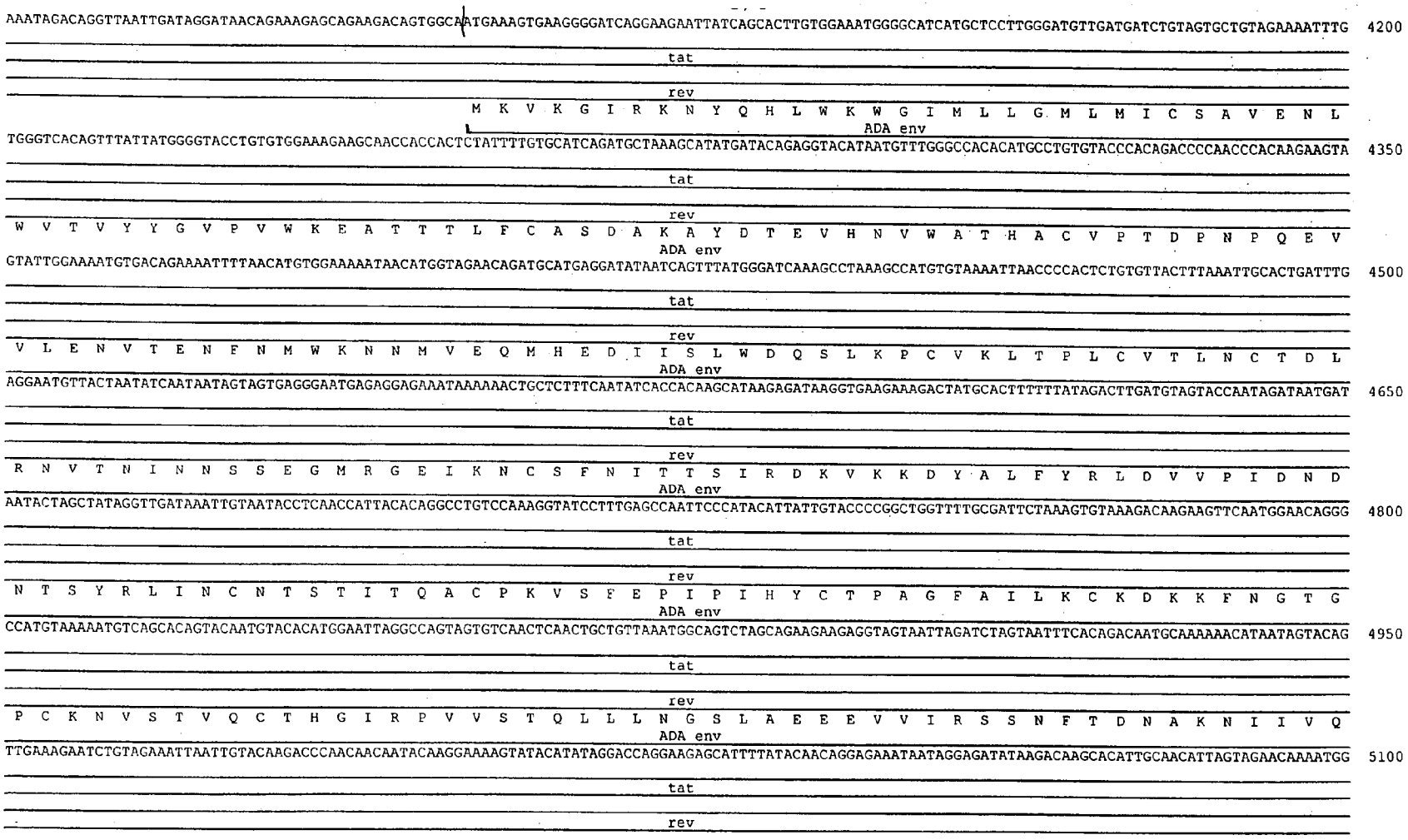
Fig.16A

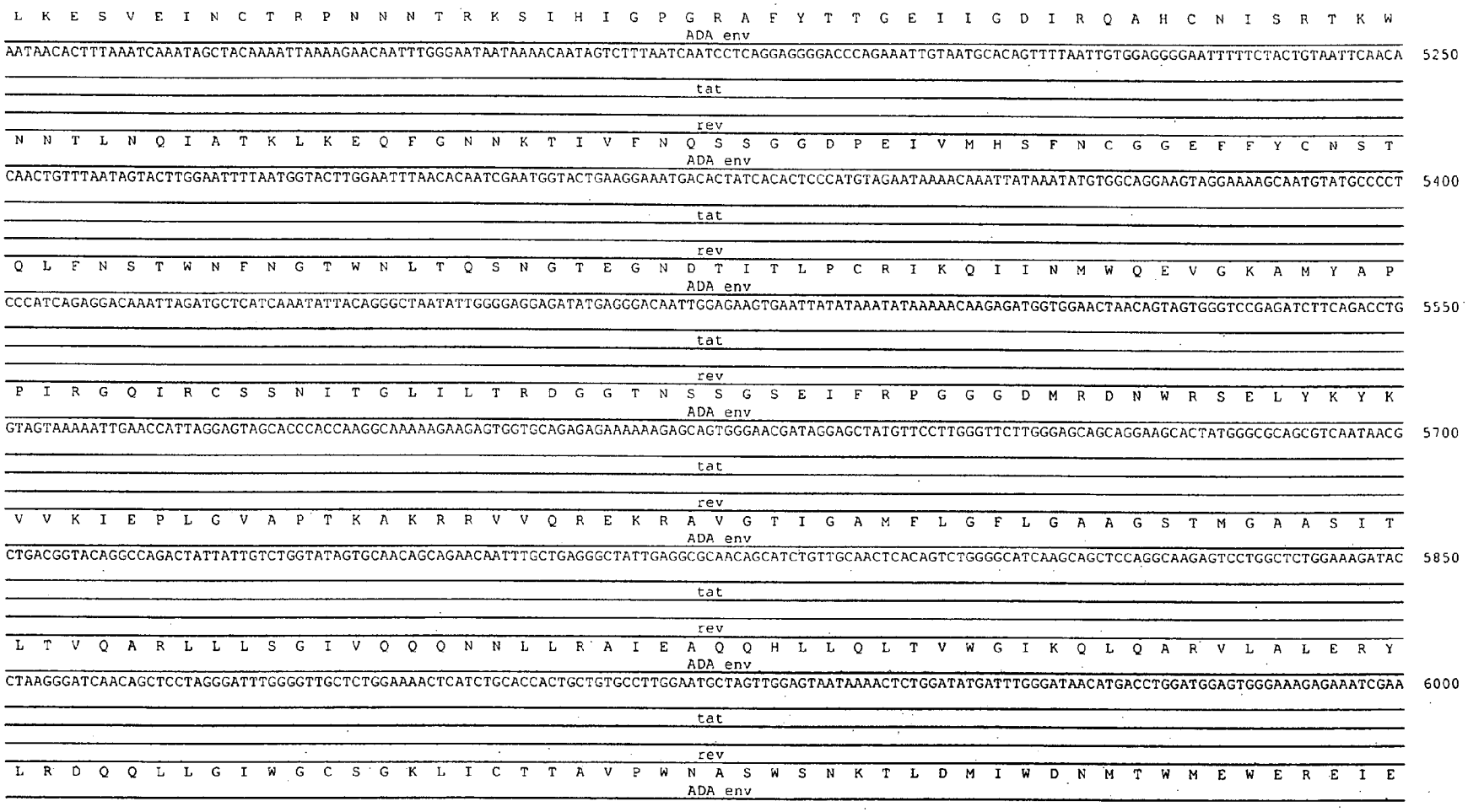
DNA Prime	Height of ELISPOTs			Breadth of ELISPOTs		
	Gag	Env	Total	Gag	Env	Total
2.5 mg, i.d.	285 + 130	224 + 76	509 + 137	4.5+1.2	5.3+2.0	9.8+2.4
2.5 mg, i.m	203 + 97	83 + 44	286 + 73	4.4+1.8	2.8+1.3	7.2+1.1
250 μg, i.d	104 ±113	101 ±77	205 ±183	2.2±2.5	3.5±2.4	5.7±4.5
250 μg, i.m	76 + 99	84 + 110	160 + 207	1.7+2.0	2.3+2.9	4.0+4.7
Control DNA	0	0	0	0	0	0

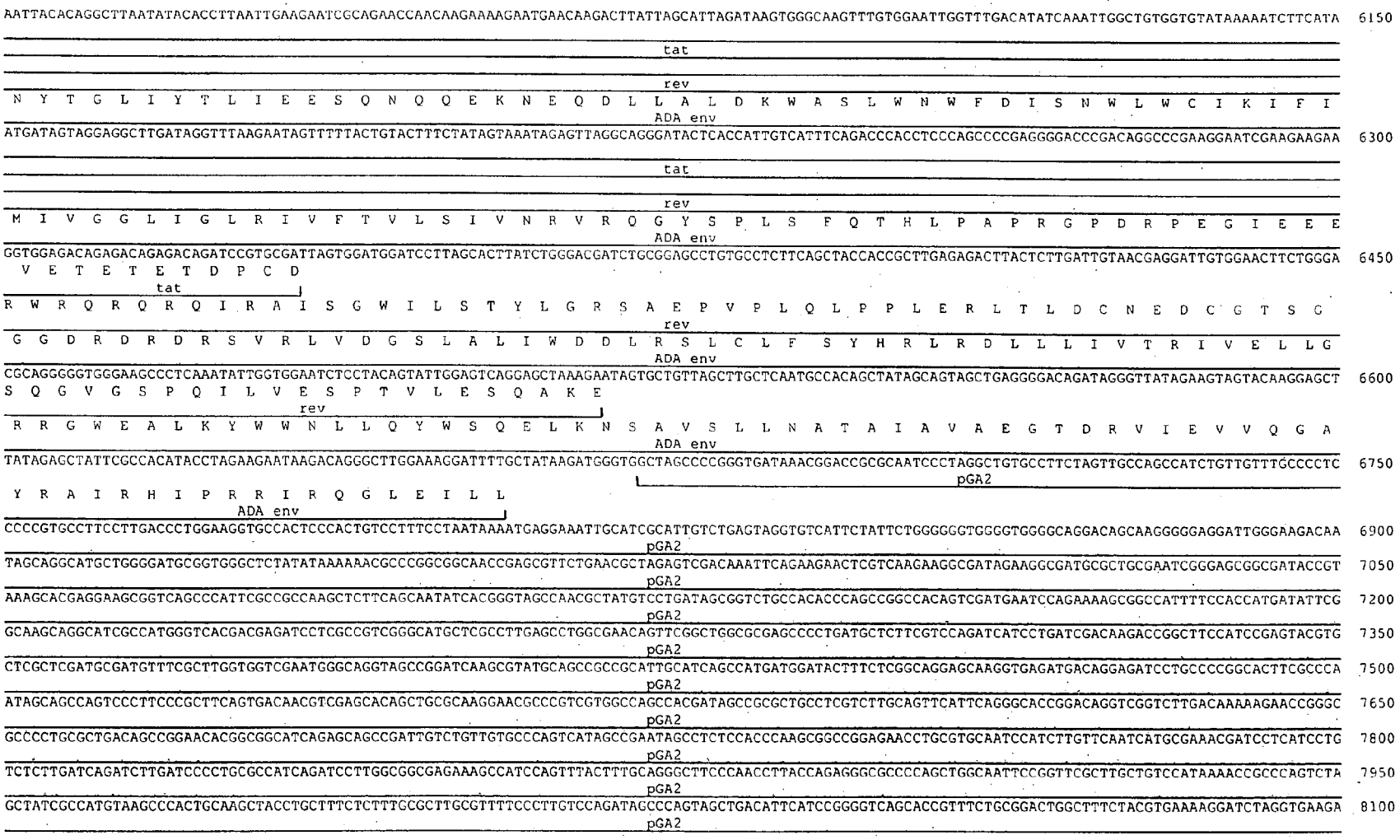
Fig.16B

```
ATCGATGCAGGACTCGGCTTGCTGAAGCGCGCACGGCAAGAGGCGAGGGGCGGCGACTGGTGGGTACGCCAAAAATTTTGACTAGCGGAGGCTAGAAGGAGAGAGATGGGTGCGAGAGCGTCAGTATTAAGCGGGGGAGAATTAGATCGA 150
                                                                                                         M  G  A  R  A  S  V  L  S  G  G  E  L  D  R
                                                                                                                         gag
TGGGAAAAAATTCGGTTAAGGCCAGGGGGAAAGAAAAAATATAAATTAAAACATATAGTATGGGCAAGCAGGGAGCTAGAACGATTCGCAGTTAATCCTGGCCTGTTAGAAACATCAGAAGGCTGTAGACAAATACTGGGACAGCTACAA 300
 W  E  K  I  R  L  R  P  G  G  K  K  K  Y  K  L  K  H  I  V  W  A  S  R  E  L  E  R  F  A  V  N  P  G  L  L  E  T  S  E  G  C  R  Q  I  L  G  Q  L  Q
                                                                           gag
CCATCCCTTCAGACAGGATCAGAAGAACTTAGATCATTATATAATACAGTAGCAACCCTCTATTGTGTGCATCAAAGGATAGAGATAAAAGACACCAAGGAAGCTTTAGACAAGATAGAGGAAGAGCAAAACAAAAGTAAGAAAAAAGCA 450
 P  S  L  Q  T  G  S  E  E  L  R  S  L  Y  N  T  V  A  T  L  Y  C  V  H  Q  R  I  E  I  K  D  T  K  E  A  L  D  K  I  E  E  E  Q  N  K  S  K  K  K  A
                                                                           gag
CAGCAAGCAGCAGCTGACACAGGACACAGCAGTCAGGTCAGCCAAAATTACCCTATAGTGCAGAACATCCAGGGGCAAATGGTACATCAGGCCATATCACCTAGAACTTTAAATGCATGGGTAAAAGTAGTAGAAGAGAAGGCTTTCAGC 600
 Q  Q  A  A  A  D  T  G  H  S  S  Q  V  S  Q  N  Y  P  I  V  Q  N  I  Q  G  Q  M  V  H  Q  A  I  S  P  R  T  L  N  A  W  V  K  V  V  E  E  K  A  F  S
                                                                           gag
CCAGAAGTAATACCCATGTTTTCAGCATTATCAGAAGGAGCCACCCCACAAGATTTAAACACCATGCTAAACACAGTGGGGGGACATCAAGCAGCCATGCAAATGTTAAAAGAGACCATCAATGAGGAAGCTGCAGAATGGGATAGAGTA 750
 P  E  V  I  P  M  F  S  A  L  S  E  G  A  T  P  Q  D  L  N  T  M  L  N  T  V  G  G  H  Q  A  A  M  Q  M  L  K  E  T  I  N  E  E  A  A  E  W  D  R  V
                                                                           gag
CATCCAGTGCATGCAGGGCCTATTGCACCAGGCCAGATGAGAGAACCAAGGGGAAGTGACATAGCAGGAACTACTAGTACCCTTCAGGAACAAATAGGATGGATGACAAATAATCCACCTATCCCAGTAGGAGAAATTTATAAAAGATGG 900
 H  P  V  H  A  G  P  I  A  P  G  Q  M  R  E  P  R  G  S  D  I  A  G  T  T  S  T  L  Q  E  Q  I  G  W  M  T  N  N  P  P  I  P  V  G  E  I  Y  K  R  W
                                                                           gag
ATAATCCTGGGATTAAATAAAATAGTAAGAATGTATAGCCCTACCAGCATTCTGGACATAAGACAAGGACCAAAAGAACCTTTTAGAGACTATGTAGACCGGTTCTATAAAACTCTAAGAGCCGAGCAAGCTTCACAGGAGGTAAAAAAT 1050
 I  I  L  G  L  N  K  I  V  R  M  Y  S  P  T  S  I  L  D  I  R  Q  G  P  K  E  P  F  R  D  Y  V  D  R  F  Y  K  T  L  R  A  E  Q  A  S  Q  E  V  K  N
                                                                           gag
TGGATGACAGAAACCTTGTTGGTCCAAAATGCGAACCCAGATTGTAAGACTATTTTAAAAGCATTGGGACCAGCGGCTACACTAGAAGAAATGATGACAGCATGTCAGGGAGTAGGAGGACCCGGCCATAAGGCAAGAGTTTTGGCTGAA 1200
 W  M  T  E  T  L  L  V  Q  N  A  N  P  D  C  K  T  I  L  K  A  L  G  P  A  A  T  L  E  E  M  M  T  A  C  Q  G  V  G  G  P  G  H  K  A  R  V  L  A  E
                                                                           gag
GCAATGAGCCAAGTAACAAATACAGCTACCATAATGATGCAGAGAGGCAATTTTAGGAACCAAAGAAAGATGGTTAAGAGCTTCAATAGCGGCAAAGAAGGGCACACAGCCAGAAATTGCAGGGCCCCTAGGAAAAAGGGCAGCTGGAAA 1350
 A  M  S  Q  V  T  N  T  A  T  I  M  M  Q  R  G  N  F  R  N  Q  R  K  M  V  K  S  F  N  S  G  K  E  G  H  T  A  R  N  C  R  A  P  R  K  K  G  S  W  K
                                                                           gag
AGCGGAAAGGAAGGACACCAAATGAAAGATTGTACTGAGAGACAGGCTAATTTTTTAGGGAAGATCTGGCCTTCCTACAAGGGAAGGCCAGGGAATTTTCTTCAGAGCAGACCAGAGCCAACAGCCCCACCATTTCTTCAGAGCAGACCA 1500
 S  G  K  E  G  H  Q  M  K  D  C  T  E  R  Q  A  N  F  L  G  K  I  W  P  S  Y  K  G  R  P  G  N  F  L  Q  S  R  P  E  P  T  A  P  P  F  L  Q  S  R  P
                                                                           gag
                                                        F  F  R  E  D  L  A  F  L  Q  G  K  A  R  E  F  S  S  E  Q  T  R  A  N  S  P  T  I  S  S  E  Q  T
                                                                               pol
GAGCCAACAGCCCCACCAGAAGAGAGCTTCAGGTCTGGGGTAGAGACAACAACTCCCCCTCAGAAGCAGGAGCCGATAGACAAGGAACTGTATCCTTTAACTTCCCTCAGATCACTCTTTGGCAACGACCCCTCGTCACAATAAAGATAG 1650
 E  P  T  A  P  P  E  E  S  F  R  S  G  V  E  T  T  T  P  P  Q  K  Q  E  P  I  D  K  E  L  Y  P  L  T  S  L  R  S  L  F  G  N  D  P  S  S  Q
                                                                           gag
 G  A  N  S  P  T  R  R  E  L  Q  V  W  G  R  D  N  N  S  P  S  E  A  G  A  D  R  Q  G  T  V  S  F  N  F  P  Q  I  T  L  W  Q  R  P  L  V  T  I  K  I
                                                                               pol
GGGGGCAACTAAAGGAAGCTCTATTAGATACAGGAGCAGATGATACAGTATTAGAAGAAATGAGTTTGCCAGGAAGATGGAAACCAAAAATGATAGGGGGAATTGGAGGTTTTATCAAAGTAAGACAGTATGATCAGATACTCATAGAAA 1800
 G  G  Q  L  K  E  A  L  L  D  T  G  A  D  D  T  V  L  E  E  M  S  L  P  G  R  W  K  P  K  M  I  G  G  I  G  G  F  I  K  V  R  Q  Y  D  Q  I  L  I  E
                                                                               pol
TCTGTGGACATAAAGCTATAGGTACAGTATTAGTAGGACCTACACCTGTCAACATAATTGGAAGAAATCTGTTGACTCAGATTGGTTGCACTTTAAATTTTCCCATTAGCCCTATTGAGACTGTACCAGTAAAATTAAAGCCAGGAATGG 1950
 I  C  G  H  K  A  I  G  T  V  L  V  G  P  T  P  V  N  I  I  G  R  N  L  L  T  Q  I  G  C  T  L  N  F  P  I  S  P  I  E  T  V  P  V  K  L  K  P  G  M
                                                                               pol
ATGGCCCAAAAGTTAAACAATGGCCATTGACAGAAGAAAAAATAAAAGCATTAGTAGAAATTTGTACAGAAATGGAAAAGGAAGGGAAAATTTCAAAAATTGGGCCTGAGAATCCATACAATACTCCAGTATTTGCCATAAAGAAAAAAG 2100
 D  G  P  K  V  K  Q  W  P  L  T  E  E  K  I  K  A  L  V  E  I  C  T  E  M  E  K  E  G  K  I  S  K  I  G  P  E  N  P  Y  N  T  P  V  F  A  I  K  K  K
                                                                               pol
```


ACAGTACTAAATGGAGAAAATTAGTAGATTTCAGAGAACTTAATAAGAGAACTCAAGACTTCTGGGAAGTTCAATTAGGAATACCACATCCCGCAGGGTTAAAAAAGAAAAAATCAGTAACAGTACTGGATGTGGGTGATGCATATTTTT 2250
D S T K W R K L V D F R E L N K R T Q D F W E V Q L G I P H P A G L K K K K S V T V L D V G D A Y F
pol
CAGTTCCCTTAGATGAAGACTTCAGGAAGTATACTGCATTTACCATACCTAGTATAAACAATGAGACACCAGGGATTAGATATCAGTACAATGTGCTTCCACAGGGATGGAAAGGATCACCAGCAATATTCCAAAGTAGCATGACAAAAA 2400
S V P L D E D F R K Y T A F T I P S I N N E T P G I R Y Q Y N V L P Q G W K G S P A I F Q S S M T K
pol
TCTTAGAGCCTTTTAAAAAACAAAATCCAGACATAGTTATCTATCAATACATGAACGATTTGTATGTAGGATCTGACTTAGAAATAGGGCAGCATAGAACAAAAATAGAGGAGCTGAGACAACATCTGTTGAGGTGGGGACTTACCACAC 2550
I L E P F K K Q N P D I V I Y Q Y M N D L Y V G S D L E I G Q H R T K I E E L R Q H L L R W G L T T
pol
CAGACAAAAAACATCAGAAAGAACCTCCATTCCTTTGGATGGGTTATGAACTCCATCCTGATAAATGGACAGTACAGCCTATAGTGCTGCCAGAAAAAGACAGCTGGACTGTCAATGACATACAGAAGTTAGTGGGGAAATTGAATACCG 2700
P D K K H Q K E P P F L W M G Y E L H P D K W T V Q P I V L P E K D S W T V N D I Q K L V G K L N T
pol
CAAGTCAGATTTACCCAGGGATTAAAGTAAGGCAATTATGTAAACTCCTTAGAGGAACCAAAGCACTAACAGAAGTAATACCACTAACAGAAGAAGCAGAGCTAGAACTGGCAGAAAACAGAGAGATTCTAAAAGAACCAGTACATGGAG 2850
A S Q I Y P G I K V R Q L C K L L R G T K A L T E V I P L T E E A E L E L A E N R E I L K E P V H G
pol
TGTATTATGACCCATCAAAAGACTTAATAGCAGAAATACAGAAGCAGGGGCAAGGCCAATGGACATATCAAATTTATCAAGAGCCATTTAAAAATCTGAAAACAGGAAAATATGCAAGAATGAGGGGTGCCCACACTAATGATGTAAAAC 3000
V Y Y D P S K D L I A E I Q K Q G Q G Q W T Y Q I Y Q E P F K N L K T G K Y A R M R G A H T N D V K
pol
AATTAACAGAGGCAGTGCAAAAAATAACCACAGAAAGCATAGTAATATGGGGAAAGACTCCTAAATTTAAACTACCCATACAAAAGGAAACATGGGAAACATGGTGGACAGAGTATTGGCAAGCCACCTGGATTCCTGAGTGGGAGTTTG 3150
L L T E A V Q K I T T E S I V I W G K T P K F K L P I Q K E T W E T W W T E Y W Q A T W I P E W E F
pol
TTAATACCCCTCCTTTAGTGAAATTATGGTACCAGTTAGAGAAAGAACCCATAGTAGGAGCAGAAACCTTCTATGTAGATGGGGCAGCTAACAGGGAGACTAAATTAGGAAAAGCAGGATATGTTACTAACAAAGGAAGACAAAAGGTTG 3300
V N T P P L V K L W Y Q L E K E P I V G A E T F Y V D G A A N R E T K L G K A G Y V T N K G R Q K V
pol
TCCCCCTAACTAACACAACAAATCAGAAAACTCAGTTACAAGCAATTTATCTAGCTTTGCAGGATTCAGGATTAGAAGTAAACATAGTAACAGACTCACAATATGCATTAGGAATCATTCAAGCACAACCAGATAAAAGTGAATCAGAGT 3450
V P L T N T T N Q K T Q L Q A I Y L A L Q D S G L E V N I V T D S Q Y A L G I I Q A Q P D K S E S E
pol
TAGTCAATCAAATAATAGAGCAGTTAATAAAAAAGGAAAAGGTCTATCTGGCATGGGTACCAGCACACAAAGGAATTGGAGGAAATGAACAAGTAGATAAATTAGTCAGTGCTGGAATCAGGAAAATACTATTTTTAGATGGAATAGATA 3600
L V N Q I I E Q L I K K E K V Y L A W V P A H K G I G G N E Q V D K L V S A G I R K I L F L D G I D
pol
AGGCCCAAGATGAACATTAGAATTCTGCAACAACTGCTGTTTATCCATTTTCAGAATTGGGTGTCGACATAGCAGAATAGGCGTTACTCGACAGAGGAGAGCAAGAAATGGAGCCAGTAGATCCTAGACTAGAGCCCTGGAAGCATCCAG 3750
M E P V D P R L E P W K H P
tat
K A Q D E H
pol
GAAGTCAGCCTAAAACTGCTTGTACCAATTGCTATTGTAAAAAGTGTTGCTTTCATTGCCAAGTTTGTTTCATAACAAAAGCCTTAGGCATCTCCTATGGCAGGAAGAAGCGGAGACAGCGACGAAGACCTCCTCAAGACAGTCAGACTC 3900
G S Q P K T A C T N C Y C K K C C F H C Q V C F I T K A L G I S Y G R K K R R Q R R R P P Q D S Q T
tat
M A G R S G D S D E D L L K T V R L
rev
ATCAAGTTTCTCTATCAAAGCAGTAAGTAGTAAATGTAATGCAACCTTTACAAATATTAGCAATAGTAGCATTAGTAGTAGCAGCAATAATAGCAATAGTTGTGTGGACCATAGTATTCATAGAATATAGGAAAATATTAAGACAAAGAA 4050
H Q V S L S K Q
tat
I K F L Y Q S
rev


AAATAGACAGGTTAATTGATAGGATAACAGAAAGAGCAGAAGACAGTGGCAATGAAAGTGAAGGGGATCAGGAAGAATTATCAGCACTTGTGGAAATGGGGCATCATGCTCCTTGGGATGTTGATGATCTGTAGTGCTGTAGAAAATTTG 4200
tat
rev
M K V K G I R K N Y Q H L W K W G I M L L G M L M I C S A V E N L
ADA env
TGGGTCACAGTTTATTATGGGGTACCTGTGTGGAAAGAAGCAACCACCACTCTATTTTGTGCATCAGATGCTAAAGCATATGATACAGAGGTACATAATGTTTGGGCCACACATGCCTGTGTACCCACAGACCCCAACCCACAAGAAGTA 4350
tat
rev
W V T V Y Y G V P V W K E A T T T L F C A S D A K A Y D T E V H N V W A T H A C V P T D P N P Q E V
ADA env
GTATTGGAAAATGTGACAGAAAATTTTAACATGTGGAAAAATAACATGGTAGAACAGATGCATGAGGATATAATCAGTTTATGGGATCAAAGCCTAAAGCCATGTGTAAAATTAACCCCACTCTGTGTTACTTTAAATTGCACTGATTTG 4500
tat
rev
V L E N V T E N F N M W K N N M V E Q M H E D I I S L W D Q S L K P C V K L T P L C V T L N C T D L
ADA env
AGGAATGTTACTAATATCAATAATAGTAGTGAGGGAATGAGAGGAGAAATAAAAAACTGCTCTTTCAATATCACCACAAGCATAAGAGATAAGGTGAAGAAAGACTATGCACTTTTTTATAGACTTGATGTAGTACCAATAGATAATGAT 4650
tat
rev
R N V T N I N N S S E G M R G E I K N C S F N I T T S I R D K V K K D Y A L F Y R L D V V P I D N D
ADA env
AATACTAGCTATAGGTTGATAAATTGTAATACCTCAACCATTACACAGGCCTGTCCAAAGGTATCCTTTGAGCCAATTCCCATACATTATTGTACCCCGGCTGGTTTTGCGATTCTAAAGTGTAAAGACAAGAAGTTCAATGGAACAGGG 4800
tat
rev
N T S Y R L I N C N T S T I T Q A C P K V S F E P I P I H Y C T P A G F A I L K C K D K K F N G T G
ADA env
CCATGTAAAAATGTCAGCACAGTACAATGTACACATGGAATTAGGCCAGTAGTGTCAACTCAACTGCTGTTAAATGGCAGTCTAGCAGAAGAAGAGGTAGTAATTAGATCTAGTAATTTCACAGACAATGCAAAAAACATAATAGTACAG 4950
tat
rev
P C K N V S T V Q C T H G I R P V V S T Q L L L N G S L A E E E V V I R S S N F T D N A K N I I V Q
ADA env
TTGAAAGAATCTGTAGAAATTAATTGTACAAGACCCAACAACAATACAAGGAAAAGTATACATATAGGACCAGGAAGAGCATTTTATACAACAGGAGAAATAATAGGAGATATAAGACAAGCACATTGCAACATTAGTAGAACAAAATGG 5100
tat
rev


L K E S V E I N C T R P N N N T R K S I H I G P G R A F Y T T G E I I G D I R Q A H C N I S R T K W
ADA env
AATAACACTTTAAATCAAATAGCTACAAAATTAAAAGAACAATTTGGGAATAATAAAACAATAGTCTTTAATCAATCCTCAGGAGGGGACCCAGAAATTGTAATGCACAGTTTTAATTGTGGAGGGGAATTTTTCTACTGTAATTCAACA 5250
tat
rev
N N T L N Q I A T K L K E Q F G N N K T I V F N Q S S G G D P E I V M H S F N C G G E F F Y C N S T
ADA env
CAACTGTTTAATAGTACTTGGAATTTTAATGGTACTTGGAATTTAACACAATCGAATGGTACTGAAGGAAATGACACTATCACACTCCCATGTAGAATAAAACAAATTATAAATATGTGGCAGGAAGTAGGAAAAGCAATGTATGCCCCT 5400
tat
rev
Q L F N S T W N F N G T W N L T Q S N G T E G N D T I T L P C R I K Q I I N M W Q E V G K A M Y A P
ADA env
CCCATCAGAGGACAAATTAGATGCTCATCAAATATTACAGGGCTAATATTGGGGAGGAGATATGAGGGACAATTGGAGAAGTGAATTATATAAATATAAAAACAAGAGATGGTGGAACTAACAGTAGTGGGTCCGAGATCTTCAGACCTG 5550
tat
rev
P I R G Q I R C S S N I T G L I L T R D G G T N S S G S E I F R P G G G D M R D N W R S E L Y K Y K
ADA env
GTAGTAAAAATTGAACCATTAGGAGTAGCACCCACCAAGGCAAAAAGAAGAGTGGTGCAGAGAGAAAAAAGAGCAGTGGGAACGATAGGAGCTATGTTCCTTGGGTTCTTGGGAGCAGCAGGAAGCACTATGGGCGCAGCGTCAATAACG 5700
tat
rev
V V K I E P L G V A P T K A K R R V V Q R E K R A V G T I G A M F L G F L G A A G S T M G A A S I T
ADA env
CTGACGGTACAGGCCAGACTATTATTGTCTGGTATAGTGCAACAGCAGAACAATTTGCTGAGGGCTATTGAGGCGCAACAGCATCTGTTGCAACTCACAGTCTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTCCAGGCAAGAGTCCTGGCTCTGGAAAGATAC 5850
tat
rev
L T V Q A R L L L S G I V Q Q Q N N L L R A I E A Q Q H L L Q L T V W G I K Q L Q A R V L A L E R Y
ADA env
CTAAGGGATCAACAGCTCCTAGGGATTTGGGGTTGCTCTGGAAAACTCATCTGCACCACTGCTGTGCCTTGGAATGCTAGTTGGAGTAATAAAACTCTGGATATGATTTGGGATAACATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAAAGAGAAATCGAA 6000
tat
rev
L R D Q Q L L G I W G C S G K L I C T T A V P W N A S W S N K T L D M I W D N M T W M E W E R E I E
ADA env

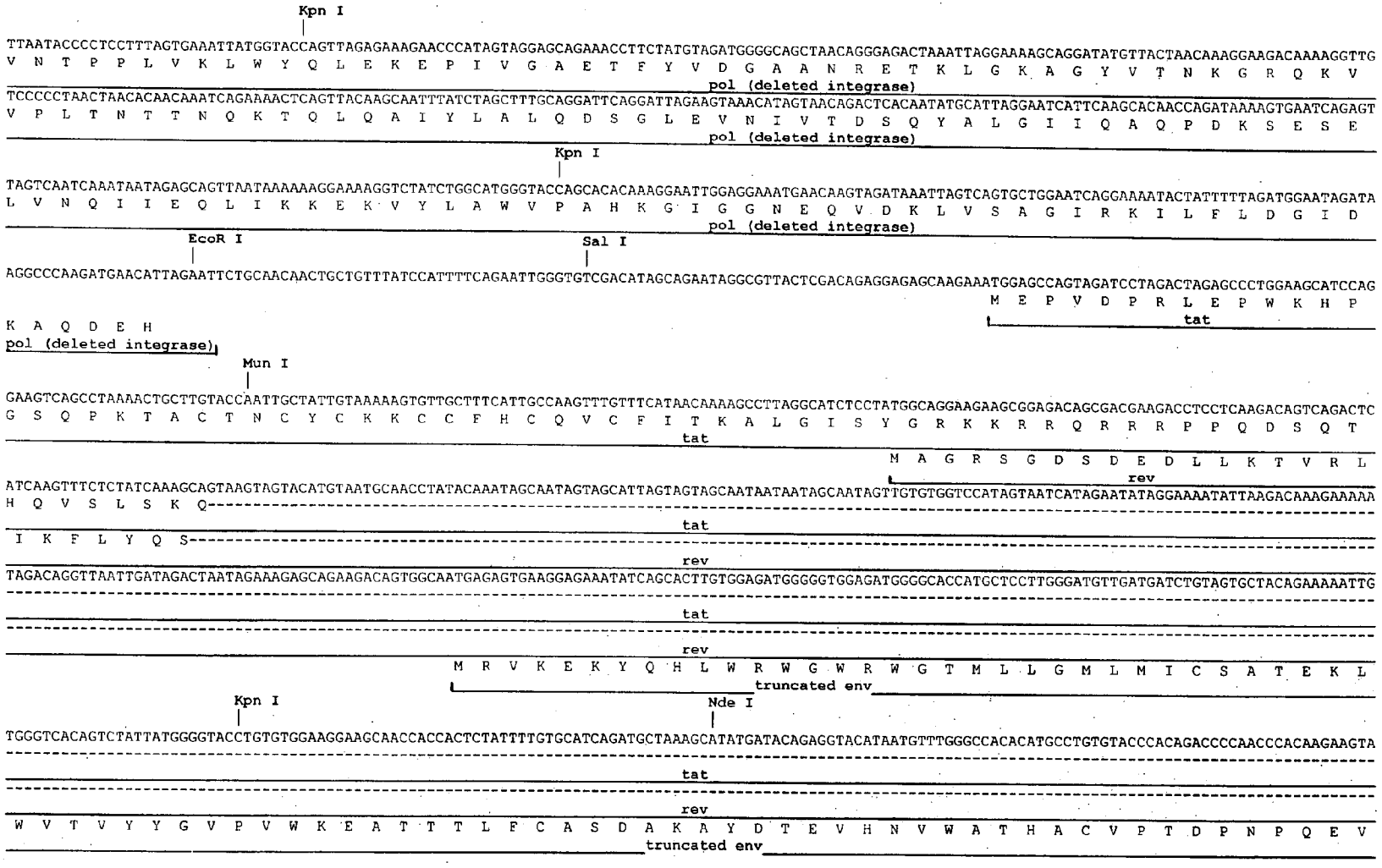

AATTACACAGGCTTAATATACACCTTAATTGAAGAATCGCAGAACCAACAAGAAAAGAATGAACAAGACTTATTAGCATTAGATAAGTGGGCAAGTTTGTGGAATTGGTTTGACATATCAAATTGGCTGTGGTGTATAAAAATCTTCATA 6150
tat
rev
N Y T G L I Y T L I E E S Q N Q Q E K N E Q D L L A L D K W A S L W N W F D I S N W L W C I K I F I
ADA env
ATGATAGTAGGAGGCTTGATAGGTTTAAGAATAGTTTTTACTGTACTTTCTATAGTAAATAGAGTTAGGCAGGGATACTCACCATTGTCATTTCAGACCCACCTCCCAGCCCCGAGGGGACCCGACAGGCCCGAAGGAATCGAAGAAGAA 6300
tat
rev
M I V G G L I G L R I V F T V L S I V N R V R Q G Y S P L S F Q T H L P A P R G P D R P E G I E E E
ADA env
GGTGGAGACAGAGACAGAGACAGATCCGTGCGATTAGTGGATGGATCCTTAGCACTTATCTGGGACGATCTGCGGAGCCTGTGCCTCTTCAGCTACCACCGCTTGAGAGACTTACTCTTGATTGTAACGAGGATTGTGGAACTTCTGGGA 6450
V E T E T E T D P C D
tat
R W R Q R Q R Q I R A I S G W I L S T Y L G R S A E P V P L Q L P P L E R L T L D C N E D C G T S G
rev
G G D R D R D R S V R L V D G S L A L I W D D L R S L C L F S Y H R L R D L L L I V T R I V E L L G
ADA env
CGCAGGGGGTGGGAAGCCCTCAAATATTGGTGGAATCTCCTACAGTATTGGAGTCAGGAGCTAAAGAATAGTGCTGTTAGCTTGCTCAATGCCACAGCTATAGCAGTAGCTGAGGGGACAGATAGGGTTATAGAAGTAGTACAAGGAGCT 6600
S Q G V G S P Q I L V E S P T V L E S Q A K E
rev
R R G W E A L K Y W W N L L Q Y W S Q E L K N S A V S L L N A T A I A V A E G T D R V I E V V Q G A
ADA env
TATAGAGCTATTCGCCACATACCTAGAAGAATAAGACAGGGCTTGGAAAGGATTTTGCTATAAGATGGGTGGCTAGCCCCGGGTGATAAACGGACCGCGCAATCCCTAGGCTGTGCCTTCTAGTTGCCAGCCATCTGTTGTTTGCCCCTC 6750
pGA2
Y R A I R H I P R R I R Q G L E I L L
ADA env
CCCCGTGCCTTCCTTGACCCTGGAAGGTGCCACTCCCACTGTCCTTTCCTAATAAAATGAGGAAATTGCATCGCATTGTCTGAGTAGGTGTCATTCTATTCTGGGGGGTGGGGTGGGGCAGGACAGCAAGGGGGAGGATTGGGAAGACAA 6900
pGA2
TAGCAGGCATGCTGGGGATGCGGTGGGCTCTATATAAAAAACGCCCGGCGGCAACCGAGCGTTCTGAACGCTAGAGTCGACAAATTCAGAAGAACTCGTCAAGAAGGCGATAGAAGGCGATGCGCTGCGAATCGGGAGCGGCGATACCGT 7050
pGA2
AAAGCACGAGGAAGCGGTCAGCCCATTCGCCGCCAAGCTCTTCAGCAATATCACGGGTAGCCAACGCTATGTCCTGATAGCGGTCTGCCACACCCAGCCGGCCACAGTCGATGAATCCAGAAAAGCGGCCATTTTCCACCATGATATTCG 7200
pGA2
GCAAGCAGGCATCGCCATGGGTCACGACGAGATCCTCGCCGTCGGGCATGCTCGCCTTGAGCCTGGCGAACAGTTCGGCTGGCGCGAGCCCCTGATGCTCTTCGTCCAGATCATCCTGATCGACAAGACCGGCTTCCATCCGAGTACGTG 7350
pGA2
CTCGCTCGATGCGATGTTTCGCTTGGTGGTCGAATGGGCAGGTAGCCGGATCAAGCGTATGCAGCCGCCGCATTGCATCAGCCATGATGGATACTTTCTCGGCAGGAGCAAGGTGAGATGACAGGAGATCCTGCCCCGGCACTTCGCCCA 7500
pGA2
ATAGCAGCCAGTCCCTTCCCGCTTCAGTGACAACGTCGAGCACAGCTGCGCAAGGAACGCCCGTCGTGGCCAGCCACGATAGCCGCGCTGCCTCGTCTTGCAGTTCATTCAGGGCACCGGACAGGTCGGTCTTGACAAAAAGAACCGGGC 7650
pGA2
GCCCCTGCGCTGACAGCCGGAACACGGCGGCATCAGAGCAGCCGATTGTCTGTTGTGCCCAGTCATAGCCGAATAGCCTCTCCACCCAAGCGGCCGGAGAACCTGCGTGCAATCCATCTTGTTCAATCATGCGAAACGATCCTCATCCTG 7800
pGA2
TCTCTTGATCAGATCTTGATCCCCTGCGCCATCAGATCCTTGGCGGCGAGAAAGCCATCCAGTTTACTTTGCAGGGCTTCCCAACCTTACCAGAGGGCGCCCCAGCTGGCAATTCCGGTTCGCTTGCTGTCCATAAAACCGCCCAGTCTA 7950
pGA2
GCTATCGCCATGTAAGCCCACTGCAAGCTACCTGCTTTCTCTTTGCGCTTGCGTTTTCCCTTGTCCAGATAGCCCAGTAGCTGACATTCATCCGGGGTCAGCACCGTTTCTGCGGACTGGCTTTCTACGTGAAAAGGATCTAGGTGAAGA 8100
pGA2

```
TCCTTTTTGATAATCTCATGACCAAAATCCCTTAACGTGAGTTTTCGTTCCACTGAGCGTCAGACCCCGTAGAAAAGATCAAAGGATCTTCTTGAGATCCTTTTTTCTGCGCGTAATCTGCTGCTTGCAAACAAAAAAACCACCGCTAC  8250
                                                    pGA2
CAGCGGTGGTTTGTTTGCCGGATCAAGAGCTACCAACTCTTTTTCCGAAGGTAACTGGCTTCAGCAGAGCGCAGATACCAAATACTGTCCTTCTAGTGTAGCCGTAGTTAGGCCACCACTTCAAGAACTCTGTAGCACCGCCTACATACC  8400
                                                    pGA2
TCGCTCTGCTAATCCTGTTACCAGTGGCTGCTGCCAGTGGCGATAAGTCGTGTCTTACCGGGTTGGACTCAAGACGATAGTTACCGGATAAGGCGCAGCGGTCGGGCTGAACGGGGGGTTCGTGCACACAGCCCAGCTTGGAGCGAACGA  8550
                                                    pGA2
CCTACACCGAACTGAGATACCTACAGCGTGAGCTATGAGAAAGCGCCACGCTTCCCGAAGGGAGAAAGGCGGACAGGTATCCGGTAAGCGGCAGGGTCGGAACAGGAGAGCGCACGAGGGAGCTTCCAGGGGGAAACGCCTGGTATCTTT  8700
                                                    pGA2
ATAGTCCTGTCGGGTTTCGCCACCTCTGACTTGAGCGTCGATTTTTGTGATGCTCGTCAGGGGGGCGGAGCCTATGGAAAAACGCCAGCAACGCGGCCTTTTTACGGTTCCTGGCCTTTTGCTGGCCTTTTGCTCACATGTTGTCGACCG  8850
                                                    pGA2
ACAATATTGGCTATTGGCCATTGCATACGTTGTATCTATATCATAATATGTACCGCCATGTTGACATTGATTATTGACTAGTTATTAATAGTAATCAATTACGGGGTCATTAGTTCATAGCC  9000
                                                    pGA2
CATATATGGAGTTCCGCGTTACATAACTTACGGTAAATGGCCCGCCTCGTGACCGCCCAACGACCCCCGCCCATTGACGTCAATAATGACGTATGTTCCCATAGTAACGCCAATAGGGACTTTCCATTGACGTCAATGGGTGGAGTATTT  9150
                                                    pGA2
ACGGTAAACTGCCCACTTGGCAGTACATCAAGTGTATCATATGCCAAGTCCGCCCCCTATTGACGTCAATGACGGTAAATGGCCCGCCTGGCATTATGCCCAGTACATGACCTTACGGGACTTTCCTACTTGGCAGTACATCTACGTATTA  9300
                                                    pGA2
GTCATCGCTATTACCATGGTGATGCGGTTTTGGCAGTACACCAATGGGCGTGGATAGCGGTTTGACTCACGGGGATTTCCAAGTCTCCACCCCATTGACGTCAATGGGAGTTTGTTTTGGCACCAAAATCAACGGGACTTTCCAAAATGT  9450
                                                    pGA2
CGTAATAACCCCGCCCCGTTGACGCAAATGGGCGGTAGGCGTGTACGGTGGGAGGTCTATATAAGCAGAGCTCGTTTAGTGAACCGTCAGATCGC  9545
                                                    pGA2
```

Fig. 17

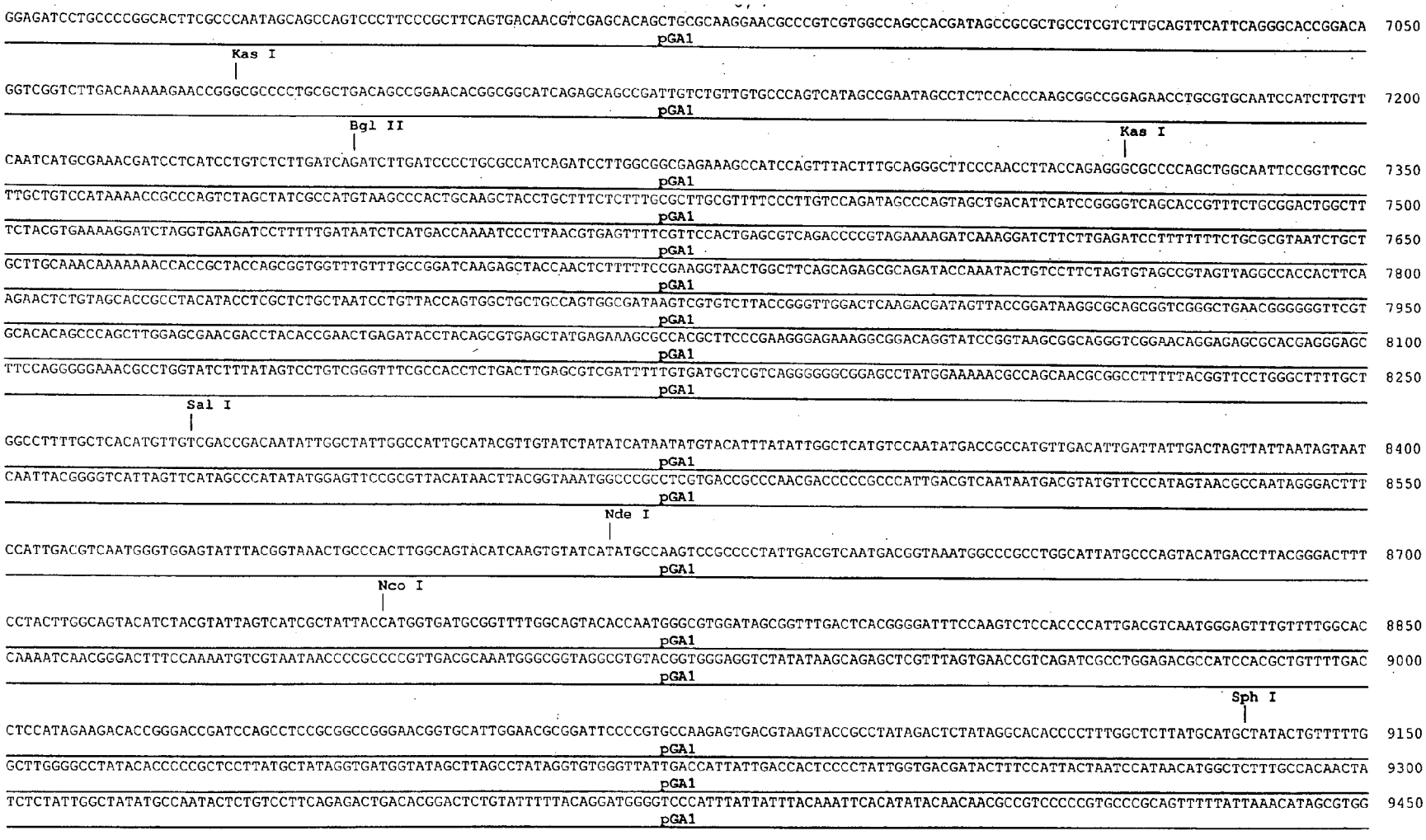
Cla I
Xmn I
gag
Hind III
Xmn I
Pst I
Sph I
Age I
Hind III
Apa I
Avr II

Bgl II
gag
pol (deleted integrase)
gag
pol (deleted integrase)
pol (deleted integrase)
pol (deleted integrase)
pol (deleted integrase)
pol (deleted integrase)
pol (deleted integrase)
pol (deleted integrase)
pol (deleted integrase)
pol (deleted integrase)
EcoR V
pol (deleted integrase)


Kpn I
TTAATACCCCTCCTTTAGTGAAATTATGGTACCAGTTAGAGAAAGAACCCATAGTAGGAGCAGAAACCTTCTATGTAGATGGGGCAGCTAACAGGGAGACTAAATTAGGAAAAGCAGGATATGTTACTAACAAAGGAAGACAAAAGGTTG 3300
V N T P P L V K L W Y Q L E K E P I V G A E T F Y V D G A A N R E T K L G K A G Y V T N K G R Q K V
pol (deleted integrase)
TCCCCCTAACTAACACAACAAATCAGAAAACTCAGTTACAAGCAATTTATCTAGCTTTGCAGGATTCAGGATTAGAAGTAAACATAGTAACAGACTCACAATATGCATTAGGAATCATTCAAGCACAACCAGATAAAAGTGAATCAGAGT 3450
V P L T N T T N Q K T Q L Q A I Y L A L Q D S G L E V N I V T D S Q Y A L G I I Q A Q P D K S E S E
pol (deleted integrase)
Kpn I
TAGTCAATCAAATAATAGAGCAGTTAATAAAAAAGGAAAAGGTCTATCTGGCATGGGTACCAGCACACAAAGGAATTGGAGGAAATGAACAAGTAGATAAATTAGTCAGTGCTGGAATCAGGAAAATACTATTTTTAGATGGAATAGATA 3600
L V N Q I I E Q L I K K E K V Y L A W V P A H K G I G G N E Q V D K L V S A G I R K I L F L D G I D
pol (deleted integrase)
EcoR I
Sal I
AGGCCCAAGATGAACATTAGAATTCTGCAACAACTGCTGTTTATCCATTTTCAGAATTGGGTGTCGACATAGCAGAATAGGCGTTACTCGACAGAGGAGAGCAAGAAATGGAGCCAGTAGATCCTAGACTAGAGCCCTGGAAGCATCCAG 3750
M E P V D P R L E P W K H P
tat
K A Q D E H
pol (deleted integrase)
Mun I
GAAGTCAGCCTAAAACTGCTTGTACCAATTGCTATTGTAAAAAGTGTTGCTTTCATTGCCAAGTTTGTTTCATAACAAAAGCCTTAGGCATCTCCTATGGCAGGAAGAAGCGGAGACAGCGACGAAGACCTCCTCAAGACAGTCAGACTC 3900
G S Q P K T A C T N C Y C K K C C F H C Q V C F I T K A L G I S Y G R K K R R Q R R R P P Q D S Q T
tat
M A G R S G D S D E D L L K T V R L
rev
ATCAAGTTTCTCTATCAAAGCAGTAAGTAGTACATGTAATGCAACCTATACAAATAGCAATAGTAGCATTAGTAGTAGCAATAATAATAGCAATAGTTGTGTGGTCCATAGTAATCATAGAATATAGGAAAATATTAAGACAAAGAAAAA 4050
H Q V S L S K Q----------
tat
I K F L Y Q S----------
rev
TAGACAGGTTAATTGATAGACTAATAGAAAGAGCAGAAGACAGTGGCAATGAGAGTGAAGGAGAAATATCAGCACTTGTGGAGATGGGGGTGGAGATGGGGCACCATGCTCCTTGGGATGTTGATGATCTGTAGTGCTACAGAAAAATTG 4200
tat
rev
M R V K E K Y Q H L W R W G W R W G T M L L G M L M I C S A T E K L
truncated env
Kpn I
Nde I
TGGGTCACAGTCTATTATGGGGTACCTGTGTGGAAGGAAGCAACCACCACTCTATTTTGTGCATCAGATGCTAAAGCATATGATACAGAGGTACATAATGTTTGGGCCACACATGCCTGTGTACCCACAGACCCCAACCCACAAGAAGTA 4350
tat
rev
W V T V Y Y G V P V W K E A T T T L F C A S D A K A Y D T E V H N V W A T H A C V P T D P N P Q E V
truncated env

4500
tat
rev
V L V N V T E N F N M W K N D M V E Q M H E D I I S L W D Q S L K P C V K L T P L C V S L K C T D L
truncated env
AAGAATGATACTAATACCAATAGTAGTAGCGGGAGAATGATAATGGAGAAAGGAGAGATAAAAAACTGCTCTTTCAATATCAGCACAAGCATAAGAGGTAAGGTGCAGAAAGAAATATGCATTTTTTTATAAACTTGATATAATACCAATA
4650
tat
rev
K N D T N T N S S S G R M I M E K G E I K N C S F N I S T S I R G K Y Q K E Y A F F Y K L D I I P I
truncated env
GATAATGATACTACCAGCTATACGTTGACAAGTTGTAACACCTCAGTCATTACACAGGCCTGTCCAAAGGTATCCTTTGAGCCAATTCCCATACATTATTGTGCCCCGGCTGGTTTTGCGATTCTAAAATGTAATAATAAGACGTTCAAT
4800
tat
rev
D N D T T S Y T L T S C N T S V I T Q A C P K V S F E P I P I H Y C A P A G F A I L K C N N K T F N
Bgl II
Mun I
truncated env
GGAACAGGACCATGTACAAATGTCAGCACAGTACAATGTACACATGGAATTAGGCCAGTAGTATCAACTCAACTGCTGTTAAATGGCAGTCTGGCAGAAGAACAGGTAGTAATTAGATCTTCAGACCTGGAGGAGGAGATATGAGGGACA
4950
tat
rev
G T G P C T N V S T V Q C T H G I R P V V S T Q L L L N G S L A E E E V V I R S S D L E E E I
truncated env
ATTGGAGAAGTGAATTATATAATAAATATAAAGTAGTAAAAATTGAACCATTAGGAGTAGCACCCACCAAGGCAAAGAGAGAGTGGTGCAGAGAGAAAAAAGAGCAGTGGGAATAGGAGCTTTGTTCCTTGGGTTCTTGGGAGCAGCAGGAA
5100
tat
rev
GCACTATGGGCGCAGCGTCAATGACGCTGACGGTACAGGCCAGACAATTATTGTCTGGTATAGTGCAGCAGCAGAACAATTTGCTGAGGCTATTGAGGCGCAACAGCATCTGTTGCAACTCACAGTCTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTCCAGG
5250
tat
rev

tat
rev
Hind III
tat
rev
tat
rev
BamH I
rev
Q A R R N R R R W R E R Q R Q I H S I S E R I L S T Y L G R S A E P V P L Q L P P L E R L T L D C
T G P K E
tat
N E D C G T S G T Q G V G S P Q I L V E S P T V L E S G A K E
rev
Nhe 1
Avr II
pGA1
Sal I
pGA1
Sph I
pGA1
Nco I
pGA1
Sph I
pGA1
pGA1


GGAGATCCTGCCCCGGCACTTCGCCCAATAGCAGCCAGTCCCTTCCCGCTTCAGTGACAACGTCGAGCACAGCTGCGCAAGGAACGCCCGTCGTGGCCAGCCACGATAGCCGCGCTGCCTCGTCTTGCAGTTCATTCAGGGCACCGGACA 7050
pGA1
Kas I
GGTCGGTCTTGACAAAAAGAACCGGGCGCCCCTGCGCTGACAGCCGGAACACGGCGGCATCAGAGCAGCCGATTGTCTGTTGTGCCCAGTCATAGCCGAATAGCCTCTCCACCCAAGCGGCCGGAGAACCTGCGTGCAATCCATCTTGTT 7200
pGA1
Bgl II
Kas I
CAATCATGCGAAACGATCCTCATCCTGTCTCTTGATCAGATCTTGATCCCCTGCGCCATCAGATCCTTGGCGGCGAGAAAGCCATCCAGTTTACTTTGCAGGGCTTCCCAACCTTACCAGAGGGCGCCCCAGCTGGCAATTCCGGTTCGC 7350
pGA1
TTGCTGTCCATAAAACCGCCCAGTCTAGCTATCGCCATGTAAGCCCACTGCAAGCTACCTGCTTTCTCTTTGCGCTTGCGTTTTCCCTTGTCCAGATAGCCCAGTAGCTGACATTCATCCGGGGTCAGCACCGTTTCTGCGGACTGGCTT 7500
pGA1
TCTACGTGAAAAGGATCTAGGTGAAGATCCTTTTTGATAATCTCATGACCAAAATCCCTTAACGTGAGTTTTCGTTCCACTGAGCGTCAGACCCCGTAGAAAAGATCAAAGGATCTTCTTGAGATCCTTTTTTTCTGCGCGTAATCTGCT 7650
pGA1
GCTTGCAAACAAAAAAACCACCGCTACCAGCGGTGGTTTGTTTGCCGGATCAAGAGCTACCAACTCTTTTTCCGAAGGTAACTGGCTTCAGCAGAGCGCAGATACCAAATACTGTCCTTCTAGTGTAGCCGTAGTTAGGCCACCACTTCA 7800
pGA1
AGAACTCTGTAGCACCGCCTACATACCTCGCTCTGCTAATCCTGTTACCAGTGGCTGCTGCCAGTGGCGATAAGTCGTGTCTTACCGGGTTGGACTCAAGACGATAGTTACCGGATAAGGCGCAGCGGTCGGGCTGAACGGGGGGTTCGT 7950
pGA1
GCACACAGCCCAGCTTGGAGCGAACGACCTACACCGAACTGAGATACCTACAGCGTGAGCTATGAGAAAGCGCCACGCTTCCCGAAGGGAGAAAGGCGGACAGGTATCCGGTAAGCGGCAGGGTCGGAACAGGAGAGCGCACGAGGGAGC 8100
pGA1
TTCCAGGGGGAAACGCCTGGTATCTTTATAGTCCTGTCGGGTTTCGCCACCTCTGACTTGAGCGTCGATTTTTGTGATGCTCGTCAGGGGGGCGGAGCCTATGGAAAAACGCCAGCAACGCGGCCTTTTTACGGTTCCTGGGCTTTTGCT 8250
pGA1
Sal I
GGCCTTTTGCTCACATGTTGTCGACCGACAATATTGGCTATTGGCCATTGCATACGTTGTATCTATATCATAATATGTACATTTATATTGGCTCATGTCCAATATGACCGCCATGTTGACATTGATTATTGACTAGTTATTAATAGTAAT 8400
pGA1
CAATTACGGGGTCATTAGTTCATAGCCCATATATGGAGTTCCGCGTTACATAACTTACGGTAAATGGCCCGCCTCGTGACCGCCCAACGACCCCCGCCCATTGACGTCAATAATGACGTATGTTCCCATAGTAACGCCAATAGGGACTTT 8550
pGA1
Nde I
CCATTGACGTCAATGGGTGGAGTATTTACGGTAAACTGCCCACTTGGCAGTACATCAAGTGTATCATATGCCAAGTCCGCCCCTATTGACGTCAATGACGGTAAATGGCCCGCCTGGCATTATGCCCAGTACATGACCTTACGGGACTTT 8700
pGA1
Nco I
CCTACTTGGCAGTACATCTACGTATTAGTCATCGCTATTACCATGGTGATGCGGTTTTGGCAGTACACCAATGGGCGTGGATAGCGGTTTGACTCACGGGGATTTCCAAGTCTCCACCCCATTGACGTCAATGGGAGTTTGTTTTGGCAC 8850
pGA1
CAAAATCAACGGGACTTTCCAAAATGTCGTAATAACCCCGCCCCGTTGACGCAAATGGGCGGTAGGCGTGTACGGTGGGAGGTCTATATAAGCAGAGCTCGTTTAGTGAACCGTCAGATCGCCTGGAGACGCCATCCACGCTGTTTTGAC 9000
pGA1
Sph I
CTCCATAGAAGACACCGGGACCGATCCAGCCTCCGCGGCCGGGAACGGTGCATTGGAACGCGGATTCCCCGTGCCAAGAGTGACGTAAGTACCGCCTATAGACTCTATAGGCACACCCCTTTGGCTCTTATGCATGCTATACTGTTTTTG 9150
pGA1
GCTTGGGGCCTATACACCCCGCTCCTTATGCTATAGGTGATGGTATAGCTTAGCCTATAGGTGTGGGTTATTGACCATTATTGACCACTCCCCTATTGGTGACGATACTTTCCATTACTAATCCATAACATGGCTCTTTGCCACAACTA 9300
pGA1
TCTCTATTGGCTATATGCCAATACTCTGTCCTTCAGAGACTGACACGGACTCTGTATTTTTACAGGATGGGGTCCCATTTATTATTTACAAATTCACATATACAACAACGCCGTCCCCCGTGCCCGCAGTTTTTATTAAACATAGCGTGG 9450
pGA1

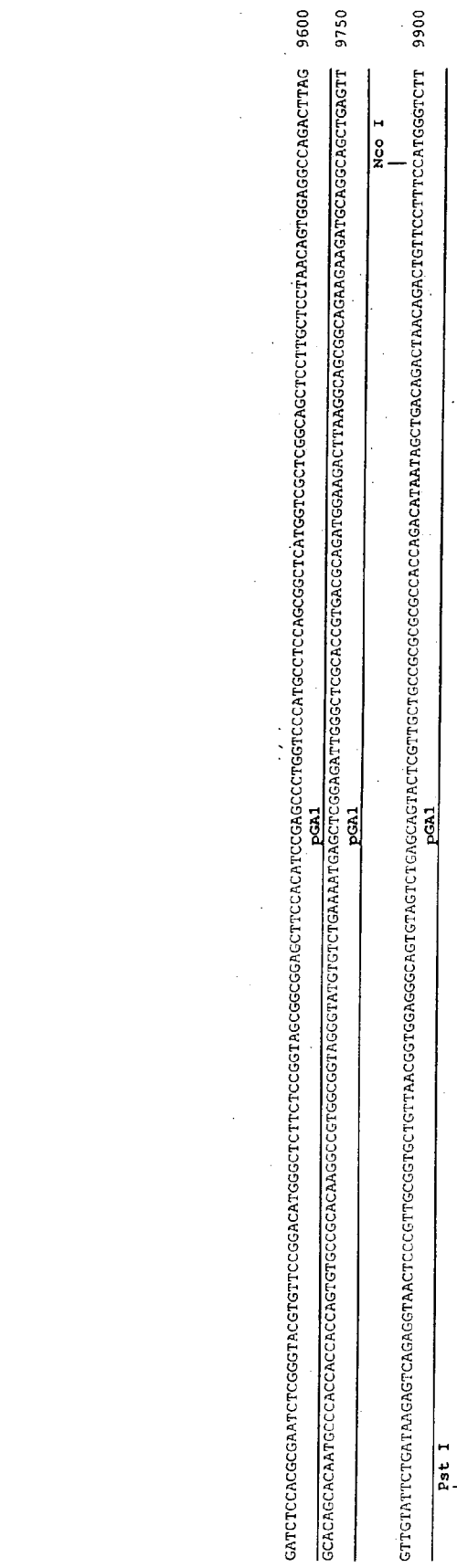

GATCTCCACGCGAATCTCGGGTACGTGTTCCGGACATGGGCTCTTCTCCGGTAGCGGCGGAGCTTCCACATCCGAGCCCTGGTCCCATGCCTCCAGCGGCTCATGGTCGCTCGGCAGCTCCTTGCTCCTAACAGTGGAGGCCAGACTTAG 9600
PGA1
GCACAGCACAATGCCCCACCACCACCAGTGTGCCGCACAAGGCCGTGGCGGTAGGGTATGTGTCTGAAAATGAGCTCGGGAGATTGGGCTCGCACCGTGACGCAGATGGAAGACTTAAGGCAGCGGCAGAAGAAGATGCAGGCAGCTGAGTT 9750
PGA1
Nco I
GTTGTATTCTGATAAGAGTCAGAGGTAACTCCCGTTGCGGTGCTGTTAACGGTGGAGGGCAGTGTAGTCTGAGCAGTACTCGTTGCTGCCGCGCGGCGCCACCAGACATAATAGCTGACAGACTAACAGACTGTTCCTTTCCATGGGTCTT 9900
PGA1
Pst I
TTCTGCAGTCACCGTCCA 9918
PGA1

Fig. 18

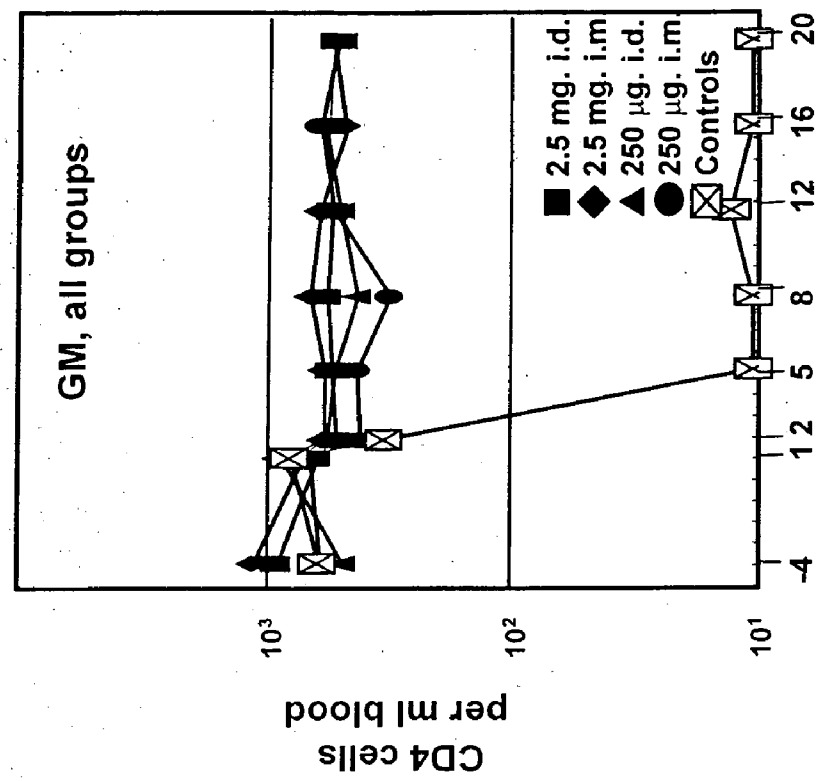


Fig. 19B

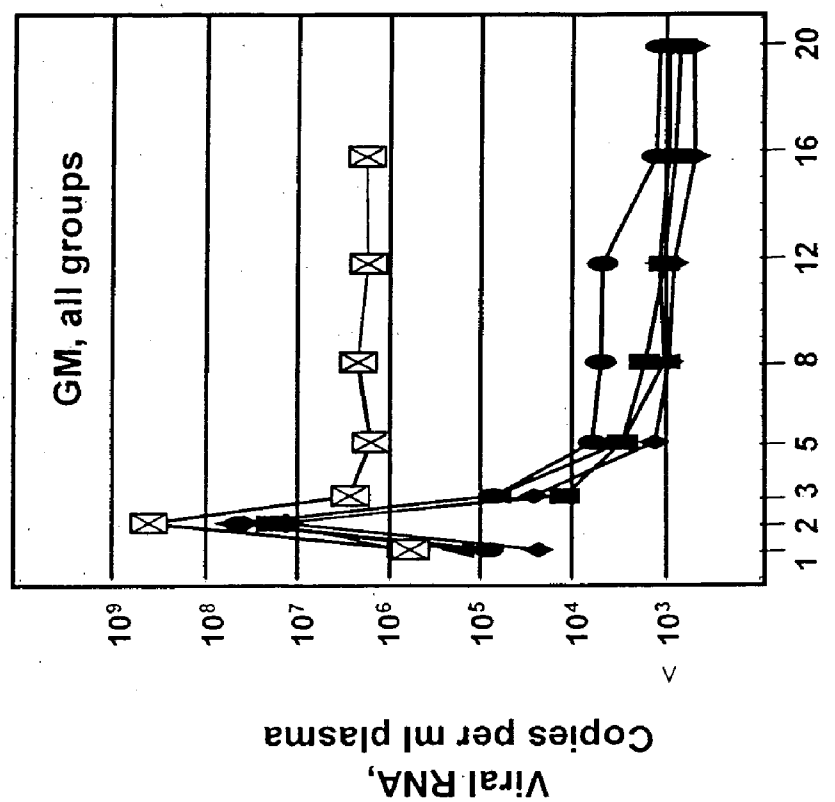


Fig. 19A

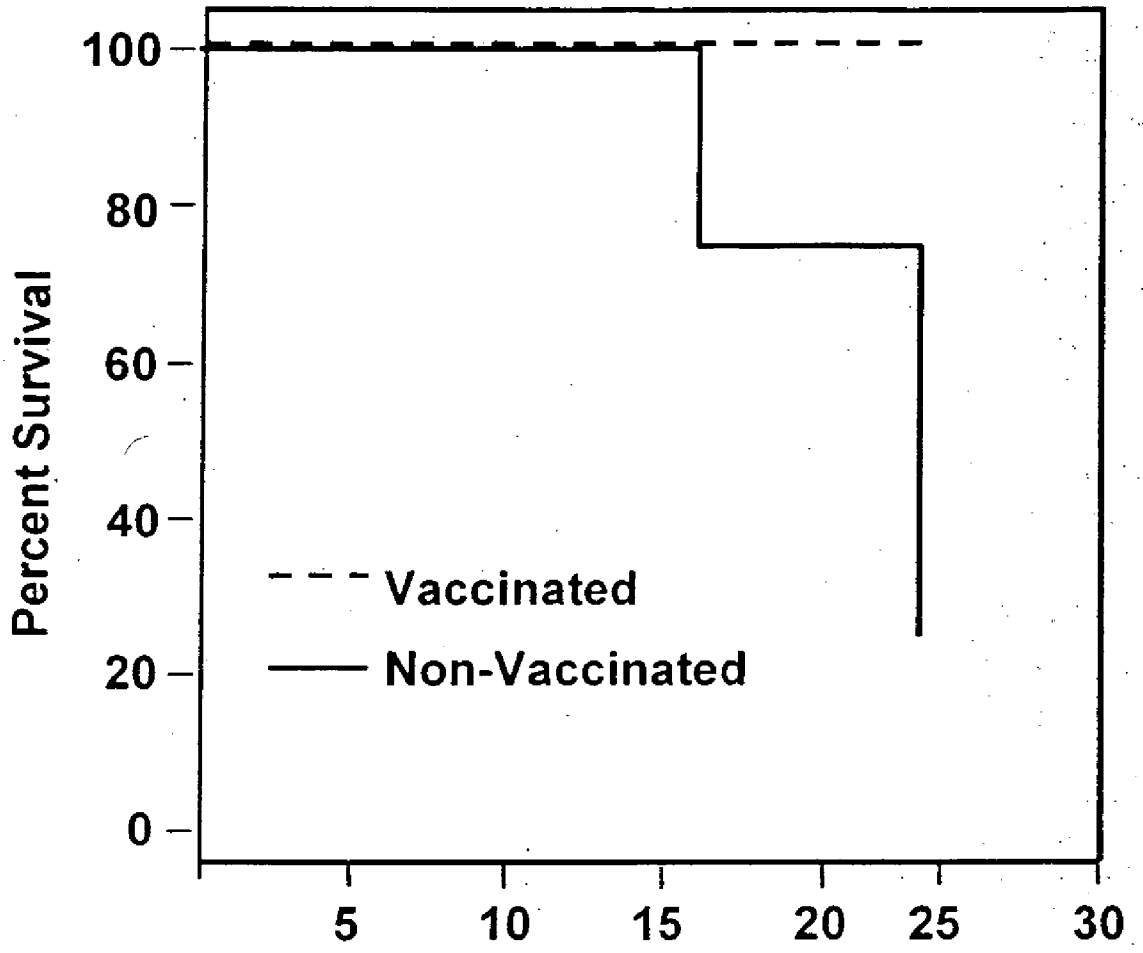

100
80
60
40
20
0
Percent Survival
Vaccinated
Non-Vaccinated
5
10
15
20
25
30

Fig.19C

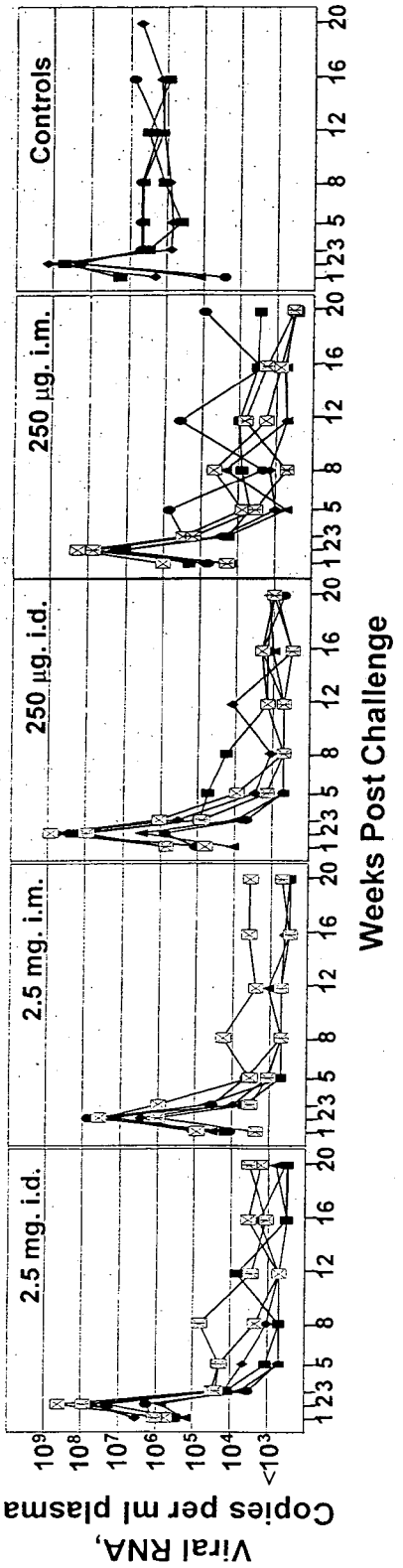


Fig. 19D

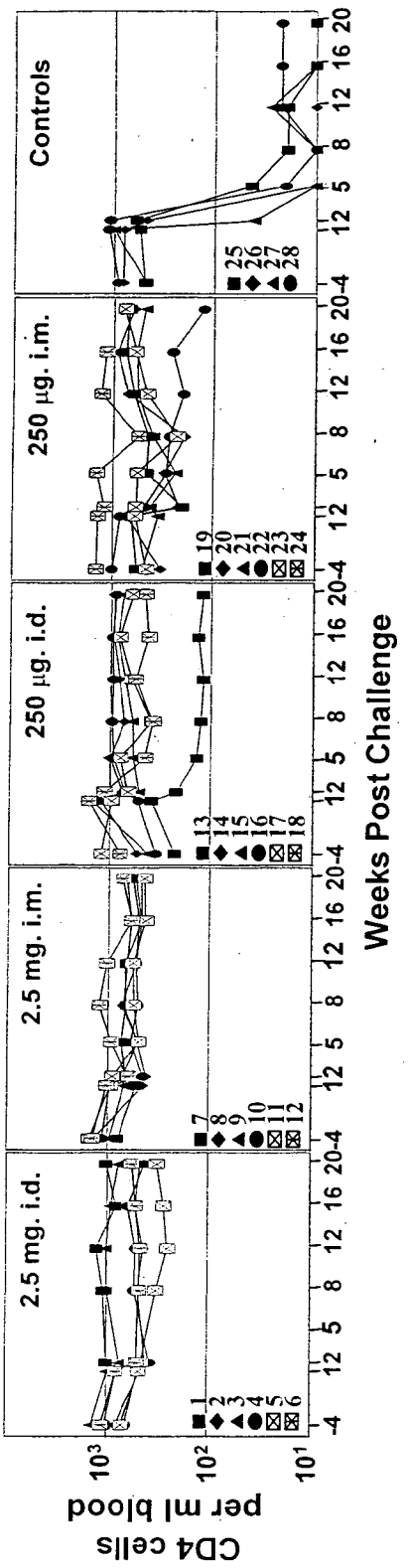


Fig. 19E

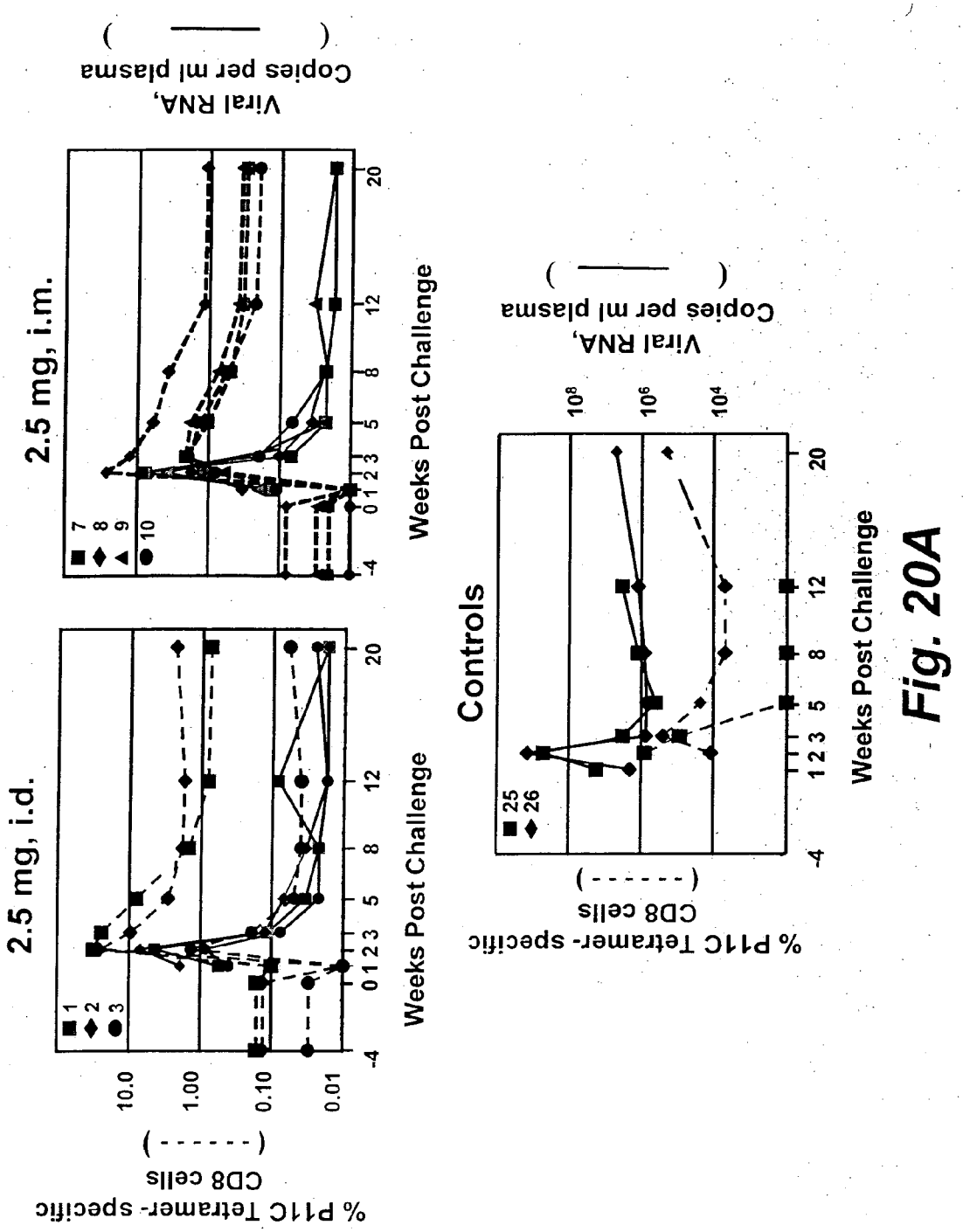

% P11C Tetramer- specific CD8 cells (- - - - - -)
Viral RNA, Copies per ml plasma (———)
2.5 mg, i.d.
2.5 mg, i.m.
Controls
Weeks Post Challenge
1
2
3
7
8
9
10
25
26
10.0
1.00
0.10
0.01
10^8
10^6
10^4
-4
0 1 2 3 5 8 12 20

Fig. 20A

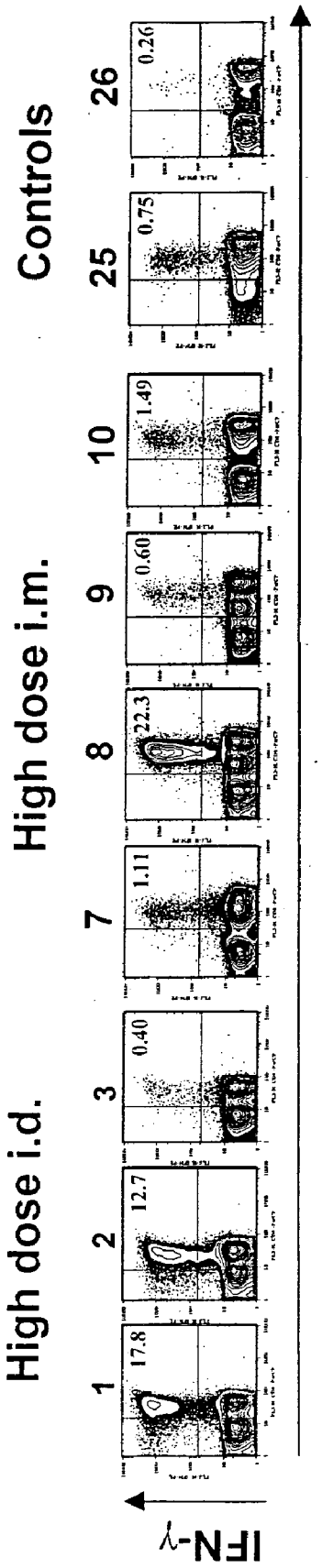

High dose i.d.
High dose i.m.
Controls
1
2
3
7
8
9
10
25
26
17.8
12.7
0.40
1.11
22.3
0.60
1.49
0.75
0.26
IFN-γ
CD8

Fig. 20B

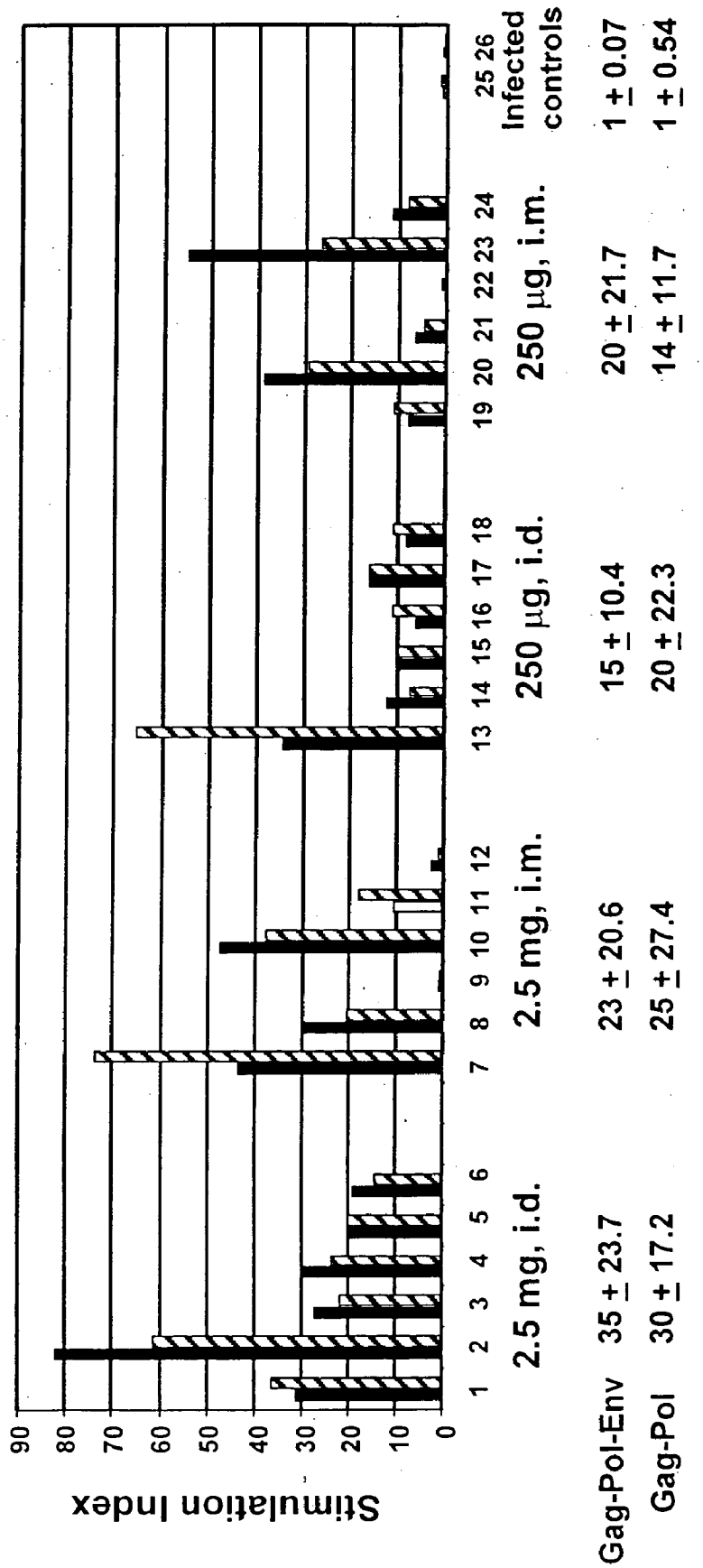

Stimulation Index
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26
2.5 mg, i.d.
2.5 mg, i.m.
250 µg, i.d.
250 µg, i.m.
Infected controls
Gag-Pol-Env 35 ± 23.7 23 ± 20.6 15 ± 10.4 20 ± 21.7 1 ± 0.07
Gag-Pol 30 ± 17.2 25 ± 27.4 20 ± 22.3 14 ± 11.7 1 ± 0.54

Fig. 20C

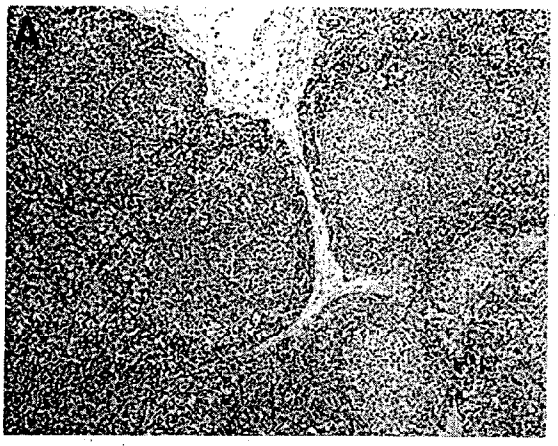


Fig. 21A

Fig. 21B

Fig. 21C

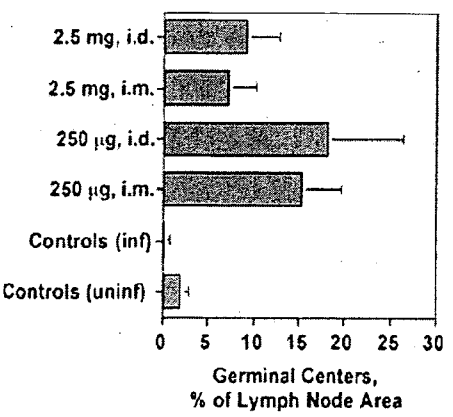


Fig. 21D

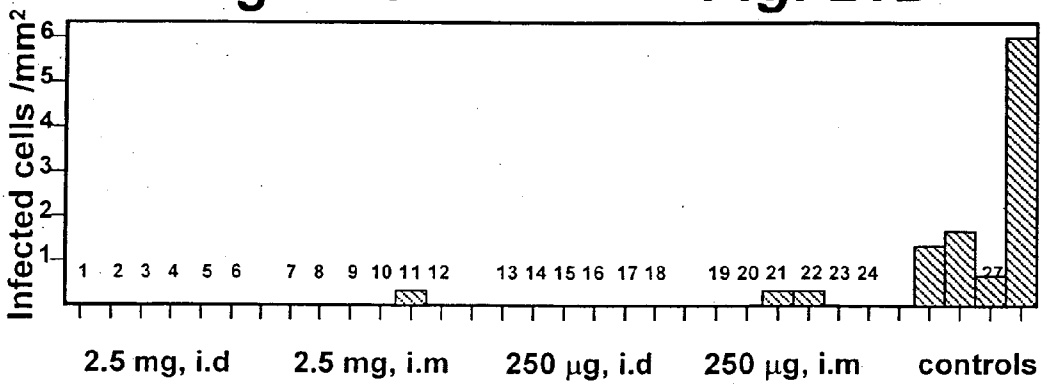


Fig. 21E

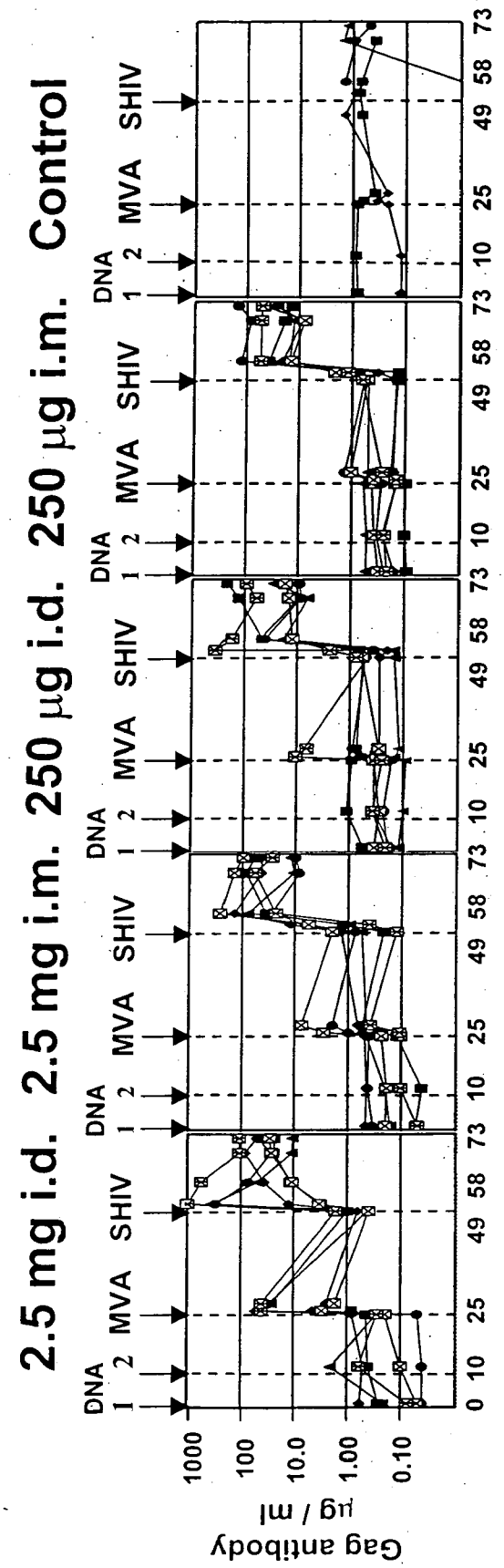

2.5 mg i.d. 2.5 mg i.m. 250 µg i.d. 250 µg i.m. Control
Gag antibody µg / ml
1000
100
10.0
1.00
0.10
DNA 1 2 MVA SHIV
0 10 25 49 58 73
Time in weeks

Fig. 22A

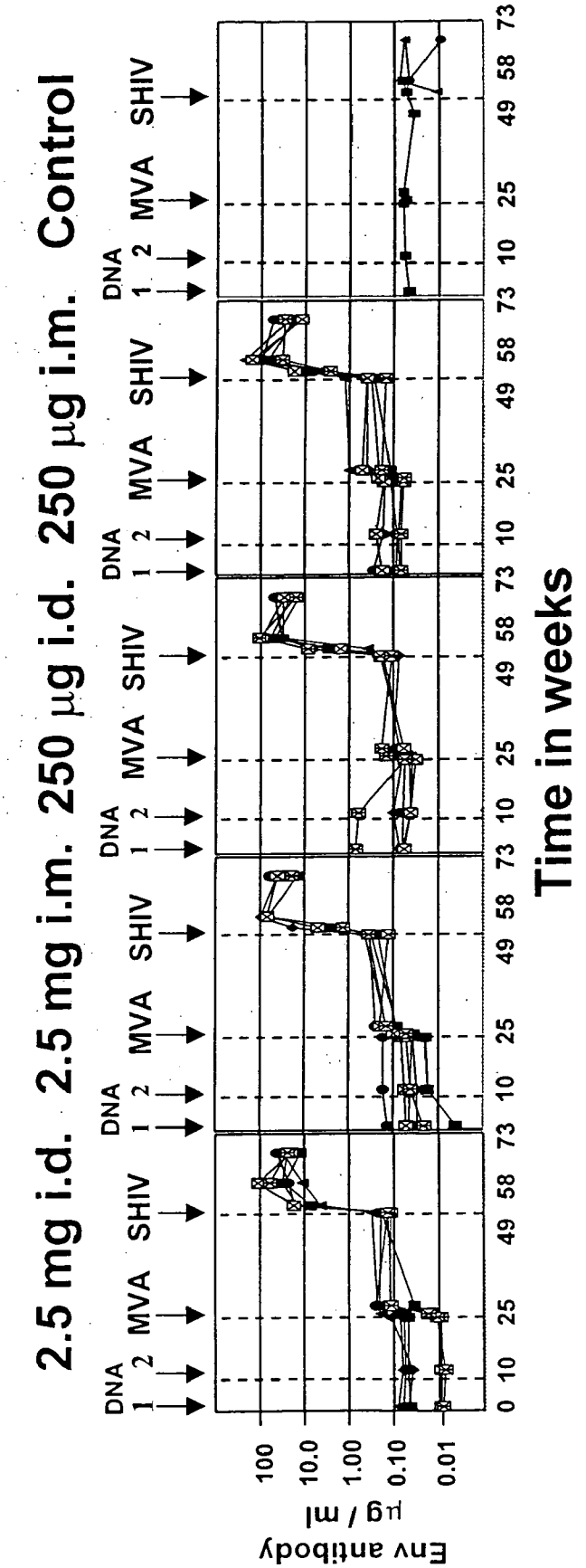

2.5 mg i.d. 2.5 mg i.m. 250 µg i.d. 250 µg i.m. Control
Env antibody µg / ml
100
10.0
1.00
0.10
0.01
DNA 1 2 MVA SHIV
0 10 25 49 58 73
Time in weeks

Fig. 22B

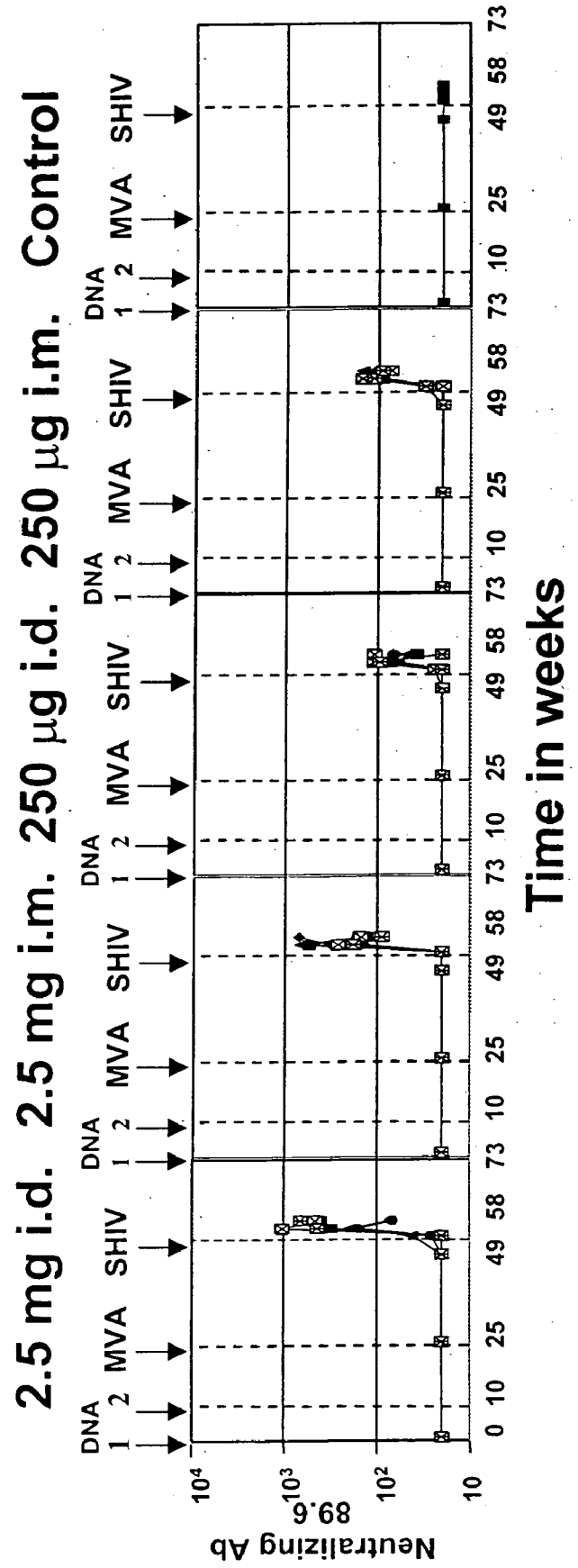

2.5 mg i.d. 2.5 mg i.m. 250 µg i.d. 250 µg i.m. Control
Neutralizing Ab
89.6
10^4
10^3
10^2
10
DNA 1 2 MVA SHIV
0 10 25 49 58 73
Time in weeks

Fig. 22C

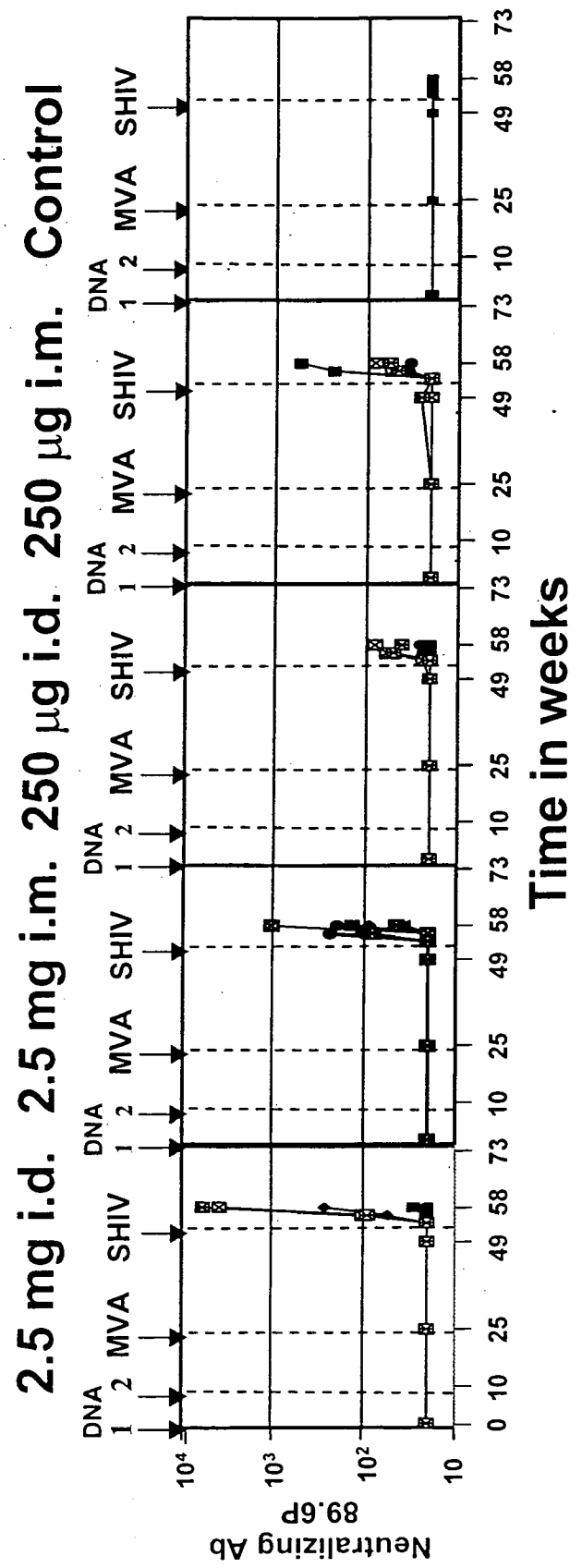

2.5 mg i.d. 2.5 mg i.m. 250 µg i.d. 250 µg i.m. Control
Neutralizing Ab
89.6P
Time in weeks
DNA
MVA
SHIV

Fig. 22D

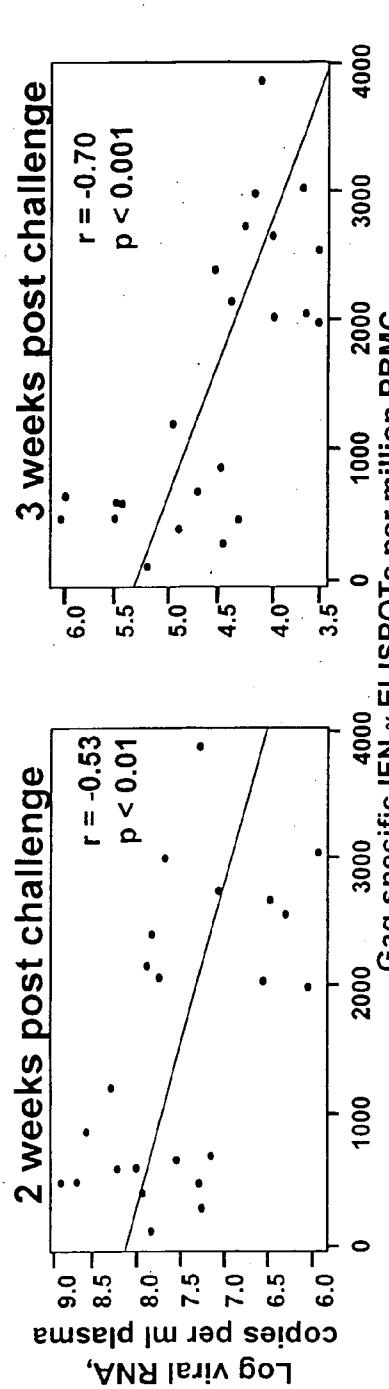


Fig. 23A

Fig. 23B

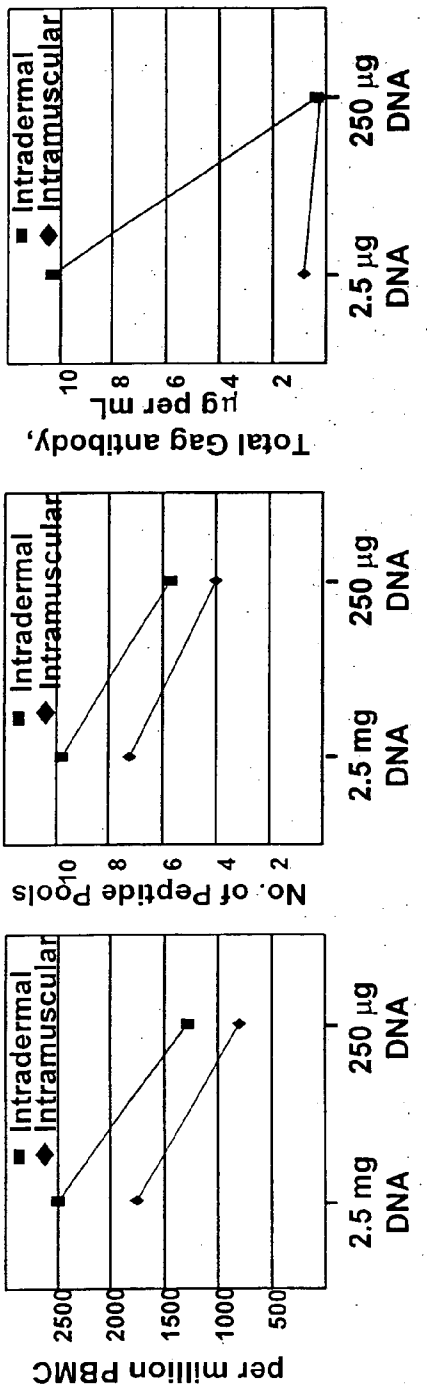


Fig. 23C

Fig. 23D

Fig. 23E

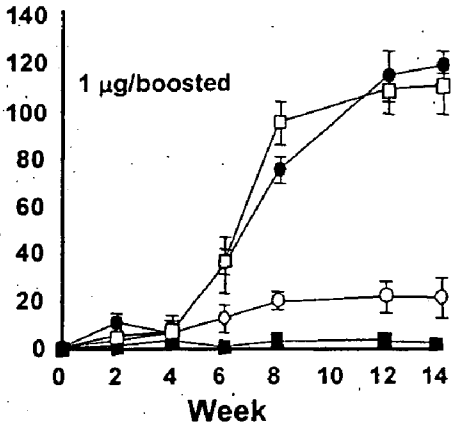


Fig. 24A

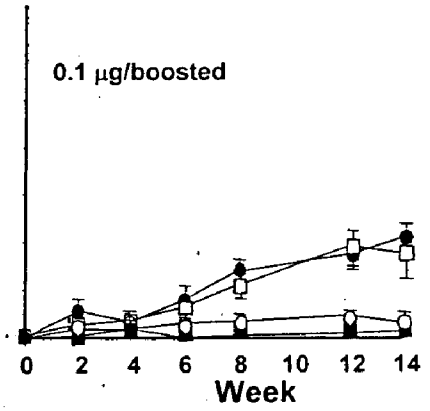


Fig. 24B

Anti-hemagglutinin IgG

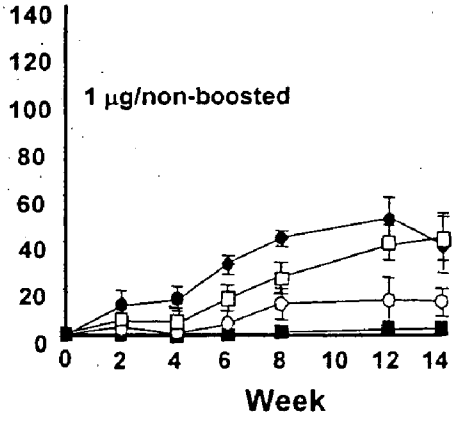


Fig. 24C

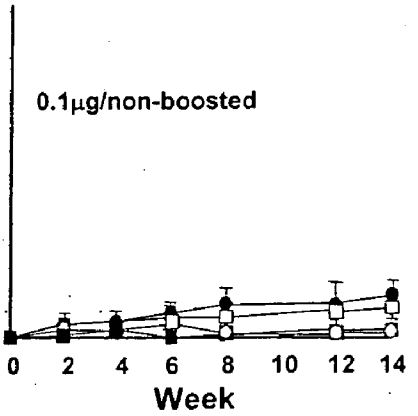


Fig. 24D

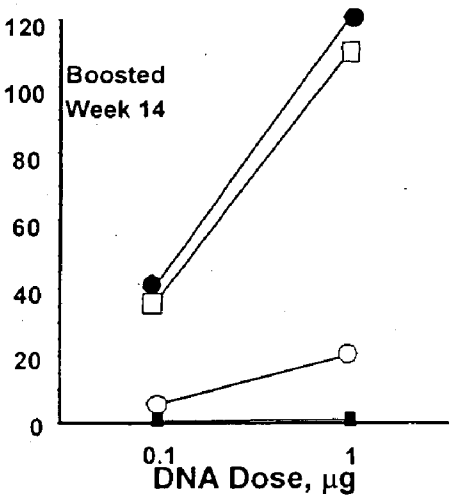


Fig. 24E

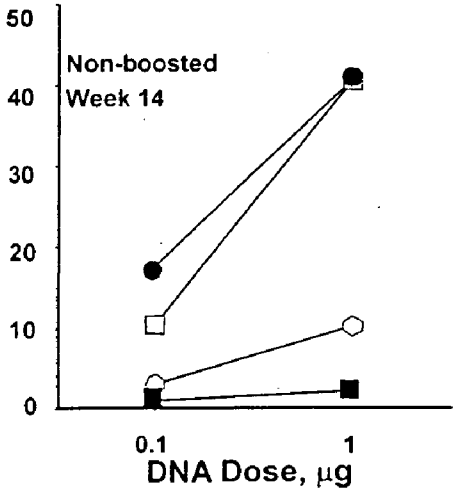


Fig. 24F

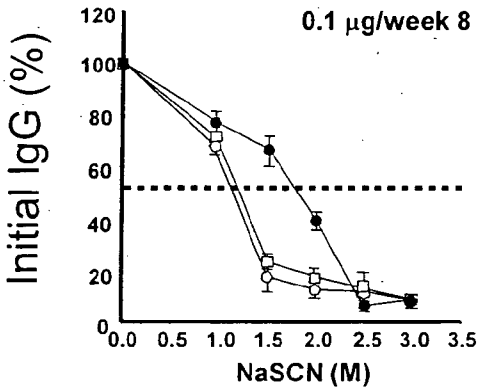


Fig. 25A

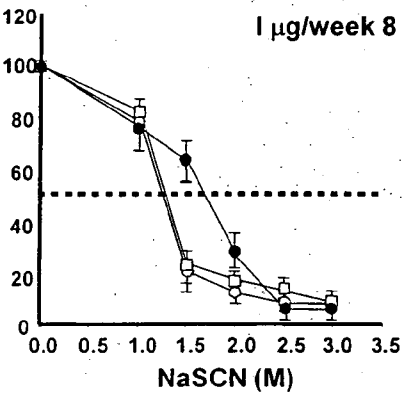


Fig.25B

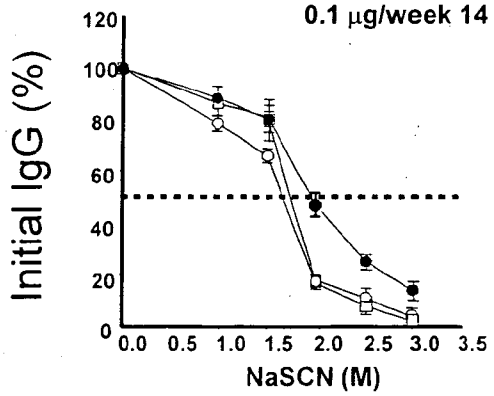


Fig. 25C

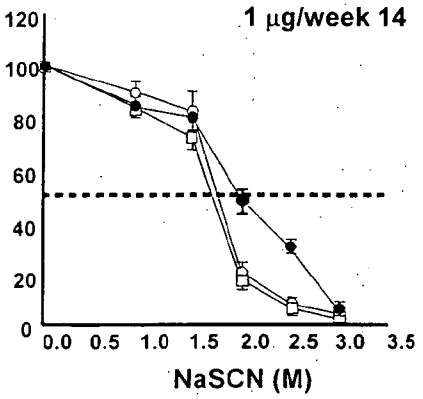


Fig. 25D

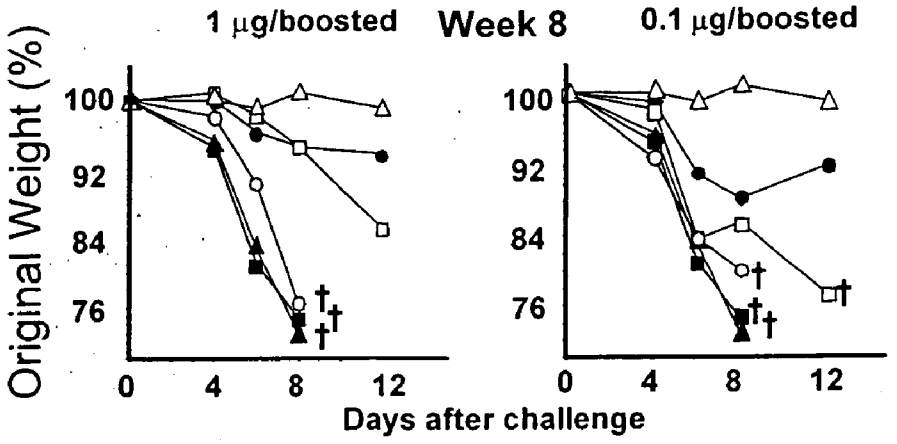


Fig. 26A Fig. 26B

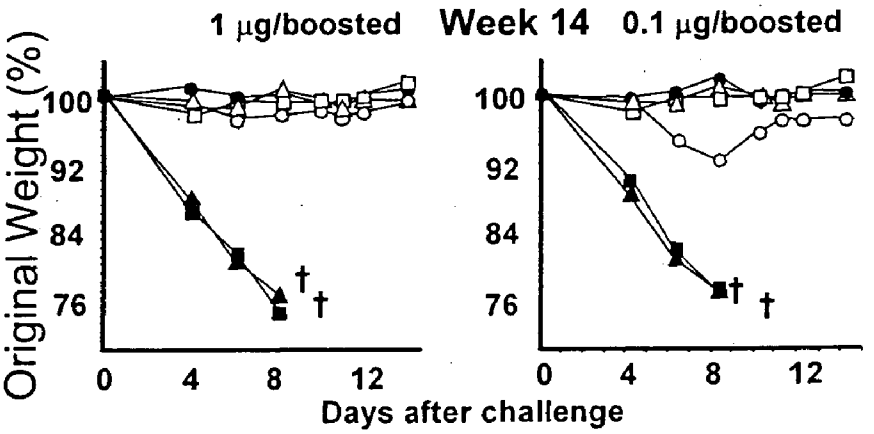


Fig. 26C Fig. 26D

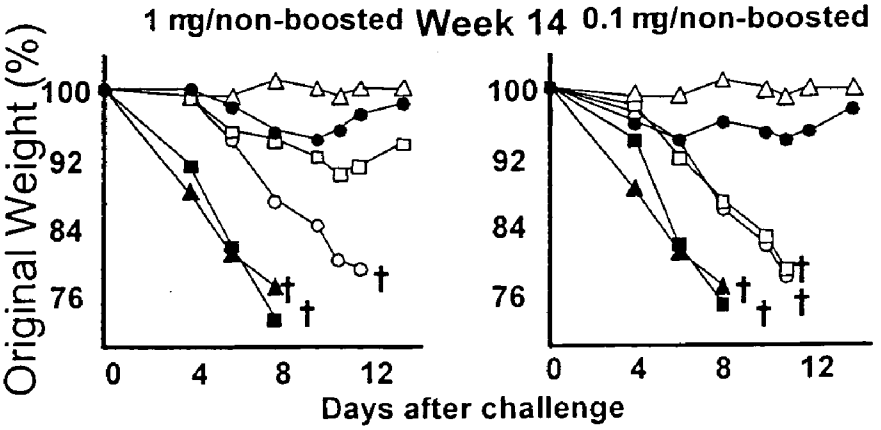


Fig. 26E Fig. 26F

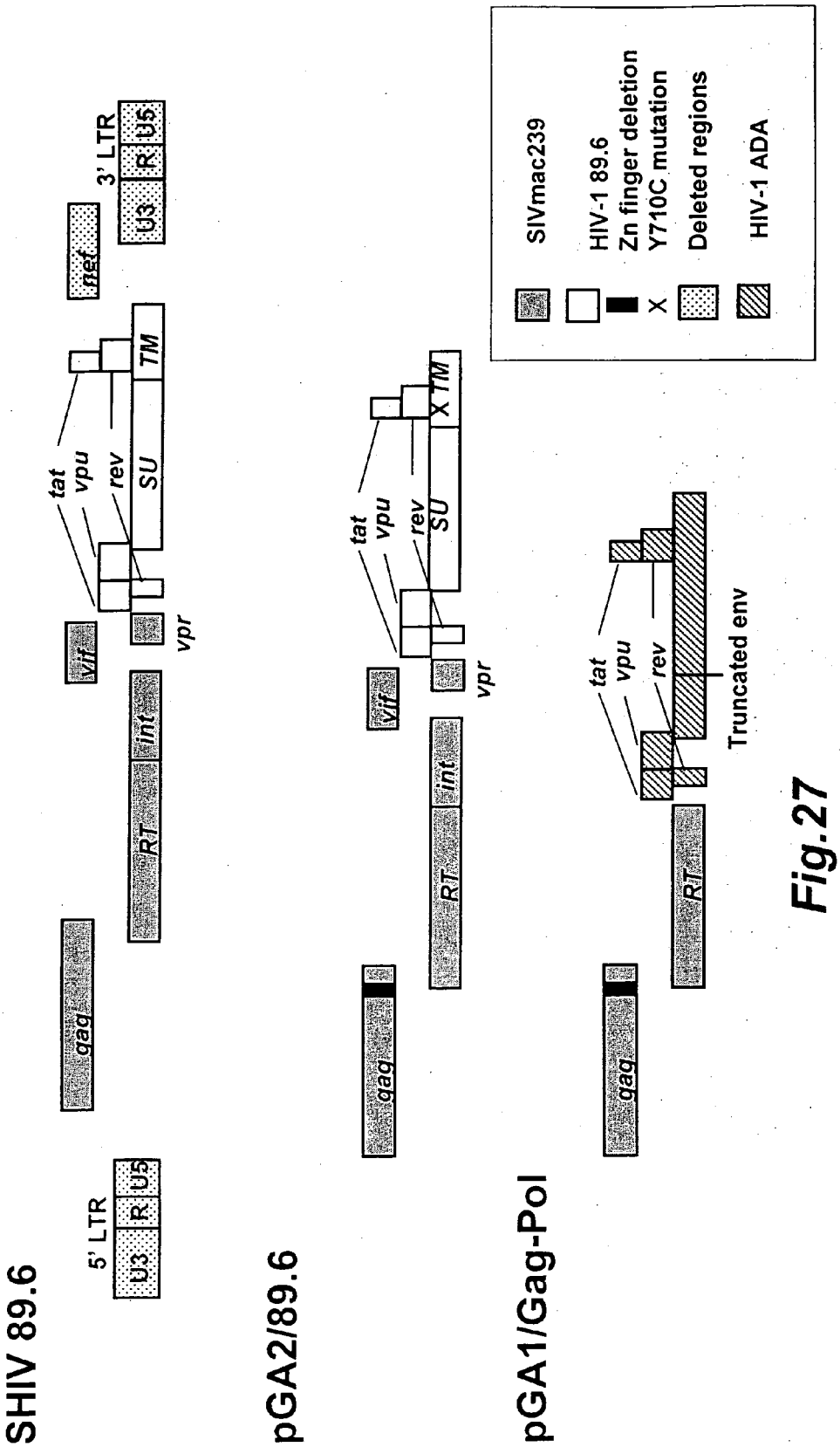

SHIV 89.6
5' LTR
U3
R
U5
gag
RT
int
vif
vpr
tat
vpu
rev
SU
TM
nef
3' LTR
U3
R
U5
pGA2/89.6
gag
RT
int
vif
vpr
tat
vpu
rev
SU
X TM
pGA1/Gag-Pol
gag
RT
tat
vpu
rev
Truncated env
SIVmac239
HIV-1 89.6
Zn finger deletion
Y710C mutation
X
Deleted regions
HIV-1 ADA

Fig.27

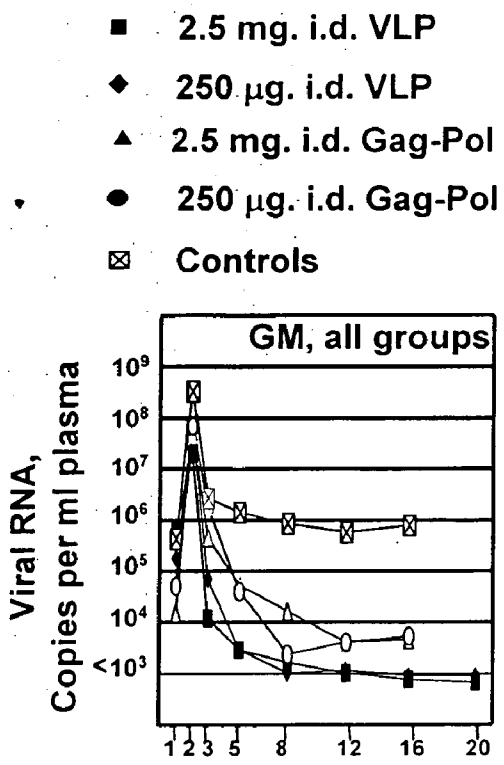


Fig. 28A

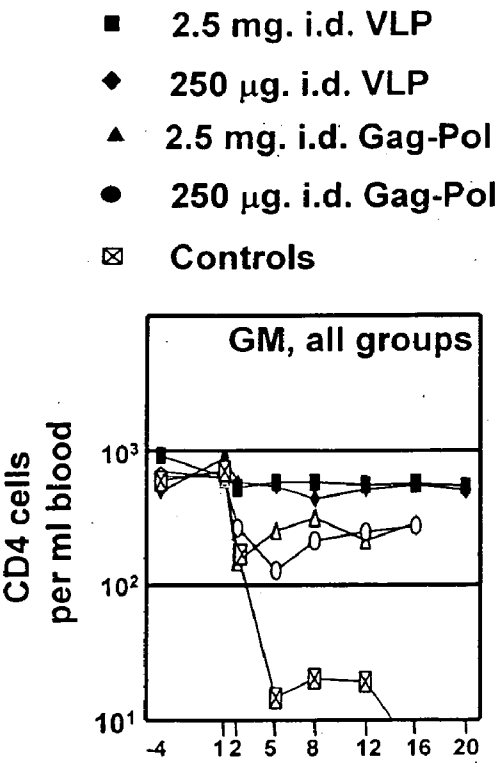


Fig. 28B

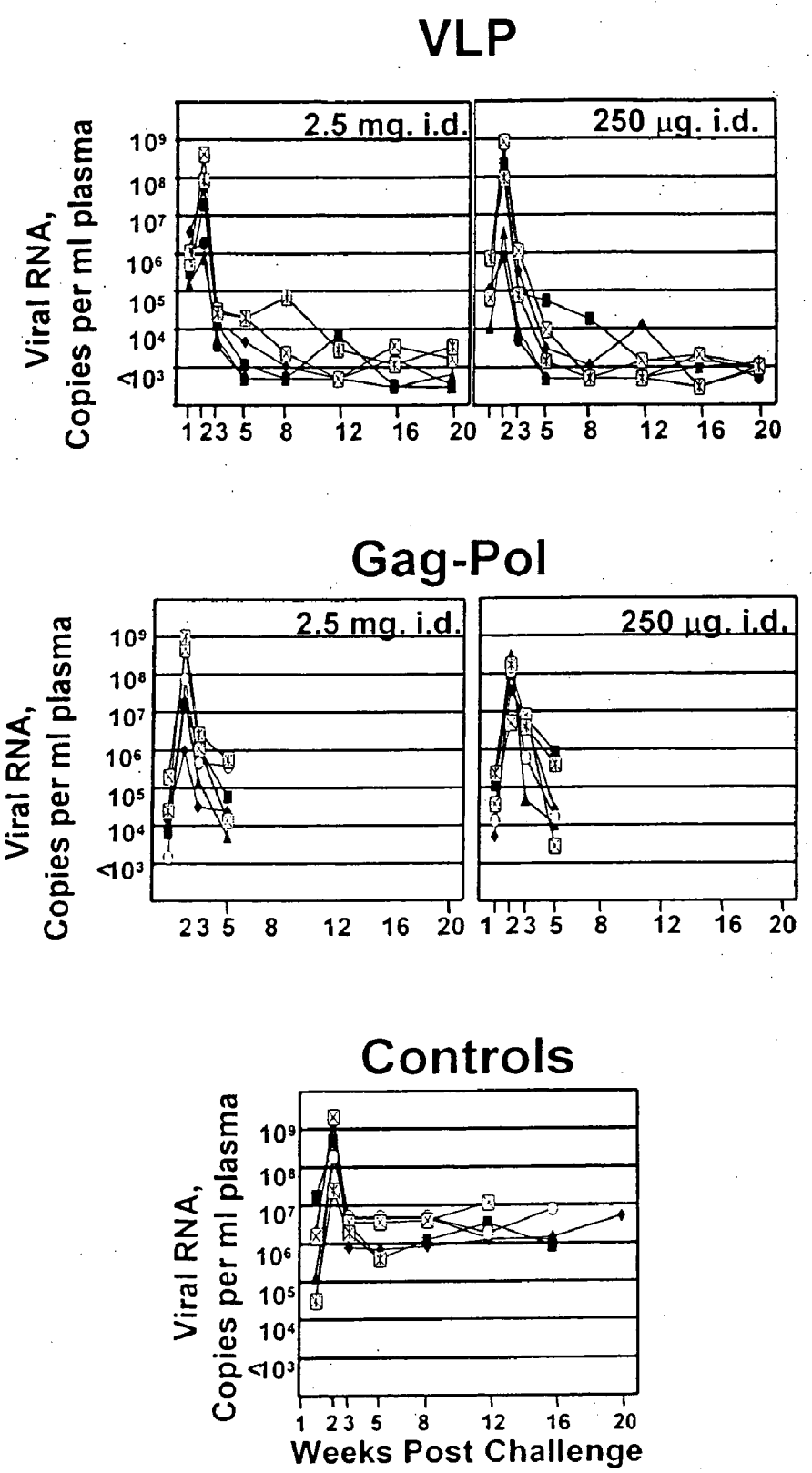

VLP
2.5 mg. i.d.
250 µg. i.d.
Viral RNA, Copies per ml plasma
10⁹
10⁸
10⁷
10⁶
10⁵
10⁴
<10³
1 2 3 5 8 12 16 20
Gag-Pol
2.5 mg. i.d.
250 µg. i.d.
Viral RNA, Copies per ml plasma
Controls
Viral RNA, Copies per ml plasma
Weeks Post Challenge

Fig. 28C

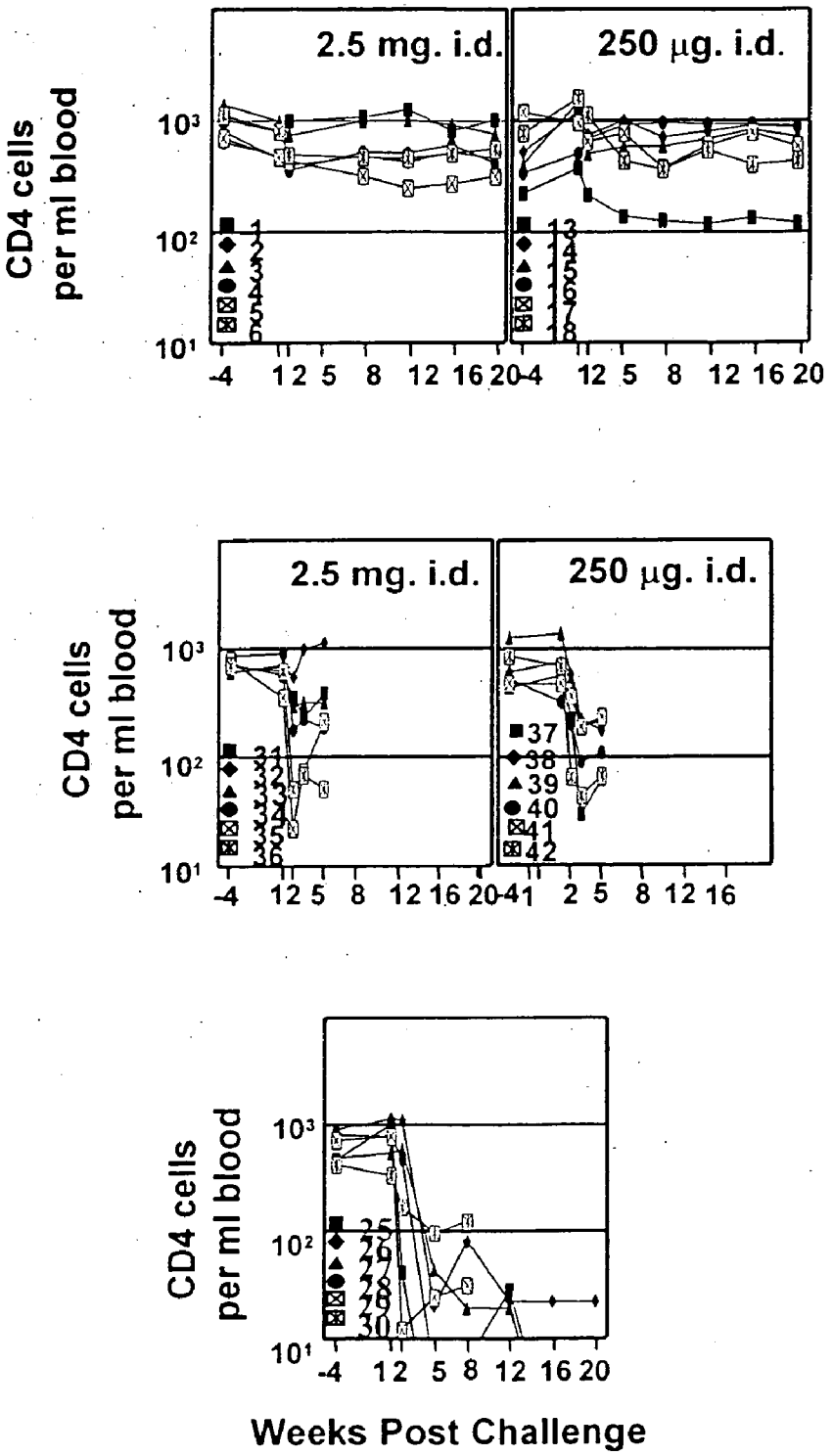

2.5 mg. i.d.
250 µg. i.d.
CD4 cells per ml blood
10³
10²
10¹
-4 1 2 5 8 12 16 20
Weeks Post Challenge

Fig. 28D

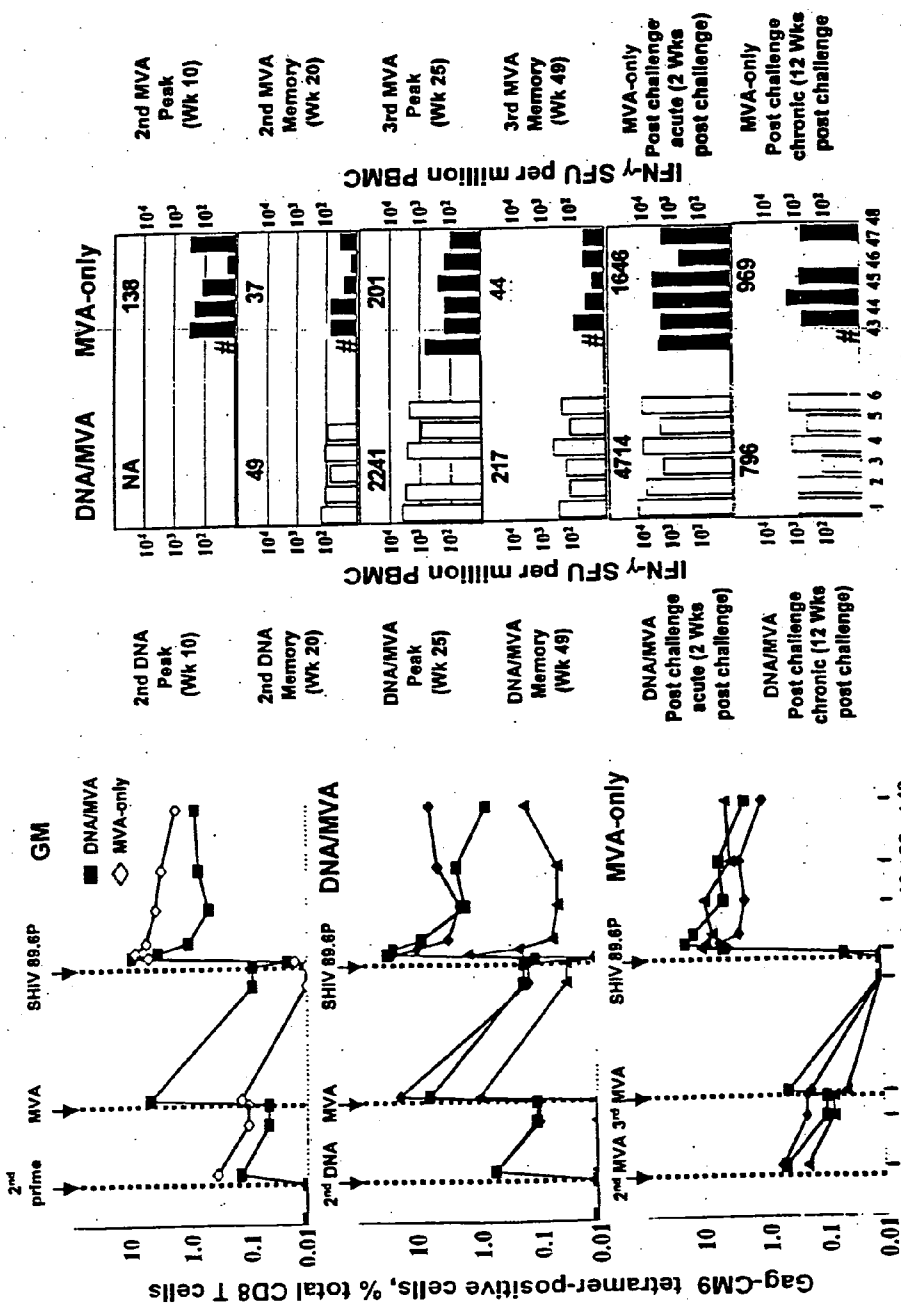


FIG. 29B

FIG. 29A

FIG. 30A

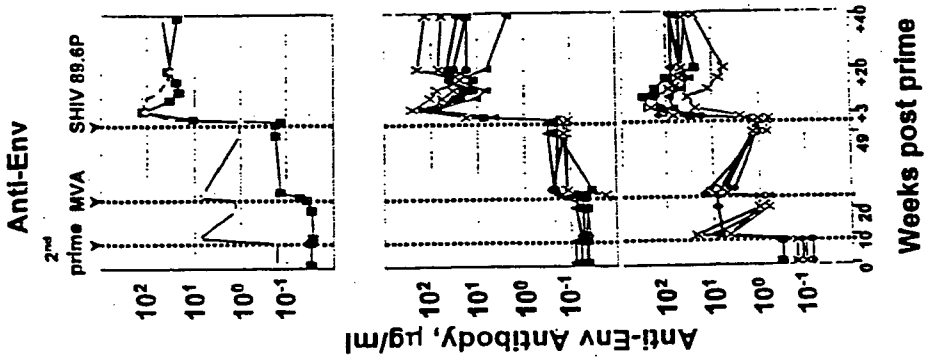


FIG. 30B

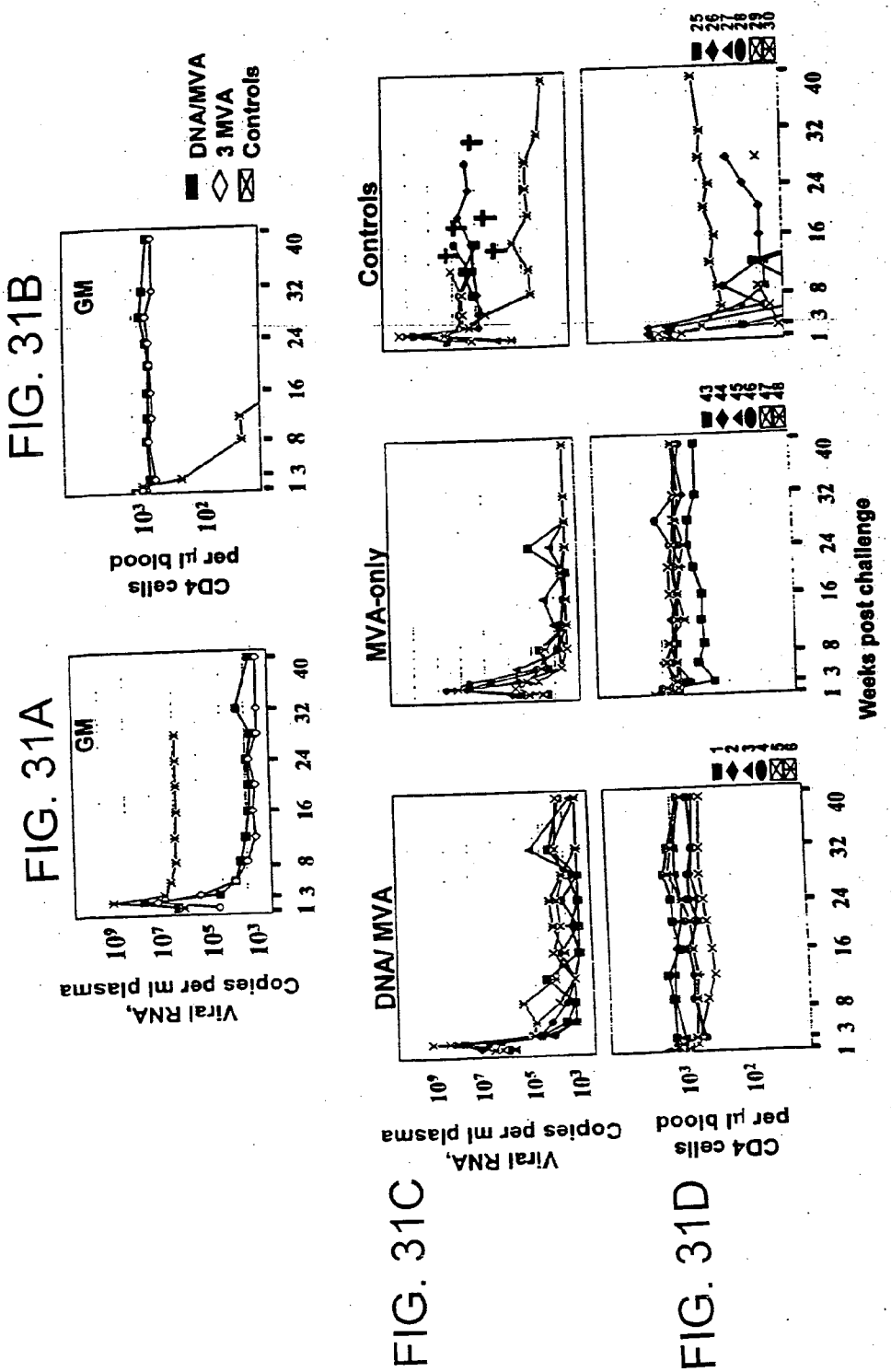


FIG. 31A
FIG. 31B
FIG. 31C
FIG. 31D
GM
DNA/MVA
3 MVA
Controls
CD4 cells per μl blood
Viral RNA, Copies per ml plasma
DNA/ MVA
MVA-only
Controls
Weeks post challenge

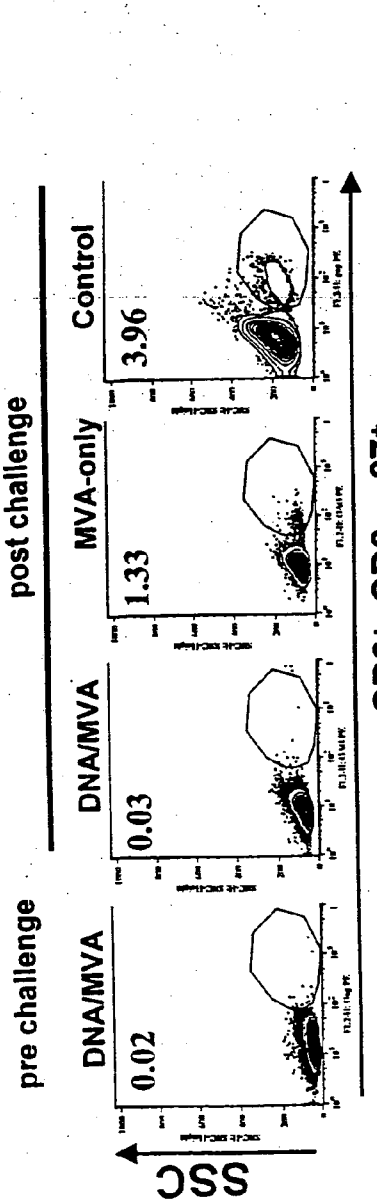


FIG. 32A

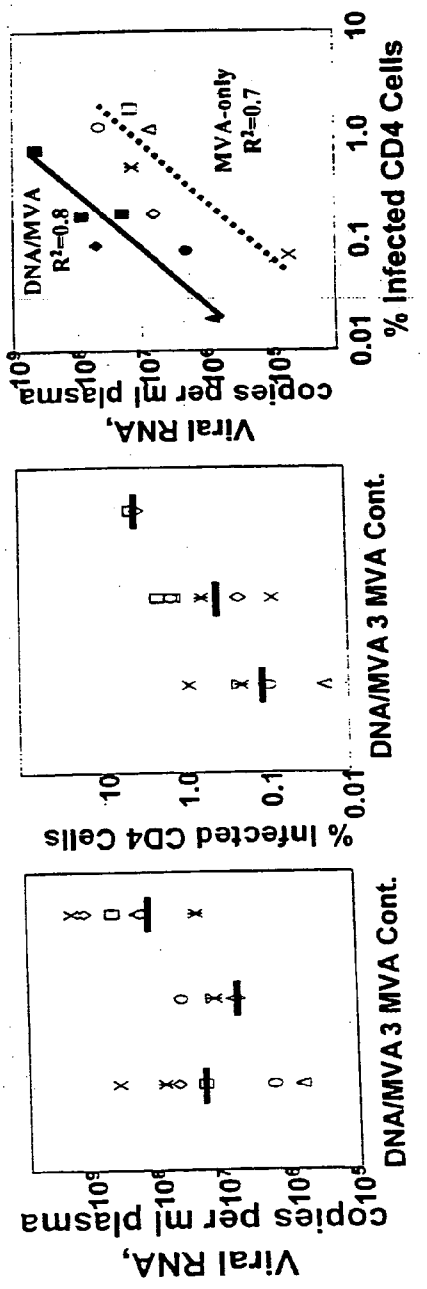


FIG. 32B

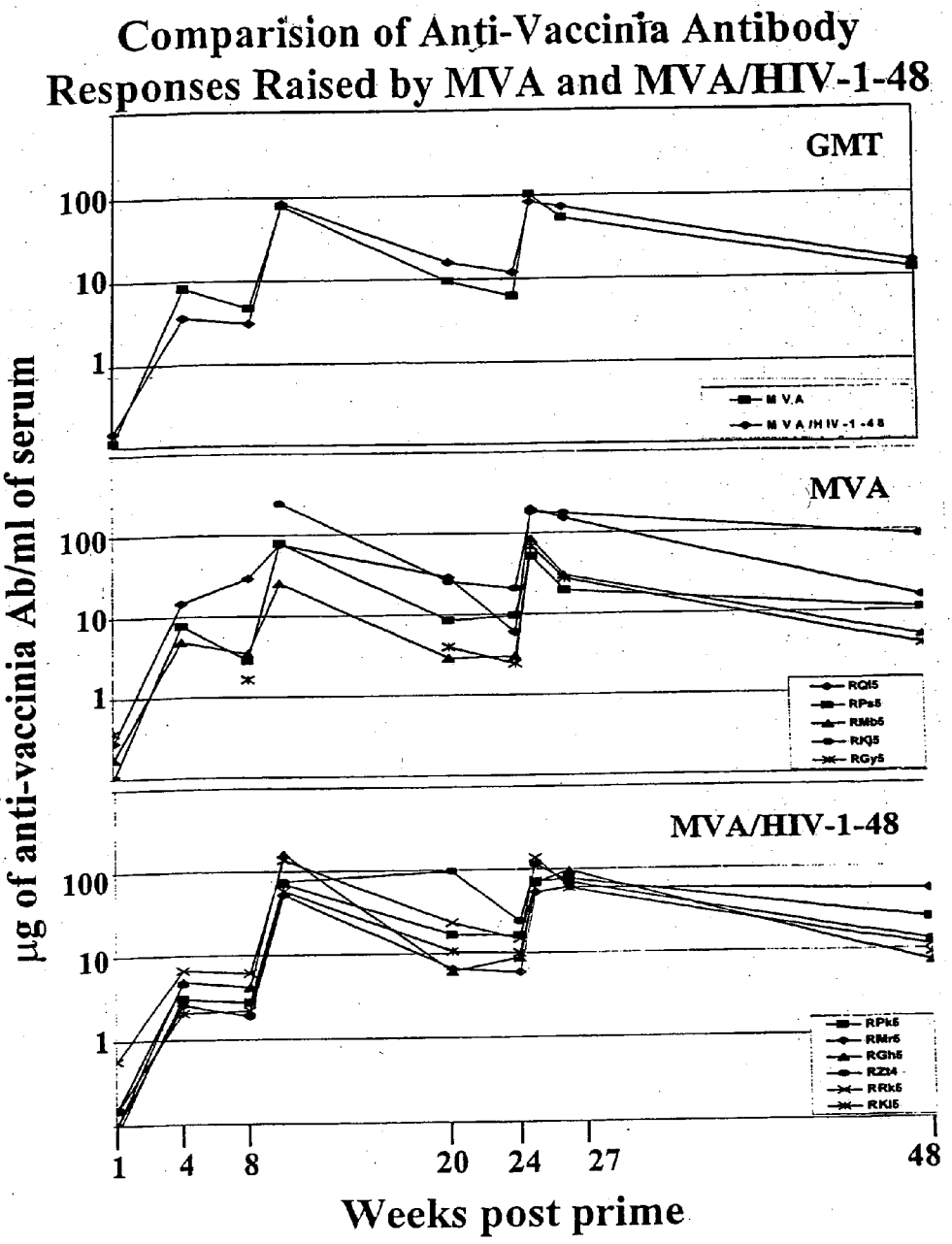

Comparision of Anti-Vaccinia Antibody Responses Raised by MVA and MVA/HIV-1-48
GMT
MVA
MVA/HIV-1-48
100
10
1
µg of anti-vaccinia Ab/ml of serum
1
4
8
20
24
27
48
Weeks post prime

FIG. 33

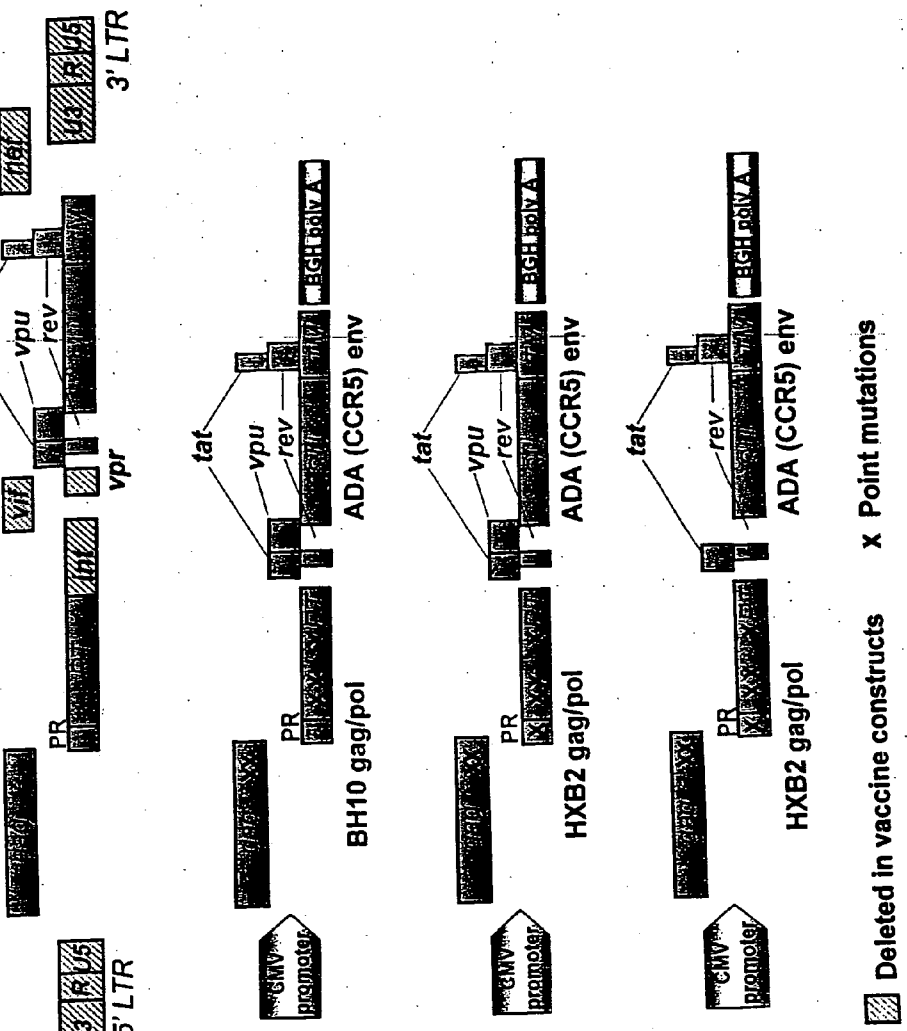

HIV-1 wt
5' LTR
U3
R
U5
PR
gag
pol
vif
vpr
tat
vpu
rev
env
nef
3' LTR
pGA2/JS2
CMV promoter
BH10 gag/pol
ADA (CCR5) env
BGH PolyA
pGA2/JS7
(PR D25A)
HXB2 gag/pol
pGA2/JS7.1
(PR D25A,ΔVpu)
Deleted in vaccine constructs
x Point mutations

FIG. 34

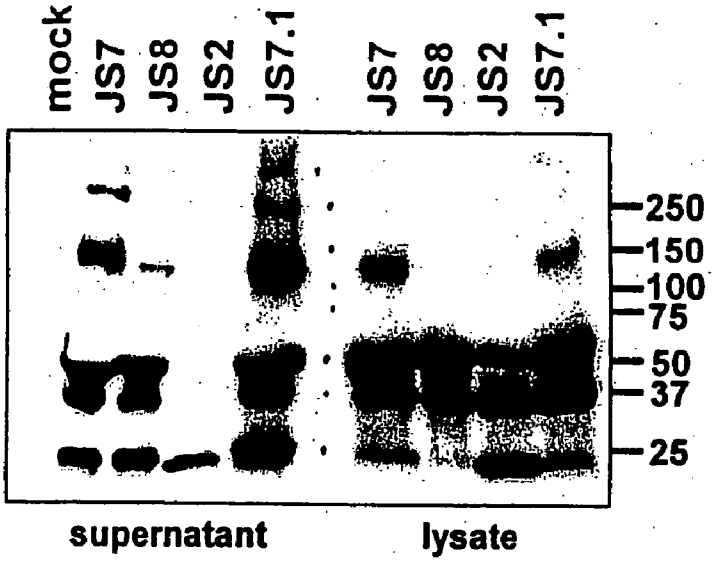


FIG. 35A

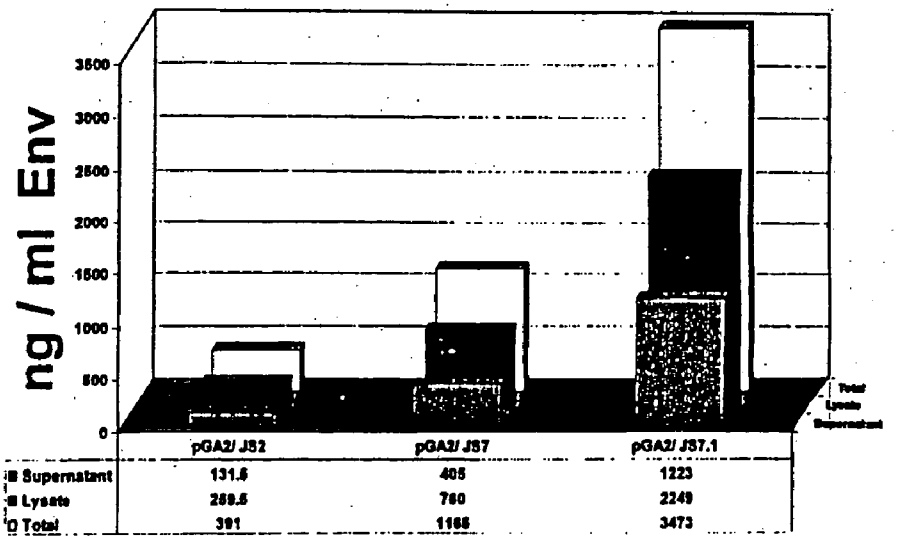


FIG. 35B

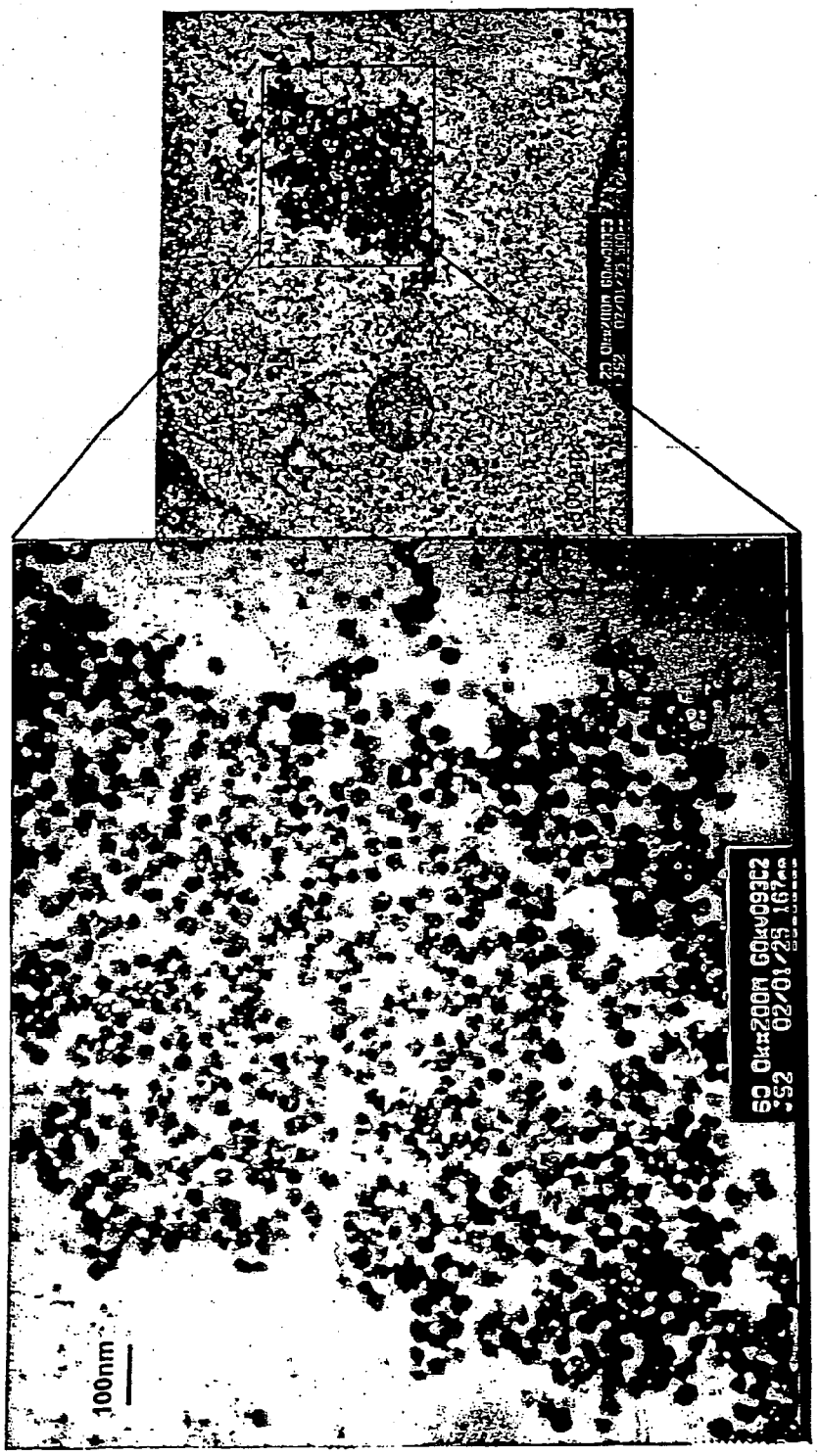


FIG. 36

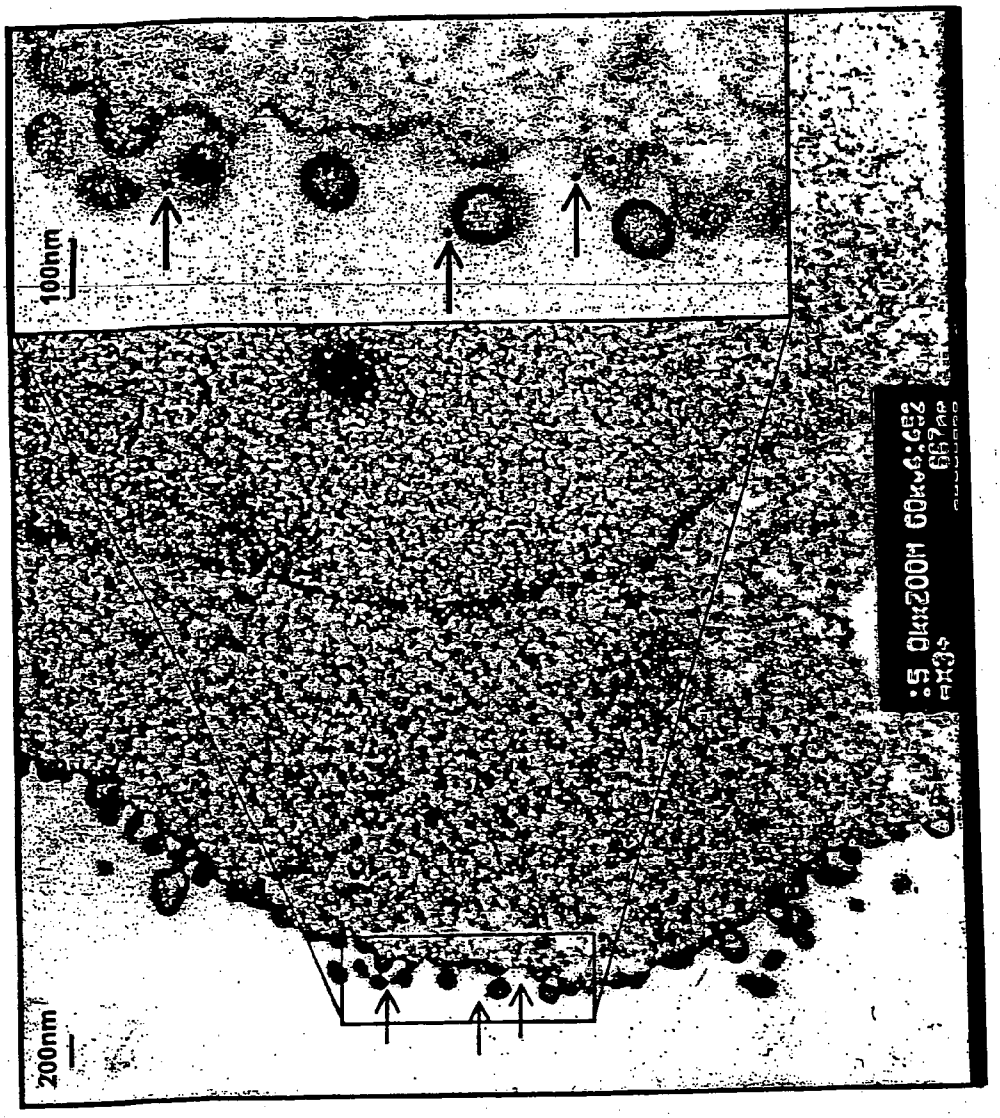


FIG. 37

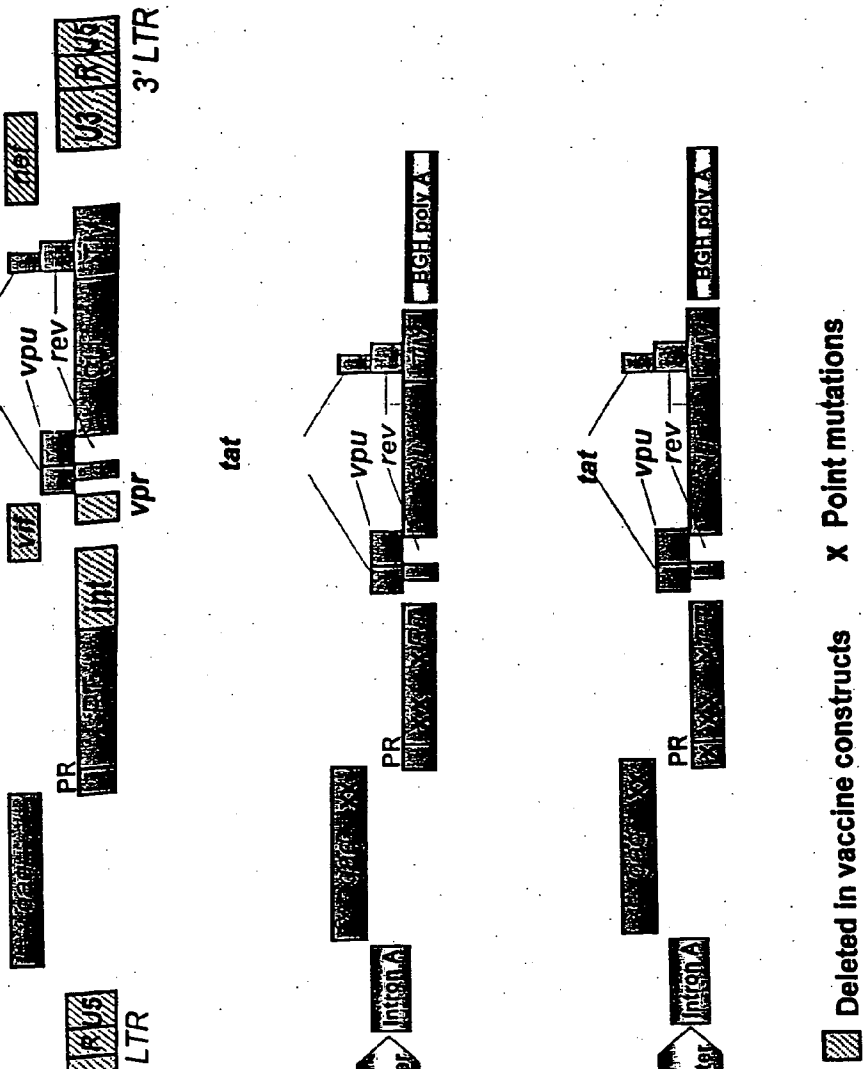

HIV-1 wt
(Isolate #928
from Ivory Coast)
5' LTR
U3
R
U5
PR
int
vif
vpr
tat
rev
vpu
vpr
tat
3' LTR
U3
R
U5
pGA1/IC2
CMV promoter
Intron A
PR
vpu
rev
tat
BGH poly A
pGA1/IC25
(PR D25A)
pGA1/IC48
(PR G48V)
pGA1/IC90
(PR L90M)
Deleted in vaccine constructs
x Point mutations

FIG. 38

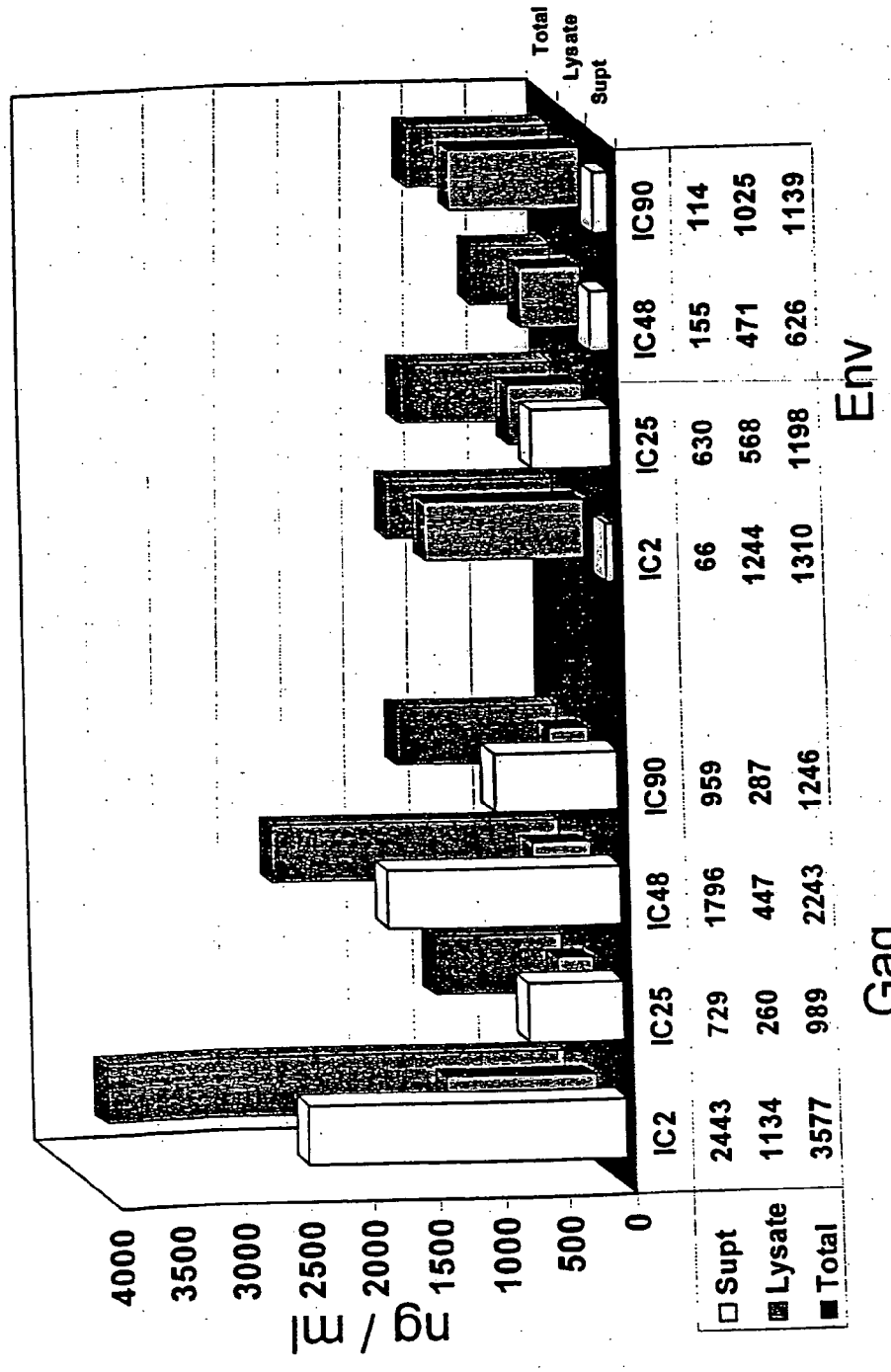

Total
Lysate
Supt
4000
3500
3000
2500
2000
1500
1000
500
0
ng / ml
Supt
Lysate
Total
IC2 IC25 IC48 IC90 IC2 IC25 IC48 IC90
2443 729 1796 959 66 630 155 114
1134 260 447 287 1244 568 471 1025
3577 989 2243 1246 1310 1198 626 1139
Gag
Env

FIG. 39

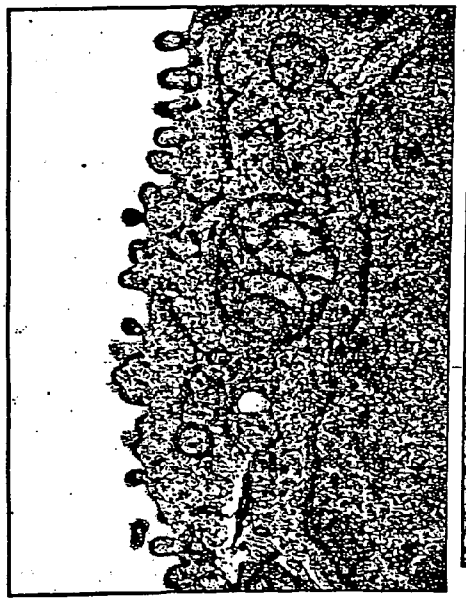


FIG. 40B

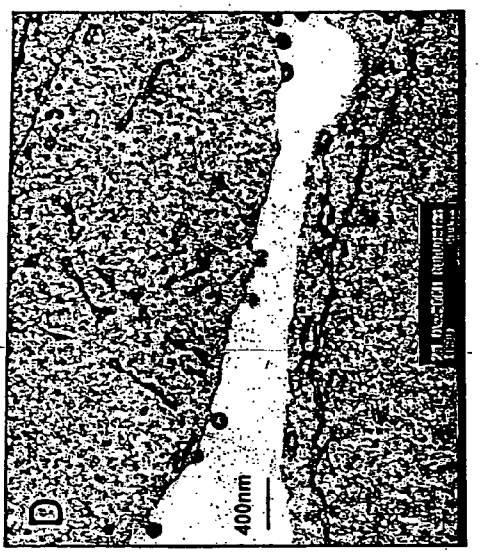


FIG. 40D

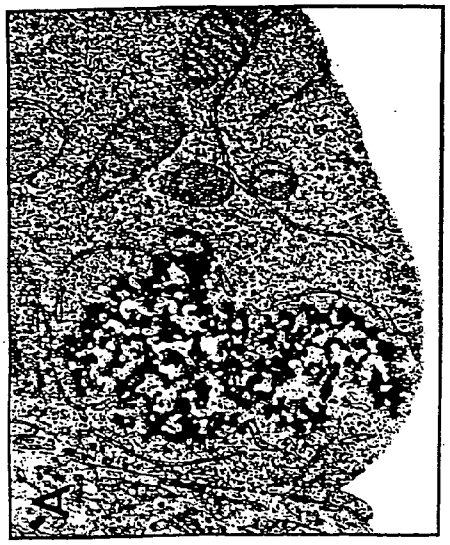


FIG. 40A

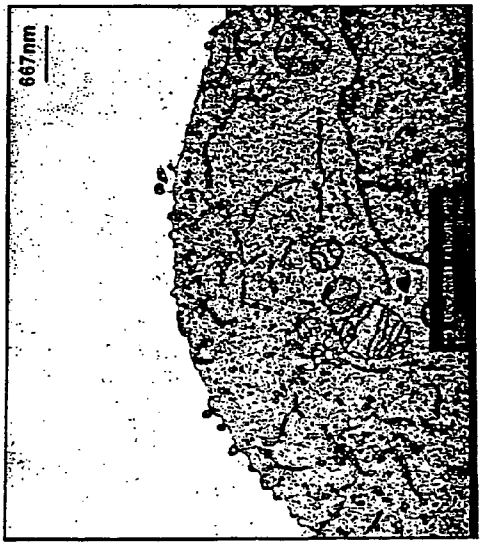


FIG. 40C

IC-1 Eco-Nhe
5' -
aagggttaaagctataataagaattctgcaacagctactgtttgttcatttcagaattgggtgtcaacatagcagaataggcattatt
ccagggagaagaggcaggaatggagctggtagatcctagcctagagccctggaaccacccgggaagtcagcctacaactgc
ttgtagcaagtgttactgtaaaaaatgctgctggcattgccaattgtgctttctgaacaagggcttaggcatctcctatggcaggaa
gaagcggagacgccgacgaggaactcctcaggaccgtcaggttcatcaaaatcctgtaccaaaacagtaagtagtagtaattag
tatatgtgatgcaatctttacaaatagctgcaatagtaggactagtagtagcatccatagtagccatagttgtgtggtccatagtattt
atagaatatagaaaaataaggaaacagaagaaaatagacaggttacttgagagaataagagaaagagcagaagatagtggca
atgagagtgatggggatacagaagaattatccactcttatggagaggggtatgacaatattttggttaatgatgatttgtaatgctg
aaaagttgtgggtcacagtctactatggggtacctgtgtggagagacgcagagaccaccctattctgtgcatcagatgctaaagc
atatgacaaagaagcacacaatgtctgggctacgcatgcctgcgtacccacagaccctgacccacaagaattacctttggtaaat
gtaacagaagagtttaacatgtggaaaaataatatggtagaacagatgcatgaagatataattagtctatgggaccaaagcttaaa
gccatgtgtacagctaacccctctctgcgttactttagggtgtgctgacgctcaaaacgtcaccgacaccaacaccaccatatcta
atgaaatgcaagggaaataaaaaactgctctttcaatatgaccacagaattaagagataagaagcagaaagtgtatgcacttttt
atagacctgatgtaatagaaattaataaaactaagattaacaatagtaatagtagtcagtatatgttaataaattgtaatacctcaacc
attacacagacttgtccaaaggtatcctttgagccaattcccatacattattgtgccccagctggttttgcaattctaaagtgtaatgat
acggagttcagtggaaaagggacatgcaagagtgtcagcacagtacaatgcacacatggaatcaagccagtagtatcaactca
actgctgttaaatggcagtctagcagaaggaaagatagcgattagatctgagaatatctcaaacaatgccaaaactataatagtac
aattgactgagcctgtagaaattaattgtatcagacctggcaacaatacaagaaaaagtgtacgcataggaccaggacaaacatt
ctatgcaacaggtgacataatagagatataagacaagcacactgtaatgttagtaaaatagcatgggaagaaactttacaaaag
gtagctgcacaattaaggaagcactttcagaatgccacaataaaatttactaaacactcaggaggggatttagaaattacaacaaa
tagttttaattgtggaggagaatttttctattgcaatacaacaaagctgtttaatagcacttggaataatgataactcaaacctcacaga
ggaaaagagaaaggaaaacataactctccactgcagaataaagcaaattgtaaatatgtggccaagagtaggncaagcaatat
atgcccctcccatcccaggaaacataacttgtggatcaaacattactgggctactattaacaagagatggagggaataatggtac
aaatgatactgagaccttcaggcctggaggaggagatatgagggacaattggagaagtgaattatataaatataaagtagtaaaa
attgaaccactaggtgtagcaccaacccctgcaaaaagaagagtggtggaaagagaaaaaagagcagttggaatgggagcttt
gatctttgagttcttaggagcagcaggaagcactatgggcgcggcgtcaatggcgctgacggtacaggccagacaattattgtct
ggtatagtgcaacagcagagcaatctgctgaaggctatagaggctcaacaacatctgttgagactcacggtctggggcattaaa
cagctccaggcaagagtcctggctctggaaagatacctaaaggatcaacagctcctaggaatttggggctgctctggaaaactc
atttgcaccactgctgtaccttggaactctagctggagtaataaaagttataatgacatatgggataacatgacctggctgcaatgg
gataaagaaattaacaattacacatacataatatataatctacttgaaaaatcgcagaaccagcaggaaattaatgaacaagactta
ttggcattagacaagtgggcaagtctgtggaattggtttgacataacaagctggctatggtatataagattaggtataatgatagtag
gaggcgtaataggcttaagaataatttttgctgtgcttactatagtgaatagagttaggcagggatactcacctttgtcattccagac
ccttgcccaccaccagagggaacccgacaggcccgaaagaatcgaagaaggaggtggcgagcaagacagagagagatcc
gtgcgcttagtgagcggattcttagcacttgcctgggaagatctgcggagcctgtgcctcttcagctaccgccgattgagagactt
agtcttgattgcagcaaggactgtggaactcctgggacacagcagtctcaagggactgagactggggtgggaagccctcaaat
atctgtggaaccttctatcatactggggtcaggaactaaagaatagtgctattaatttgcttgatacaatagcaatagcagtagctaa
ctggacagatagagttataaaaatagtacaaagaactggtagagctattcttaacatacctagaaggatcagatagggctagcaa
agg -3'

FIG. 41A

IC-1 Cla-Eco

5' -

gcaaggactcggcttgctgaggtgcacacagcaagaggcgagagcgacgactggtgagtacgccaatttttgactagcggag
gctagaaggagagagatgggtgcgagagcgtcagtgttaacgggggaaaattagattcatgggagaaaaataggttaaggc
cagggggaaagaaaagatatagactaaaacacctagtatgggcaagcagggagctggagagattcgcacttaaccctggcct
attagaaacagcagaaggatgtcaacaactaatggaacagttacaaccagctctcaggacaggatcagaagagtttaaatcatta
cataatacagtagcaacccttggtgcgtacatcaaagaatagacataaaagacacccaggaggccttagataaagtagaggaa
aaacaaaataagagcaagcaaaaggcacagcaggcagcagctgcaacagccgccacaggaagcagcagccaaaattaccc
tatagtgcaaaatgcacaagggcaaatggtacatcagtccatgtcacctaggactttaaatgcatgggtgaaggtaatagaagaa
aaggcttttagcccagaggtaataccatgttttcagcattatcagagggagccaccccacaagatttaaatatgatgctaaacata
gtgggggacaccaggcagcaatgcagatgttaaaagataccatcaatgatgaagctgcagaatgggacagagtacatccagt
acatgcagggcctattccaccaggccaaatgagggaaccaaggggaagtgacatagcaggaactactagtacccttcaagaa
caaataggatggatgacaagtaatccacctatcccagtgggagaaatctataaaagatggatagtcctgggattaaataaaatagt
aagaatgtatagccctaccagcattttggacataagacaagggccaaaagaaccctttagagattatgtagacaggttctttaaaa
ctttgagagctgaacaagctacgcaggaggtaaaaaactggatgacagaaaccttgttggtccaaaatgcgaatccagactgca
agtccattttaagagcaataggaccaggggctacattagaagaaatgatgacatcatgtcagggagtgggaggacctggccata
aagcaagggttttggctggggcaatgagtcaagtacaacagaccaatgtaatgatgcagagaggcaattttagaggccagaga
ataataaagtgtttcaactgtggcaaagaaggacacctagccagaaattgcaaggctcctagaaagagaggctgttggaaatgt
ggaaaggaaggacaccaaatgaaagactgtactgaaaaacaggctaatttttttagggaaaatttggccttcccacaaggggagg
ccaggaaatttttcctcagagcagaccagaaccaacagccccgccagcagagagctttggagtgggggaagagataccctcct
ctccgaagcaggagccgagggacaagggactatatcctcccttaacttccctcaaatcactctttggcaacgaccagtagtcaca
gtaagaatagggggacagccaatagaagccctattagacacaggagcagatgatacagtattagaagaaataagtttaccagg
aaaatggaaaccaaaaatgatagggggaattggaggttttatcaaagtaagacagtatgatcagatatctatagaaatttgtggaa
aaagggccataggtacagtattagtaggacctacacctgtcaacataattggacgaaatatgttgactcagattggttgtactttaaa
ttttccaattagtcctattgaaactgtgtcagtaaaattaaagccaggaatggatggcccaaaggttaaacaatggccattgacaga
agaaaaaataaaagcattaaaagaaatttgtgcagagatggaaaaggaaggaaaaatttcaaaaattgggcctgaaaacccata
caatactccaatatttgccataaagaaaaaagatagtactaaatggagaaaattagtagatttcagagaactcaataagagaactc
aagacttctgggaggtccaattaggaatacctcatcctgcgggattaaaaaagaaaaaatcagtaacagtactagatgtgggggga
tgcatatttttcagttcccgtagatgaagactttagaaaatatactgcattcaccatacctagtttaaataatgagacaccagggatta
gatatcagtacaatgtactcccacagggatggaaaggatcaccagcaatatttcaggcaagcatgacaaaaatcttagagcccttt
agagcaaaaaatccagagatagtgatctaccaatatatggatgatttatatgtaggatctgacttagaaatagggcagcatagagc
aaaaatagaggagttgagagaacatctattgaaatggggatttaccacaccagacaaaaaacatcagaaagaacctccatttcttt
ggatgggatatgaactccatcctgacaaatggacagtccagcctatacagctgccagaaaaagacagctggactgtcaatgata
tacaaaaattagtgggaaaactaaattgggcaagtcagatttatgcaggaattaaagtaaagcaattgtgtagactcctcagggga
gccaaagcgctaacagatgtagtaacactgactgaggaagcagaattagaattggcagagaacagggaaattctaaaagaacc
tgtacatggagtatattatgacccaacaaaagacttagtggcagaaatacagaaacaagggcaagatcaatggacatatcaaattt
atcaagagccatttaaaaatctaaagacaggaaaatatgcaaaaaagaggtcggcccacactaatgatgtaaaacaattaacag
aggtagtgcagaaaatagccatagaaagcatagtaatatggggaaagacccctaaatttagactacccatacaaagagaaacat
gggaagcatggtggatggagtattggcaggctacctggattcctgaatgggagtttgtcaataccctcctctagtaaaattatggt
accagttagagaaggaccccataatgggagcagaaactttctatgtagatggggcagctaatagggagactaagctaggaaaa
gcagggtatgtcactgacagaggaagacaaaaggttgtttccctaattgagacaacaaatcaaaagactgaattacatgcaattc
atctagccttgcaggattcaggatcagaagtaaatatagtaacagactcacagtatgcattaggaatcattcaggcacaaccagac
aggagtgaatcagagttagtcaatcaaataatagagaaactaatagaaaaggacaaagtctacctgtcatgggtaccagcacac
aaagggattggaggaaatgaacaagtagataaattagtcagtagtggaatcagaaaggtactatttttagatggaatagataaagc
ccaagatgaacattagaattc -3'

FIG. 41B

IC-2 Cla-Eco
5' -
gcaaggactcggcttgctgaggtgcacacagcaagaggcgagagcgacgactggtgagtacgccaatttttgactagcggag
gctagaaggagagagatgggtgcgagagcgtcagtgttaacgggggaaaattagattcatgggagaaaaataggttaaggc
caggggaaagaaaagatatagactaaaacacctagtatgggcaagcagggagctggagagattcgcacttaaccctggcct
attagaaacagcagaaggatgtcaacaactaatggaacagttacaaccagctctcaggacaggatcagaagagtttaaatcatta
cataatacagtagcaacccttggtgcgtacatcaaagaatagacataaaagacacccaggaggccttagataaagtagaggaa
aaacaaaataagagcaagcaaaaggcacagcaggcagcagctgcaacagccgccacaggaagcagcagccaaaattaccc
tatagtgcaaaatgcacaagggcaaatggtacatcagtccatgtcacctaggactttaaatgcatgggtgaaggtaatagaagaa
aaggcttttagcccagaggtaatacccatgttttcagcattatcagagggagccaccccacaagatttaaatatgatgctaaacata
gtgggggacaccaggcagcaatgcagatgttaaaagataccatcaatgatgaagctgcagaatgggacagagtacatccagt
acatgcagggcctattccaccaggccaaatgagggaaccaaggggaagtgacatagcaggaactactagtacccttcaagaa
caaataggatggatgacaagtaatccacctatcccagtgggagaaatctataaaagatggatagtcctgggattaaataaaatagt
aagaatgtatagccctaccagcattttggacataagacaagggccaaaagaaccctttagagattatgtagacaggttctttaaaa
ctttgagagctgaacaagctacgcaggaggtaaaaaactggatgacagaaaccttgttggtccaaaatgcgaatccagactgca
agtccattttaagagcaataggaccaggggctacattagaagaaatgatgacatcatgtcagggagtgggaggacctggccata
aagcaagggttttggctggggcaatgagtcaagtacaacagaccaatgtaatgatgcagaggcaattttagaggccagaga
ataataaagagtttcaacagtggcaaagaaggacacctagccagaaattgcaaggctcctagaaagagaggcagttggaaaag
tggaaaggaaggacaccaaatgaaagactgtactgaaaaacaggctaatttttagggaaaatttggccttcccacaaggggag
gccaggaaattttcctcagagcagaccagaaccaacagccccgccagcagagagctttggagtgggggaagagataccctcc
tctccgaagcaggagccgagggacaagggactatatcctcccttaacttccctcaaatcactctttggcaacgaccagtagtcac
agtaagaatagggggacagccaatagaagccctattagacacaggagcagatgatacagtattagaagaaataagtttaccag
gaaaatggaaaccaaaaatgatagggggaattggaggttttatcaaagtaagacagtatgatcagatatctatagaaatttgtgga
aaagggccataggtacagtattagtaggacctacacctgtcaacataattggacgaaatatgttgactcagattggttgtacttta
aattttccaattagtcctattgaaactgtgtcagtaaaattaaagccaggaatggatggcccaaaggttaaacaatggccattgaca
gaagaaaaaataaaagcattaaaagaaatttgtgcagagatggaaaaggaaggaaaaatttcaaaaattgggcctgaaaaccca
tacaatactccaatatttgccataaagaaaaaagatagtactaaatggagaaaattagtagatttcagagaactcaataagagaact
caagacttctgggaggtccaattaggaatacctcatcctgcgggattaaaaaagaaaaaatcagtaacagtactagatgtggggg
atgcatatttttcagttcccgtagatgaagactttagaaaatatactgcattcaccatacctagtttaaataatgagacaccagggatt
agatatcagtacaatgtactcccacagggatggaaaggatcaccagcaatatttcaggcaagcatgacaaaaatcttagagccct
ttagagcaaaaaatccagagatagtgatctaccaatatatgaatgatttatatgtaggatctgacttagaaatagggcagcatagag
caaaaatagaggagttgagagaacatctattgaaatggggatttaccacaccagacaaaaaacatcagaaagaacctccatttct
ttggatgggatatgaactccatcctgacaaatggacagtccagcctatacagctgccagaaaaagacagctggactgtcaatgat
atacaaaaattagtgggaaaactaaatacggcaagtcagatttatgcaggaattaaagtaaagcaattgtgtagactcctcagggg
agccaaagcgctaacagatgtagtaacactgactgaggaagcagaattagaattggcagagaacagggaaattctaaaagaac
ctgtacatggagtatattatgacccaacaaaagacttagtggcagaaatacagaaacaagggcaagatcaatggacatatcaaat
ttatcaagagccatttaaaaatctaaagacaggaaaatatgcaaaaaagaggtcggcccacactaatgatgtaaaacaattaaca
gaggtagtgcagaaaatagccatagaaagcatagtaatatggggaaagacccctaaatttagactacccatacaaagagaaaca
tgggaagcatggtggatggagtattggcaggctacctggattcctgaatgggagtttgtcaataccctcctctagtaaaattatgg
taccagttagagaaggacccataatgggagcagaaacttctatgtagatggggcagctaatagggagactaagctaggaaaa
gcagggtatgtcactgacagaggaagacaaaaggttgtttccctaattgagacaacaaatcaaaagactcaattacatgcaattca
tctagccttgcaggattcaggatcagaagtaaatatagtaacagactcacagtatgcattaggaatcattcaggcacaaccagaca
ggagtgaatcagagttagtcaatcaaataatagagaaactaatagaaaaggacaaagtctacctgtcatgggtaccagcacaca
aagggattggaggaaatgaacaagtagataaattagtcagtagtggaatcagaaaggtactatttttagatggaatagataaagcc
caagatgaacattagaattc -3'

FIG. 41C

IC-25 Cla-Eco
5' -
gcaaggactcggcttgctgaggtgcacacagcaagaggcgagagcgacgactggtgagtacgccaatttttgactagcggag
gctagaaggagagagatgggtgcgagagcgtcagtgttaacgggggaaaattagattcatgggagaaaaatagg ttaaggc
caggggaaagaaaagatatagactaaaacacctagtatgggcaagcagggagctggagagattcgcacttaaccctggcct
attagaaacagcagaaggatgtcaacaactaatggaacagttacaaccagctctcaggacaggatcagaagagtttaaatcatta
cataatacagtagcaacccttggtgcgtacatcaaagaatagacataaaagacacccaggaggccttagataaagtagaggaa
aaacaaaataagagcaagcaaaaggcacagcaggcagcagctgcaacagccgccacaggaagcagcagccaaaattaccc
tatagtgcaaaatgcacaagggcaaatggtacatcagtccatgtcacctaggactttaaatgcatgggtgaaggtaatagaagaa
aaggcttttagcccagaggtaatacccatgttttcagcattatcagagggagccaccccacaagatttaaatatgatgctaaacata
gtgggggacaccaggcagcaatgcagatgttaaaagataccatcaatgatgaagctgcagaatgggacagagtacatccagt
acatgcagggcctattccaccaggccaaatgagggaaccaaggggaagtgacatagcaggaactactagtacccttcaagaa
caaataggatggatgacaagtaatccacctatcccagtgggagaaatctataaaagatggatagtcctgggattaaataaaatagt
aagaatgtatagccctaccagcattttggacataagacaagggccaaaagaaccctttagagattatgtagacaggttctttaaaa
ctttgagagctgaacaagctacgcaggaggtaaaaaactggatgacagaaaccttgttggtccaaaatgcgaatccagactgca
agtccattttaagagcaataggaccaggggctacattagaagaaatgatgacatcatgtcagggagtgggaggacctggccata
aagcaagggttttggctggggcaatgagtcaagtacaacagaccaatgtaatgatgcagagaggcaattttagaggccagaga
ataataaagagtttcaacagtggcaaagaaggacacctagccagaaattgcaaggctcctagaaagagaggcagttggaaaag
tggaaaggaaggacaccaaatgaaagactgtactgaaaaacaggctaatttttttagggaaaatttggccttcccacaaggggag
gccaggaaatttcctcagagcagaccagaaccaacagccccgccagcagagagctttggagtgggggaagagataccctcc
tctccgaagcaggagccgagggacaagggactatatcctcccttaacttccctcaaatcactctttggcaacgaccagtagtcac
agtaagaatagggggacagccaatagaagccctattagccacaggagcagatgatacagtattagaagaaataagtttaccag
gaaaatggaaaccaaaaatgatagggggaattggaggttttatcaaagtaagacagtatgatcagatatctatagaaatttgtgga
aaagggccataggtacagtattagtaggacctacacctgtcaacataattggacgaaatatgttgactcagattggttgtacttta
aattttccaattagtcctattgaaactgtgtcagtaaaattaaagccaggaatggatggcccaaaggttaaacaatggccattgaca
gaagaaaaaataaaagcattaaaagaaatttgtgcagagatggaaaaggaaggaaaaatttcaaaaattgggcctgaaaaccca
tacaatactccaatatttgccataaagaaaaaagatagtactaaatggagaaaattagtagatttcagagaactcaataagagaact
caagacttctgggaggtccaattaggaatacctcatcctgcgggattaaaaaagaaaaaatcagtaacagtactagatgtggggg
atgcatatttttcagttcccgtagatgaagactttagaaaatatactgcattcaccatacctagtttaaataatgagacaccagggatt
agatatcagtacaatgtactcccacagggatggaaaggatcaccagcaatatttcaggcaagcatgacaaaaatcttagagccct
ttagagcaaaaaatccagagatagtgatctaccaatatatgaatgatttatatgtaggatctgacttagaaatagggcagcatagag
caaaaatagaggagttgagagaacatctattgaaatggggatttaccacaccagacaaaaaacatcagaaagaacctccatttct
ttggatgggatatgaactccatcctgacaaatggacagtccagcctatacagctgccagaaaaagacagctggactgtcaatgat
atacaaaaattagtgggaaaactaaatacggcaagtcagatttatgcaggaattaaagtaaagcaattgtgtagactcctcagggg
agccaaagcgctaacagatgtagtaacactgactgaggaagcagaattagaattggcagagaacagggaaattctaaaagaac
ctgtacatggagtatattatgacccaacaaaagacttagtggcagaaatacagaaacaagggcaagatcaatggacatatcaaat
ttatcaagagccatttaaaaatctaaagacaggaaaatatgcaaaaaagaggtcggcccacactaatgatgtaaaacaattaaca
gaggtagtgcagaaaatagccatagaaagcatagtaatatggggaaagacccctaaatttagactacccatacaaagagaaaca
tgggaagcatggtggatggagtattggcaggctacctggattcctgaatgggagtttgtcaataccctcctctagtaaaattatgg
taccagttagagaaggaccccataatgggagcagaaacttctatgtagatggggcagctaatagggagactaagctaggaaaa
gcagggtatgtcactgacagaggaagacaaaaggttgtttccctaattgagacaacaaatcaaaagactcaattacatgcaattca
tctagccttgcaggattcaggatcagaagtaaatatagtaacagactcacagtatgcattaggaatcattcaggcacaaccagaca
ggagtgaatcagagttagtcaatcaaataatagagaaactaatagaaaaggacaaagtctacctgtcatgggtaccagcacaca
aagggattggaggaaatgaacaagtagataaattagtcagtagtggaatcagaaaggtactatttttagatggaatagataaagcc
caagatgaacattagaattc -3'

FIG. 41D

IC-48 Cla-Eco
5' -
gcaaggactcggcttgctgaggtgcacacagcaagaggcgagagcgacgactggtgagtacgccaatttttgactagcggag
gctagaaggagagagatgggtgcgagagcgtcagtgttaacgggggaaaattagattcatgggagaaaaataggttaaggc
caggggaaagaaaagatatagactaaaacacctagtatgggcaagcagggagctggagagattcgcacttaaccctggcct
attagaaacagcagaaggatgtcaacaactaatggaacagttacaaccagctctcaggacaggatcagaagagtttaaatcatta
cataatacagtagcaaccctttggtgcgtacatcaaagaatagacataaaagacacccaggaggccttagataaagtagaggaa
aaacaaaataagagcaagcaaaaggcacagcaggcagcagctgcaacagccgccacaggaagcagcagccaaaattaccc
tatagtgcaaaatgcacaagggcaaatggtacatcagtccatgtcacctaggactttaaatgcatgggtgaaggtaatagaagaa
aaggcttttagcccagaggtaatacccatgttttcagcattatcagagggagccaccccacaagatttaaatatgatgctaaacata
gtgggggacaccaggcagcaatgcagatgttaaaagataccatcaatgatgaagctgcagaatgggacagagtacatccagt
acatgcagggcctattccaccaggccaaatgagggaaccaaggggaagtgacatagcaggaactactagtacccttcaagaa
caaataggatggatgacaagtaatccacctatcccagtgggagaaatctataaaagatggatagtcctgggattaaataaaatagt
aagaatgtatagccctaccagcattttggacataagacaagggccaaaagaaccctttagagattatgtagacaggttctttaaaa
ctttgagagctgaacaagctacgcaggaggtaaaaaactggatgacagaaaccttgttggtccaaaatgcgaatccagactgca
agtccattttaagagcaataggaccaggggctacattagaagaaatgatgacatcatgtcagggagtgggaggacctggccata
aagcaagggttttggctggggcaatgagtcaagtacaacagaccaatgtaatgatgcagagaggcaattttagaggccagaga
ataataaagagtttcaacagtggcaaagaaggacacctagccagaaattgcaaggctcctagaaagagaggcagttggaaaag
tggaaaggaaggacaccaaatgaaagactgtactgaaaaacaggctaatttttagggaaaatttggccttcccacaaggggag
gccaggaaattttcctcagagcagaccagaaccaacagccccgccagcagagagctttggagtgggggaagagataccctcc
tctccgaagcaggagccgagggacaagggactatatcctcccttaacttccctcaaatcactctttggcaacgaccagtagtcac
agtaagaatagggggacagccaatagaagccctattagacacaggagcagatgatacagtattagaagaaataagtttaccag
gaaaatggaaaccaaaaatgatagtgggaattggaggttttatcaaagtaagacagtatgatcagatatctatagaaatttgtgga
aaaggggccataggtacagtattagtaggacctacacctgtcaacataattggacgaaatatgttgactcagattggttgtacttta
aattttccaattagtcctattgaaactgtgtcagtaaaattaaagccaggaatggatggcccaaaggttaaacaatggccattgaca
gaagaaaaaataaaagcattaaaagaaatttgtgcagagatggaaaaggaaggaaaaatttcaaaaattgggcctgaaaaccca
tacaatactccaatatttgccataaagaaaaaagatagtactaaatggagaaaattagtagatttcagagaactcaataagagaact
caagacttctgggaggtccaattaggaatacctcatcctgcgggattaaaaaagaaaaaatcagtaacagtactagatgtggggg
atgcatatttttcagttcccgtagatgaagactttagaaaatatactgcattcaccatacctagtttaaataatgagacaccagggatt
agatatcagtacaatgtactcccacagggatggaaaggatcaccagcaatatttcaggcaagcatgacaaaaatcttagagccct
ttagagcaaaaaatccagagatagtgatctaccaatatatgaatgatttatatgtaggatctgacttagaaatagggcagcatagag
caaaaatagaggagttgagagaacatctattgaaatggggatttaccacaccagacaaaaaacatcagaaagaacctccatttct
ttggatgggatatgaactccatcctgacaaatggacagtccagcctatacagctgccagaaaaagacagctggactgtcaatgat
atacaaaaattagtgggaaaactaaatacggcaagtcagatttatgcaggaattaaagtaaagcaattgtgtagactcctcagggg
agccaaagcgctaacagatgtagtaacactgactgaggaagcagaattagaattggcagagaacagggaaattctaaaagaac
ctgtacatggagtatattatgacccaacaaaagacttagtggcagaaatacagaaacaagggcaagatcaatggacatatcaaat
ttatcaagagccatttaaaaatctaaagacaggaaaatatgcaaaaaagaggtcggcccacactaatgatgtaaaacaattaaca
gaggtagtgcagaaaatagccatagaaagcatagtaatatggggaaagacccctaaatttagactacccatacaaagagaaaca
tgggaagcatggtggatggagtattggcaggctacctggattcctgaatgggagtttgtcaataccctcctctagtaaaattatgg
taccagttagagaaggacccataatgggagcagaaactttctatgtagatggggcagctaatagggagactaagctaggaaaa
gcagggtatgtcactgacagaggaagacaaaaggttgtttccctaattgagacaacaaatcaaaagactcaattacatgcaattca
tctagccttgcaggattcaggatcagaagtaaatatagtaacagactcacagtatgcattaggaatcattcaggcacaaccagaca
ggagtgaatcagagttagtcaatcaaataatagagaaactaatagaaaaggacaaagtctacctgtcatgggtaccagcacaca
aagggattggaggaaatgaacaagtagataaattagtcagtagtggaatcagaaaggtactatttttagatggaatagataaagcc
caagatgaacattagaattc -3'

FIG. 41E

IC-90 Cla-Eco
5' -
gcaaggactcggcttgctgaggtgcacacagcaagaggcgagagcgacgactggtgagtacgccaatttttgactagcggag
gctagaaggagagagatgggtgcgagagcgtcagtgttaacgggggaaaattagattcatgggagaaaaataggttaaggc
caggggaaagaaaagatatagactaaaacacctagtatgggcaagcagggagctggagagattcgcacttaaccctggcct
attagaaacagcagaaggatgtcaacaactaatggaacagttacaaccagctctcaggacaggatcagaagagtttaaatcatta
cataatacagtagcaacccttggtgcgtacatcaaagaatagacataaaagacacccaggaggccttagataaagtagaggaa
aaacaaaataagagcaagcaaaaggcacagcaggcagcagctgcaacagccgccacaggaagcagcagccaaaattaccc
tatagtgcaaaatgcacaagggcaaatggtacatcagtccatgtcacctaggactttaaatgcatgggtgaaggtaatagaagaa
aaggcttttagcccagaggtaatacccatgttttcagcattatcagagggagccaccccacaagatttaaatatgatgctaaacata
gtgggggacaccaggcagcaatgcagatgttaaaagataccatcaatgatgaagctgcagaatgggacagagtacatccagt
acatgcagggcctattccaccaggccaaatgagggaaccaaggggaagtgacatagcaggaactactagtacccttcaagaa
caaataggatggatgacaagtaatccacctatcccagtgggagaaatctataaaagatggatagtcctgggattaaataaaatagt
aagaatgtatagccctaccagcatttggacataagacaagggccaaaagaaccctttagagattatgtagacaggttctttaaaa
ctttgagagctgaacaagctacgcaggaggtaaaaaactggatgacagaaaccttgttggtccaaaatgcgaatccagactgca
agtccattttaagagcaataggaccagggctacattagaagaaatgatgacatcatgtcagggagtgggaggacctggccata
aagcaagggttttggctggggcaatgagtcaagtacaacagaccaatgtaatgatgcagagaggcaatttttagaggccagaga
ataataaagagtttcaacagtggcaaagaaggacacctagccagaaattgcaaggctcctagaaagagaggcagttggaaaag
tggaaaggaaggacaccaaatgaaagactgtactgaaaaacaggctaatttttagggaaaatttggccttcccacaaggggag
gccaggaaatttttcctcagagcagaccagaaccaacagccccgccagcagagagctttggagtgggggaagagataccctcc
tctccgaagcaggagccgagggacaagggactatatcctcccttaacttccctcaaatcactctttggcaacgaccagtagtcac
agtaagaatagggggacagccaatagaagccctattagacacaggagcagatgatacagtattagaagaaataagtttaccag
gaaaatggaaaccaaaaatgataggggaattggaggttttatcaaagtaagacagtatgatcagatatctatagaaatttgtgga
aaaggggccataggtacagtattagtaggacctacacctgtcaacataattggacgaaatatgatgactcagattggttgtacttta
aattttccaattagtcctattgaaactgtgtcagtaaaattaaagccaggaatggatggcccaaaggttaaacaatggccattgaca
gaagaaaaaataaaagcattaaaagaaatttgtgcagagatggaaaaggaaggaaaaatttcaaaaattgggcctgaaaaccca
tacaatactccaatatttgccataaagaaaaaagatagtactaaatggagaaaattagtagatttcagagaactcaataagagaact
caagacttctgggaggtccaattaggaatacctcatcctgcgggattaaaaaagaaaaaatcagtaacagtactagatgtggggg
atgcatatttttcagttcccgtagatgaagactttagaaaatatactgcattcaccatacctagtttaaataatgagacaccagggatt
agatatcagtacaatgtactcccacagggatggaaaggatcaccagcaatatttcaggcaagcatgacaaaaatcttagagccct
ttagagcaaaaaatccagagatagtgatctaccaatatatgaatgatttatatgtaggatctgacttagaaatagggcagcatagag
caaaaatagaggagttgagagaacatctattgaaatggggatttaccacaccagacaaaaaacatcagaaagaacctccatttct
ttggatgggatatgaactccatcctgacaaatggacagtccagcctatacagctgccagaaaaagacagctggactgtcaatgat
atacaaaaattagtgggaaaactaaatacggcaagtcagatttatgcaggaattaaagtaaagcaattgtgtagactcctcagggg
agccaaagcgctaacagatgtagtaacactgactgaggaagcagaattagaattggcagagaacagggaaattctaaaagaac
ctgtacatggagtatattatgacccaacaaaagacttagtggcagaaatacagaaacaagggcaagatcaatggacatatcaaat
ttatcaagagccatttaaaaatctaaagacaggaaaatatgcaaaaaagaggtcggcccacactaatgatgtaaaacaattaaca
gaggtagtgcagaaaatagccatagaaagcatagtaatatggggaaagacccctaaatttagactacccatacaaagagaaaca
tgggaagcatggtggatggagtattggcaggctacctggattcctgaatgggagtttgtcaataccctcctctagtaaaattatgg
taccagttagagaaggaccccataatgggagcagaaactttctatgtagatggggcagctaatagggagactaagctaggaaaa
gcagggtatgtcactgacagaggaagacaaaaggttgtttccctaattgagacaacaaatcaaaagactcaattacatgcaattca
tctagccttgcaggattcaggatcagaagtaaatatagtaacagactcacagtatgcattaggaatcattcaggcacaaccagaca
ggagtgaatcagagttagtcaatcaaataatagagaaactaatagaaaaggacaaagtctacctgtcatgggtaccagcacaca
aagggattggaggaaatgaacaagtagataaattagtcagtagtggaatcagaaaggtactatttttagatggaatagataaagcc
caagatgaacattagaattc -3'

FIG. 41F

COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR GENERATING AN IMMUNE RESPONSE

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application is a continuation application of and claims priority to U.S. application Ser. No. 10/093,953, filed Mar. 8, 2002, which application is a continuation-in-part of and claims priority to U.S. application Ser. No. 60/324,845, filed Sep. 25, 2001, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety. This application is a continuation-in-part of U.S. application Ser. No. 09/798,675, filed Mar. 2, 2001, which claims the benefit of the filing dates of U.S. application Ser. No. 60/251,083, filed Dec. 1, 2000, and U.S. application Ser. No. 60/186,364, filed Mar. 2, 2000. The contents of U.S. applications Ser. Nos. 09/798,675, 60/251,083, and 60/186,364 are also incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

GOVERNMENT SUPPORT

[0002] The work described herein may have been supported, at least in part, by grants from the National Institutes of Health (5 P01 AI43045) and National Institutes of Health/National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (R21 AI44325-01). The United States Government may therefore have certain rights in this invention.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0003] The present invention is directed generally to the fields of molecular genetics and immunology. More particularly, the present invention features expression vectors (e.g., vectors comprising DNA encoding one or more antigens), and methods of immunizing animals (including humans) by administering one or more of these vectors.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0004] Vaccines have had profound and long lasting effects on world health. Small pox has been eradicated, polio is near elimination, and diseases such as diphtheria, measles, mumps, pertussis, and tetanus are contained. Nonetheless, microbes remain major killers with current vaccines addressing only a handful of the infections of man and his domesticated animals. Common infectious diseases for which there are no vaccines cost the United States $120 billion dollars per year (Robinson et al., American Academy of Microbiology, May 31-Jun. 2, 1996). In first world countries, emerging infections such as immunodeficiency viruses, as well as reemerging diseases like drug resistant forms of tuberculosis, pose new threats and challenges for vaccine development. The need for both new and improved vaccines is even more pronounced in third world countries where effective vaccines are often unavailable or cost-prohibitive. Recently, direct injections of antigen-expressing DNAs have been shown to initiate protective immune responses.

[0005] DNA-based vaccines use bacterial plasmids to express protein immunogens in vaccinated hosts. Recombinant DNA technology is used to clone cDNAs encoding immunogens of interest into eukaryotic expression plasmids. Vaccine plasmids are then amplified in bacteria, purified, and directly inoculated into the hosts being vaccinated. DNA typically is inoculated by a needle injection of DNA in saline, or by a gene gun device that delivers DNA-coated gold beads into skin. The plasmid DNA is taken up by host cells, the vaccine protein is expressed, processed and presented in the context of self-major histocompatibility (MHC) class I and class II molecules, and an immune response against the DNA-encoded immunogen is generated.

[0006] The historical foundations for DNA vaccines (also known as "genetic immunization") emerged concurrently from studies on gene therapy and studies using retroviral vectors. Classic references for DNA vaccines include the first demonstration of the raising of an immune response (Tang et al., *Nature* 356:152-154, 1992); the first demonstration of cytotoxic T cell (Tc)-mediated immunity (Ulmer et al., *Science* 259:1745-1749, 1993); the first demonstration of the protective efficacy of intradermal, intramuscular, intravenous, intranasal, and gene gun (or biolistic) immunizations (Fynan et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90:11478-11482, 1993; Robinson et al., *Vaccine* 11:957-960, 1993); the first use of genetic adjuvants (Xiang et al., *Immunity* 2:129-135, 1995); the first use of library immunizations (Barry et al., *Nature,* 377:632-635, 1995); and the first demonstration of the ability to modulate the T-helper type of an immune response by the method of DNA delivery (Feltquate et al., *J. Immunol.* 158:2278-2284, 1997). Useful compilations of DNA vaccine information can also be found on the worldwide web.

[0007] Gene therapy studies on DNA delivery into muscle revealed that pure DNA was as effective as liposome-encapsulated DNA at mediating transfection of skeletal muscle cells (Wolff et al., *Science* 247:1465-1468, 1990). This unencapsulated DNA was termed "naked DNA," a fanciful term that has become popular for the description of the pure DNA used for nucleic acid vaccinations. Gene guns, which had been developed to deliver DNA into plant cells, were also used in gene therapy studies to deliver DNA into skin. In a series of experiments testing the ability of plasmid-expressed human growth hormone to alter the growth of mice, it was realized that the plasmid inoculations, which had failed to alter growth, had elicited antibody ((Tang et al., *Nature* 356:152-154, 1992). This was the first demonstration of the raising of an immune response by an inoculated plasmid DNA. At the same time, with experiments using retroviral vectors, investigators demonstrated protective immune responses raised by very few infected cells (on the order of 10^4-10^5). Direct tests of the plasmid DNA that had been used to produce infectious forms of the retroviral vector for vaccination, performed in an influenza model in chickens, resulted in protective immunizations (Robinson et al., *Vaccine* 11:957-960, 1993).

[0008] The prevalence of HIV-1 infection has made vaccine development for this recently emergent agent a high priority for world health. Pre-clinical trials on DNA vaccines have demonstrated that DNA alone can protect against highly attenuated HIV-1 challenges in chimpanzees (Boyer et al., *Nature Med.* 3:526-532, 1997), but not against more virulent SIV challenges in macaques (Lu et al., *Vaccine* 15:920-923, 1997). A combination of DNA priming plus an envelope glycoprotein boost has raised neutralizing antibody-associated protection against a homologous challenge with a non-pathogenic chimera between SIV and HIV (SHIV-IIIB) (Letvin et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 94:9378-9383, 1997). More recently, a comparative trial

testing eight different protocols for the ability to protect against a series of challenges with SHIVs (chimeras between simian and human immunodeficiency viruses) revealed the best containment of challenge infections by an immunization protocol that included priming by intradermal inoculation of DNA and boosting with recombinant fowl pox virus vectors (Robinson et al., *Nature Med.* 5:526, 1999). This containment of challenge infections was independent of the presence of neutralizing antibody to the challenge virus. Protocols that proved less effective at containing challenge infections included immunization by both priming and boosting by intradermal or gene gun-administered DNA; immunization by priming with intradermal or gene gun-administered DNA inoculation and then boosting with a protein subunit; immunization by priming with gene gun-administered DNA inoculations and boosting with recombinant fowl pox virus; immunization with protein only; and immunization with recombinant fowl pox virus only (Robinson et al., *Nature Med.* 5:526, 1999). Early clinical trials of DNA vaccines in humans have revealed no adverse effects (MacGregor et al., *Intl. Conf. AIDS,* 11:23, Abstract No. We.B.293, 1996) and the raising of cytolytic T cells (Calarota et al., *Lancet* 351:1320-1325, 1998). A number of investigators have examined the ability of co-transfected lymphokines and co-stimulatory molecules to increase the efficiency of immunization (Robinson and Pertmer, *Adv. Virus Res.* 55:1-74, 2000).

[0009] Of course, DNA vaccines are limited in that they can only be used to immunize patients with products encoded by DNA (e.g., proteins), and it is possible that bacterial and parasitic proteins may be atypically processed by eukaryotic cells. Another significant problem with existing DNA vaccines is the instability of some vaccine insert sequences during the growth and amplification of DNA vaccine plasmids in bacteria. Instability can arise during plasmid growth where the secondary structure of the vaccine insert or of the plasmid vector (the "backbone") can be altered by bacterial endonucleases.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0010] There is a pressing need for effective vaccines, particularly against pathogens such as the human immunodeficiency (HIV) virus, which frequently mutates, and pox viruses, such as the variola virus that causes smallpox, for which there is no specific therapy. Insofar as these vaccines may be administered by DNA expression vectors and/or viruses constructed with such vectors, there is a need for plasmids that are more stable in bacterial hosts and safer in animals. Such vaccines and vectors are disclosed herein, together with methods for administering them to animals, including humans.

[0011] The present invention provides plasmid constructs that can be used to deliver a nucleic acid (e.g., DNA that encodes one or more antigens from one or more pathogens) to cells (the nucleic acids are as conventionally known, i.e., they can be any linear array of naturally occurring or synthetic nucleotides or nucleosides derived from cDNA (or mRNA) or genomic DNA, or derivatives thereof). The plasmid constructs can include, as a vaccine insert, a transcription unit (e.g., a DNA transcription unit) of a virus, bacterium, parasite or fungus or any fragments or derivatives thereof that elicit an immune response against the pathogen from which the insert was derived or obtained (the plasmid constructs may be referred to as, inter alia, expression vectors, expression constructs or, simply, plasmids, regardless of whether or not they include an insert). As described further below, therapeutically effective amounts of the plasmids of the present invention can be administered to patients. Accordingly, the invention features methods of immunizing a patient (or of eliciting an immune response in a patient, which can include multi-epitope $CD8^+$ T cell responses)) by administering a plasmid construct comprising a vaccine insert. The plasmid can be administered alone (i.e., a plasmid can be administered on one or several occasions without an alternative type of vaccine formulation (e.g., without administration of protein or another type of vector, such as a viral vector) and, optionally, with an adjuvant) or in conjunction with (e.g., prior to) an alternative booster immunization (e.g., a live-vectored vaccine such as a recombinant modified vaccinia Ankara vector (MVA, e.g., MVA48) comprising the same vaccine insert(s) or at least one of the same inserts as the plasmid administered as the "prime" portion of the inoculation protocol). Similarly, as described further below, one can immunize a patient (or elicit an immune response, which can include multi-epitope $CD8^+$ T cell responses) by administering a live-vectored vaccine (e.g., MVA, including MVA48) without administering a plasmid-based (or "DNA") vaccine. The alternative embodiments of an "MVA only" or "MVA-MVA" vaccine regimen are the same as those described herein for "DNA-MVA" regimens. For example, in either case, one can include an adjuvant and administer a variety of antigens, including those obtained from any HIV clade (e.g., clade B or clade AG).

[0012] As implied by the term "immunization" (and variants thereof), the compositions of the invention can be administered to a subject who has not yet become infected with a pathogen, but the invention is not so limited; the compositions described herein can also be administered to treat a patient who has already been exposed to, or who is known to be infected with, a pathogen (e.g., an HIV).

[0013] An advantage of DNA-based immunizations is that the immunogen can be presented by both MHC class I and class II molecules. Endogenously synthesized proteins readily enter processing pathways that load peptide epitopes onto MHC I as well as MHC II molecules. MHC I-presented epitopes raise cytotoxic T cell (Tc) responses, whereas MHC II presented epitopes raise helper T cells (Th). By contrast, immunogens that are not synthesized in cells are largely restricted to the loading of MHC II epitopes and therefore raise Th but not Tc. In addition, DNA plasmids are not infectious agents, and they can be used to focus the immune response on only those antigens desired for immunization. Another possible advantage of a DNA-based vaccine (whether used alone or in concert with a live-vectored vaccine) is that it can be manipulated to raise type 1 or type 2 T cell help. This allows the vaccine to be tailored for the type of immune response that will be mobilized to combat an infection.

[0014] The antigens encoded by DNA are necessarily proteinaceous. The terms "protein,""polypeptide," and "peptide" are generally interchangeable, although the term "peptide" is commonly used to refer to a short sequence of amino acid residues or a fragment of a larger protein. In any event, serial arrays of amino acid residues, linked through peptide bonds, can be obtained by using recombinant tech-

niques (e.g., as was done for the vaccine inserts described and exemplified herein), purified from a natural source, or synthesized. Moreover, one or more amino acid residues within an antigen can be chemically modified or linked to a label, such as a fluorophore or radioisotope.

[0015] Other advantages of DNA-based vaccines (and of viral vectors, such as pox virus-based vectors) are described below. The details of one or more embodiments of the invention are set forth in the accompanying drawings and the description below. Other features, objects, and advantages of the invention will be apparent from the description and drawings, and from the claims.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0016] FIG. **1** is a schematic illustration of a plasmid construct termed pGA1. The identities and positions of elements in the vector (e.g., the promoter (here, a CMV promoter), the multi-cloning site, a terminator sequence (here, the lambda T_o terminator), and a marker gene (here, the kanamycin resistance gene)) are shown. Unique restriction endonuclease sites, which are useful for cloning vaccine inserts into the plasmid, are shown in italic type.

[0017] FIG. **2** is an illustration of the nucleotide sequence of pGA1 (SEQ ID NO:1). The boundaries of various elements in the plasmid (e.g., the CMV promoter), intron A, the tpa leader, the polyadenylation signal, etc. are indicated below the nucleotide sequence.

[0018] FIG. **3** is a schematic illustration of a plasmid construct termed pGA2. The identities and positions of elements in the vector (the promoter etc.) are shown. Unique restriction endonuclease sites, which are useful for cloning vaccine inserts into the plasmid, are shown in italic type.

[0019] FIG. **4** is an illustration of the nucleotide sequence of pGA2 (SEQ ID NO:2). The boundaries of various elements in the plasmid (e.g., the CMV promoter), the tpa leader, the polyadenylation signal, etc. are indicated below the nucleotide sequence.

[0020] FIG. **5** is a schematic illustration of a plasmid construct termed pGA3. The identities and positions of elements in the vector (the promoter etc.) are shown. Unique restriction endonuclease sites, which are useful for cloning vaccine inserts into the plasmid, are shown in italic type.

[0021] FIG. **6** is an illustration of the nucleotide sequence of pGA3 (SEQ ID NO: 3). The boundaries of various elements in the plasmid (e.g., the CMV promoter), intron A, the tpa leader, the polyadenylation signal, etc. are indicated below the nucleotide sequence.

[0022] FIGS. **7**A and **7**B are line graphs illustrating the levels of anti-HA IgG raised by the influenza H1 hemagglutinin expressed in the pGA3 vector (pGA3/H1) and in the pJW4303 research vector (JW4303/H1) when BALB/c mice were immunized and boosted with a low dose (0.1 μg; FIG. **7**A) or a high dose (1.0 μg; FIG. **7**B) of the indicated plasmids using gene gun inoculations. A priming immunization was followed by a booster immunization at 4 weeks. The results obtained with vector only are also shown.

[0023] FIGS. **8**A-**8**C are schematic representations of a provirus and two vaccine inserts. FIG. **8**A illustrates the parent wt HIV-1-BH10 provirus from which constructs producing non-infectious virus like particles (VLPs) were produced. Sequences that were deleted in the VLP constructs are dotted. The positions and designations assigned to various regions of the HIV-1-BH10 provirus are indicated in the rectangular boxes. The U3, R, and U5 regions that encode the long terminal repeats contain transcriptional control elements. All other indicated regions encode proteins. For clarity, products expressed by pol (Prt, RT, Int) and env (SU and TM) are indicated. FIG. **8**B illustrates the JS2 vaccine insert. This 6.7 kb vaccine insert expresses the Gag, Prt, and RT sequences of the BH10 strain of HIV-1-IIIB, Tat and Vpu proteins from HIV-1-ADA, and Rev and Env proteins that are chimeras of HIV-1-ADA and HIV-1-BH10 sequences. The Gag sequences include mutations of the zinc fingers to limit packaging of viral RNA. The RT sequences encompass three point mutations to eliminate reverse transcriptase activity. Designations are the same as in FIG. **8**A. The bracketed area indicates the region of HIV-1-BH10 in which sequences from HIV-1-ADA have been substituted for the HIV-1-BH10 sequences to introduce a CCR-5 using Env. The x's indicate safety mutations. FIG. **8**C illustrates the JS5 insert. JS5 is a vaccine insert of approximately 6 kb that expresses Gag, Prt, RT, Vpu Tat, and Rev. JS5 is comprised of the same sequences as JS2 except that sequences in Env have been deleted. Designations are the same as in FIGS. **8**A and **8**B. The Rev responsive element (RRE) in the 3' region of Env is retained in the construct.

[0024] FIGS. **9**A and **9**B are bar graphs illustrating Gag expression (FIG. **9**A) and Env expression (FIG. **9**B) from intermediates in the construction of the JS2 vaccine insert. Data were obtained following transient transfection of 293T cells. pGA1/JS1 (ADA VLP) produced higher levels of Gag and Env than did wild type HIV-1-ADA (ADA wt).

[0025] FIG. **10** is a bar graph illustrating the expression of p24 capsid in cells transiently transfected with pGA1 expressing inserts without safety mutations (pGA1/JS1 and pGA1/JS4), inserts with point mutations in the zinc fingers and in RT (pGA1/JS2 and pGA1/JS5), and point mutations in the zinc fingers, RT, and protease (pGA1/JS3 and pGA1/JS6). Constructs expressing inserts with safety mutations in the zinc fingers and RT supported active VLP expression whereas the safety mutation in Prt did not. JS2 and JS5 were chosen for continued development based on their high levels of expression in the presence of safety mutations.

[0026] FIGS. **11**A and **11**B are bar graphs showing Gag expression (FIG. **11**A) and Env expression (FIG. **11**B) from vaccine inserts with the CMV intron A (pGA1) or without the CMV intron A (pGA2).

[0027] FIGS. **12**A-**12**D are reproductions of Western blots of cell lysates and tissue culture supernatants from 293T cells that were mock transfected (lanes labeled "1") or transfected with pGA2/JS2 (lanes labeled "2") or pGA1/JS5 (lanes labeled "3"), where the primary antibody was pooled from anti-HIV Ig from infected patients (FIG. **12**A), anti-p24 (FIG. **12**B), anti-gp120 (FIG. **12**C) and anti-RT (FIG. **12**D).

[0028] FIG. **13** is a schematic representation of the parent SHIV-89.6 virus (simian-human immunodeficiency chimera) wherein the gag-pol sequences are from SIV239, and the tat, rev and env sequences are from HIV-1-89.6; pGA2/89.6 construct, and the pGA1/Gag-Pol construct.

[0029] FIG. **14** is a bar graph illustrating Gag expression from constructs pGA2/89.6; pGA1/Gag-Pol; and pGA2/JS2 in cell lysates, supernantants and in total.

[0030] FIG. **15**A is a schematic representation of Gag-specific $CD8^+$ T cell responses raised over time by DNA priming and rMVA boosting, and shows Gag-CM9-tetramer data generated in high-dose intradermally DNA-immunized animals.

[0031] FIG. **15**B is a schematic representation of temporal frequencies of Gag-CM9-Mamu-A*01 tetramer-specific T cells in Mamu-A*01 vaccinated and control macaques at various times before challenge and at two weeks after challenge. The number at the upper right corner of each plot represents the frequency of tetramer-specific $CD8^+$ T cells as a % of total $CD8^+$ T cells. The numbers above each column of plots designate individual animals.

[0032] FIG. **15**C is a schematic representation of Gag-specific IFN-γ ELISPOTs in A*01 (solid bars) and non-A*01 (hatched bars) vaccinated and non-vaccinated macaques at various times before challenge and at two weeks after challenge. Three pools of approximately 10-13 Gag peptides (22-mers overlapping by 12) were used for the analyses. The numbers above data bars represent the arithmetic mean±the standard deviation for the ELISPOTs within each group. The numbers at the top of the graphs designate individual animals. *, data not available; #, <20 ELISPOTs per 1×10^6 peripheral blood mononucleocytes (PBMC).

[0033] FIG. **16**A is a schematic representation of the height and breadth of IFN-γ-producing ELISPOTs against Gag and Env in the DNA/MVA memory response. Responses against individual Gag and Env peptide pools are shown. Data for animals within a group are designated by the same symbol.

[0034] FIG. **16**B is a table showing the averages of the height and breadth of ELISPOT responses for the different groups. The heights are the mean± the standard deviation for the sums of the Gag and Env ELISPOTs for animals in each group. The breadths are the mean±the standard deviation for the number of Gag and Env pools recognized by animals in each group. ELISPOT responses were determined in PBMC, during the memory phase, at 25 weeks after the rMVA booster (four weeks prior to challenge) using seven pools of Gag peptides. (approximately seven 22-mers overlapping by 12) representing about seven amino acids of Gag sequence, and 21 pools of Env peptides (approximately ten 15-mers overlapping by 11) representing about 40 amino acids of Env sequence

[0035] FIG. **17** is a representation of the DNA sequence of a pGA2 construct comprising a pathogen vaccine insert capable of expressing the JS2 clade B HIV-1 VLP (SEQ ID NO: 4), and the protein sequences encoded thereby (SEQ ID NOs: _____).

[0036] FIG. **18** is a representation of the DNA sequence of a pGA1 construct comprising the pathogen vaccine insert capable of expressing the JS5 clade B HIV-1 Gag-pol insert (SEQ ID NO: 5), and the protein sequences encoded thereby (SEQ ID NOs: _____).

[0037] FIGS. **19**A-**19**E are graphs. FIG. **19**A shows the temporal geometric mean viral loads after challenge of vaccinated and control animals; FIG. **19**B shows the geometric mean CD4 counts for vaccine-treated and control group animals at various weeks post-challenge (see the legend inset in FIG. **19**B); FIG. **19**C is survival curve for vaccinated (dashed line) and non-vaccinated (solid line) animals. The dashed line represents all 24 vaccinated animals; FIG. **19**D shows temporal viral loads for individual animals in the vaccine and control groups after challenge of vaccinated and control animals; and FIG. **19**E shows temporal CD4 counts for individual animals in the vaccine and control groups after challenge of vaccinated and control animals. The key to animal numbers is given in FIG. **19**E. Assays for the first 12 weeks post challenge had a background of 1000 copies of RNA per ml of plasma. Animals with loads below 1000 were scored with a load of 500. For weeks 16 and 20, the background for detection was 300 copies of RNA/ml. Animals with levels of virus below 300 were scored at 300.

[0038] FIG. **20**A is a series of line graphs illustrating temporal tetramer-positive cells and viral loads in post-challenge T cell responses in vaccine and control groups.

[0039] FIG. **20**B is a schematic representation of the results of intracellular cytokine assays for IFN-γ production in response to stimulation with the Gag-CM9 peptide at two weeks post-challenge, allowing evaluation of the functional status of the peak post-challenge tetramer-positive cells displayed in FIG. **15**A.

[0040] FIG. **20**C is a graph illustrating the results of proliferation assays at 12 weeks post-challenge. Gag-Pol-Env (solid bars) and Gag-Pol (hatched bars) produced by transient transfections were used for stimulation, and supernatants from mock-transfected cultures served as the control antigen. Proteins were used at approximately 1 μg per ml of p27 Gag for stimulations. Stimulation indices are defined as the growth of cultures in the presence of viral antigens divided by the growth of cultures in the presence of mock antigen.

[0041] FIGS. **21**A-**21**C are histomicrographs of lymph nodes. FIG. **21**A shows a typical lymph node from a vaccinated macaque. There is evidence of follicular hyperplasia, which is characterized by the presence of numerous secondary follicles with expanded germinal centers and discrete dark and light zones. FIG. **21**B shows a typical lymph node from an infected control animal at 12 weeks post-challenge. Follicular depletion and paracortical lymphocellular atrophy are evident. FIG. **21**C shows a representative lymph node from an age-matched, uninfected macaque 12 weeks post-challenge. This tissue displays non-reactive germinal centers. FIG. **21**D is a bar graph displaying the percentages of the total lymph node area occupied by germinal centers, giving a non-specific indicator of follicular hyperplasia. Uninfected controls were four age-matched rhesus macaques. FIG. **21**E is a bar graph illustrating lymph node virus burden (determined by in situ hybridization using an antisense riboprobe cocktail that was complementary to SHIV-89.6 gag and pol). All of the examined nodes were inguinal lymph nodes.

[0042] FIGS. **22**A-**22**D are graphs showing temporal antibody responses following challenge. Micrograms of total anti-Gag (FIG. **22**A) or anti-Env (FIG. **22**B) antibody were determined using ELISAs. The titers of neutralizing antibody against SHIV-89.6 (FIG. **22**C) and SHIV-89.6P (FIG. **22**D) were determined by MT-2 cell killing and neutral red staining. Titers are the reciprocal of the serum dilution giving 50% neutralization of the indicated viruses grown in human PBMC. Symbols for animals are given in FIG. **19**.

[0043] FIG. **23**A shows the inverse correlation between peak vaccine raised Gag-specific IFN-γ ELISPOTs and viral loads at 2 weeks post-challenge.

[0044] FIG. **23**B shows the inverse correlation between peak vaccine raised Gag-specific IFN-γ ELISPOTs and viral loads at 3 weeks post-challenge.

[0045] FIG. **23**C shows the dose response curves for the average height of Gag-specific IFN-γ ELISPOTS at the peak DNA-MVA response (data from FIG. **15**C).

[0046] FIG. **23**D shows the dose response curves for the breadth of the DNA/MVA memory ELISPOT response (data from FIG. **16**B).

[0047] FIG. **23**E shows the dose response curves for the peak anti-Gag antibody response post the MVA booster (data from FIG. **22**A). The different doses of DNA raised different levels of ELISPOT and antibody responses ($P<0.05$). The route of DNA inoculation had a significant effect on the antibody ($P=0.02$), but not the ELISPOT response.

[0048] FIG. **24** shows anti-HA IgG raised by gene gun inoculation of DNAs expressing influenza hemagglutinin (HA) proteins. Mice were immunized with different doses of vaccine plasmid. Half of the mice were primed at day 0 and boosted at week 4 (A, B) and half were given a single vaccination at day 0 (C, D). A ratio of the dose of DNA to specific IgG concentrations was obtained at week 14 (E, F). Sera were obtained from mice with vector (filled squares), sHA (open circles) or sHA-3Cd (filled circles).

[0049] FIG. **25** shows the avidity of the anti-HA IgG raised by the three different HA DNA vaccines. Sera were analyzed from week 8 (A, B) and week 14 (C, D) in an A/PR/8/34 (H1N1)-specific NaSCN-displacement ELISA. Sera were obtained from mice inoculated. Sera were obtained from mice with sHA (open circles), tmHA (open squares) or sHA-3C3d (filled circles).

[0050] FIG. **26** shows protection from weight loss after virus challenge. At week 8 (A, B) or week 14 (C, F) mice were challenged intranasally with a lethal dose of influenza virus, A/PR/8/34 (H1N1), and monitored daily for weight loss. The data are plotted as the percentage of the average initial weight. (A, C): Mice were primed and boosted with a 1 μg dose of DNA vaccine. (B, D): Mice were primed and boosted with a 0.1 μg dose of DNA vaccine. (E): Mice were given a single 1 μg dose of DNA vaccine. (F): Mice were given a single 0.1 μg dose of DNA vaccine. Sera were obtained from mice with vector (filled squares), sHA (open circles), tmHA (open squares), sHA-3C3d (filled squares), naive-mock (open triangles) or naive-virus (filled triangles). The open cross indicates the time point at which all five mice in a group succumbed to disease.

[0051] FIG. **27** illustrates the constructs used to determine the importance of including Env in the vaccine.

[0052] FIG. **28**A shows the geometric mean viral load after immunizing with Gag-Pol DNA or Gag-Pol-Env.

[0053] FIG. **28**B shows the geometric mean of CD4 cell loads in animals immunized with Gag-Pol DNA or Gag-Pol-Env.

[0054] FIG. **28**C shows the viral load after immunizing with Gag-Pol DNA or Gag-Pol-Env.

[0055] FIG. **28**D shows the CD4 cell load after immunizing with Gag-Pol DNA or Gag-Pol-Env.

[0056] FIGS. **29**A and **29**B are graphs illustrating temporal frequencies of Gag-specific T cell responses in MVA-only and DNA/MVA-vaccinated animals (FIG. **29**A; symbols for individual animals are given in FIG. **31**) and Gag-specific IFN-γ ELISPOTs in DNA/MVA-vaccinated (open bars) and MVA-only (hatched bars) macaques at various times before and after challenge (FIG. **29**B). Three pools of 10-13 Gag peptides (22-mers overlapping by 12) were used for the analyses. The numbers above data bars represent the geometric mean for the ELISPOTs within each group. The numbers at the bottom of the graph designate individual animals. #, data not available. *, less than 20 SFU. NA, data not available for group. Data for the Gag-Pol-Env groups are for the group that received 2.5 mg of DNA as an intradermal prime in Amara et al., *Science* 292:69-74, 2001, the findings of which are reproduced herein).

[0057] FIGS. **30**A and **30**B are graphs illustrating temporal antibody responses. Temporal patterns of anti-Env binding, anti-Env neutralizing, and anti-Gag binding antibodies are examined. Micrograms of total SIV239 Gag or 89.6 Env antibody were determined using enzyme linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs). The titers of neutralizing antibody for SHIV-89.6 and SHIV-89.6P were determined using MT-2 cell killing and neutral red staining (Montefiori et al., *J. Clin. Microbiol.* 26:231-235, 1988). Neutralization titers are the reciprocal of the serum dilution giving 50% neutralization of the indicated viruses grown in human PBMC. Symbols for animals are the same as in FIG. **31**. FIG. **30**B illustrates avidity of anti-Env binding antibody at 2 weeks post challenge. GMT, geometric mean titer.

[0058] FIGS. **31**A-**31**D are graphs illustrating temporal viral loads and CD4 counts after challenge of vaccinated and control animals. A, Geometric mean viral loads and B, geometric mean CD4 counts. C, Viral loads and D, CD4 counts for individual animals in the vaccine and control groups. The key to animal numbers is presented in panel D. Assays for the first 12 weeks for the Gag-Pol-Env groups had a background of 1000 copies of RNA per ml of plasma. Animals with loads below 1000 were scored with a load of 500. For all other assays, the background for detection was 300 copies of RNA/ml, and animals with levels of virus below 300 scored at 300. † represents the death of an animal. GM, geometric mean titers of each group.

[0059] FIGS. **32**A and **32**B illustrate viral loads and infected cells in the peripheral blood at 2 weeks post challenge (see the protocol described in Example 20). Intracellular p27 staining. PBMC were fixed and stained for intracellular Gag, CD3 and CD8. Cells were gated on lymphocytes followed by CD3+, CD8− and analyzed for Gag. The frequencies in the graph represent Gag positive cells as the % of total CD4 cells. Representative data are shown for each group: animal #3 (pre-challenge), animals #3, #45 and #26 (post-challenge) (FIG. **32**A). Comparison of viral loads and number of infected cells at 2 weeks post challenge. Geometric means for viral RNA copies and percent infected CD4 cells are represented as horizontal bars on the respective graphs. Filled symbols represent the DNA/MVA-vaccinated animals and the open symbols represent the MVA-only vaccinated animals. The diagonal lines rep-

resent the trend lines for the DNA/MVA-vaccinated animals (solid) and the MVA-only vaccinated animals (dashed) (FIG. **32**B).

[**0060**] FIG. **33** is a series of graphs illustrating the geometric mean titers (GMT) for antibody raised by recombinant and wild type MVA (uppermost panel); the titers for anti-vaccinia antibody for the five individual monkeys used to test the wild type MVA for the ability to raise anti-vaccinia antibody (middle panel); and the titers of vaccinia virus antibody for the six individual macaques used to test the MVA/HIV-48 for the ability to raise anti-vaccinia antibody (lower panel).

[**0061**] FIG. **34** is a schematic representation of vaccine inserts pGA/JS2, pGA2/JS7, and PGA2/JS7.1. Protease mutation D25A, in the catalytic site, eliminates protease activity. The start site of Vpu in pGA/JS7.1 was mutated along with a downstream ATG to eliminate translation of Vpu.

[**0062**] FIG. **35**A is a photograph of a Western blot performed to examine Gag expression in DNA vaccine candidates. Tissue culture supernatants and cell lysates were harvested 40 hours post transfection with 300 ng of plasmid. Gag expression is depicted by western blot (A). JS8 expresses Gag from a codon optimized gene and is shown for comparative purposes only.

[**0063**] FIG. **35**B illustrates Env protein levels (determined by ELISA).

[**0064**] FIG. **36** is an electron micrograph of intracellular aggregation of HIV-1 proteins produced from pGA2/JS2 in transiently transfected 293T cells. Normal virus particles are typically 90-130 nm in diameter and are produced by budding at the cell surface.

[**0065**] FIG. **37** illustrates production of VLPs produced from pGA2/JS7 in transiently transfected 293T cells. Particles are approximately 100 nm in diameter. The arrows highlight the presence of HIV-1 Env glycoprotein incorporated into the VLP by binding of anti-HIV-1 env antibody conjugated to gold particles.

[**0066**] FIG. **38** is a schematic representation of clade AG vaccine inserts pGA/1C2, pGA1/IC25, pGA1/IC48, and pGA1/IC90. The original genetic material was derived from a patient isolate from Ivory Coast. Protease mutation D25A is in the catalytic site and eliminates protease activity. The G48V and L48M mutations are derived from protease mutations found in drug resistant isolates and only partially inhibit protease function.

[**0067**] FIG. **39**. Gag and Env expression of clade AG DNA vaccine constructs. Tissue culture supernatants and cell lysates were harvested at 48 hours post transfection and analyzed by ELISA.

[**0068**] FIGS. **40**A-**40**D. Aggregate and particle formation from clade AG DNA vaccine constructs. (A) Clade AG with wt protease; (B) Same constructs as panel A with addition of inhibitor of viral protease added to culture; (C) pGA1/IC48; and (D) pGA1/IC90.

[**0069**] FIGS. **41**A-**41**F show the sequence of various IC inserts (clade AG).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[**0070**] This invention encompasses a variety of types of vectors, each of which may include one or more nucleic acid sequences that encode an antigen from a pathogen (i.e., each of which may have a vaccine insert), and methods of using these vectors, alone or in combination with one another, to either immunize patients against the pathogen(s) from which the antigen(s) were obtained (thereby reducing the patient's risk of becoming infected) or to treat patients who have already become infected. The immunization methods can elicit both cell-mediated and humoral immune responses that may substantially prevent the infection or limit its extent or impact on the patient's health. Immunization can result in protection against subsequent challenge by the pathogen; a patient (e.g., a human or other mammal, such as a domesticated animal) is immunized if they mount an immune response that protects them (partially or totally) from the manifestations of infection (i.e., disease) caused by a pathogen. Thus, an immunized patient will not be infected by the pathogen or will be infected to a lesser extent than one would expect in the absence of immunization.

[**0071**] The vaccines, regardless of the pathogen they are directed against, can include a nucleic acid vector (e.g., a plasmid) that contains a terminator sequence (i.e., a nucleotide sequence that substantially inhibits transcription, the process by which RNA molecules are formed upon DNA templates by complementary base pairing. A useful terminator sequence is the lambda T_0 terminator sequence. The terminator sequence is positioned within the vector in (a) the same orientation as, and in-frame with, a selectable marker gene (i.e., the terminator sequence and the selectable marker gene are operably linked) and in (b) the opposite orientation from a sequence encoding an antigen when that sequence is inserted into the vector's cloning (or multi-cloning) site. By preventing read through from the selectable marker into the vaccine insert as the plasmid replicates in prokaryotic cells, the terminator stabilizes the insert as the bacteria grow and the plasmid replicates.

[**0072**] Selectable marker genes are known in the art and include, for example, genes encoding proteins that confer antibiotic resistance on a cell in which the marker is expressed (e.g., resistance to kanamycin or ampicillin). The selectable marker is so-named because it allows one to select cells by virtue of their survival under conditions that, absent the marker, would destroy them. The selectable marker, the terminator sequence, or both (or parts of each or both) can be, but need not be, excised from the plasmid before it is administered to a patient. Similarly, plasmid vectors can be administered in a circular form, after being linearized by digestion with a restriction endonuclease, or after some of the vector "backbone" has been altered or deleted.

[**0073**] The nucleic acid vectors can also include an origin of replication (e.g., a prokaryotic ori) and a transcription cassette that, in addition to containing one or more restriction endonuclease sites, into which a vaccine insert can be cloned, optionally includes a promoter sequence and a polyadenylation signal. Promoters known as strong promoters can be used and may be preferred. One such promoter is the cytomegalovirus (CMV) intermediate early promoter, although other (including weaker) promoters may be used without departing from the scope the present invention. Similarly, strong polyadenylation signals may be selected (e.g., the signal derived from a bovine growth hormone (BGH) encoding gene, or a rabbit β globin polyadenylation signal (Bohm et al., *J. Immunol. Methods* 193:29-40, 1996; Chapman et al., *Nucl. Acids Res.* 19:3979-3986, 1991;

Hartikka et al., *Hum. Gene Therapy* 7:1205-1217, 1996; Manthorpe et al., *Hum. Gene Therapy* 4:419-431, 1993; Montgomery et al., *DNA Cell Biol.* 12:777-783, 1993)).

[0074] The vectors can further include a leader sequence (a leader sequence that is a synthetic homolog of the tissue plasminogen activator gene leader sequence (tPA) is optional in the transcription cassette) and/or an intron sequence such as a cytomegalovirus intron A. The presence of intron A increases the expression of many antigens from RNA viruses, bacteria, and parasites, presumably by providing the expressed RNA with sequences which support processing and function as an eukaryotic mRNA. It will be appreciated that expression also may be enhanced by other methods known in the art including, but not limited to, optimizing the codon usage of prokaryotic mRNAs for eukaryotic cells (Andre et al., *J. Virol.* 72:1497-1503, 1998; Uchijima et al., *J. Immunol.* 161:5594-5599, 1998). Multicistronic vectors may be used to express more than one immunogen or an immunogen and an immunostimulatory protein (Iwasaki et al., *J. Immunol.* 158:4591-4601, 1997a; Wild et al., *Vaccine* 16:353-360, 1998).

[0075] The vectors of the present invention differ in the sites that can be used for accepting vaccine inserts and in whether the transcription cassette includes intron A sequences in the CMVIE promoter (accordingly, one of ordinary skill in the art may modify the insertion site(s) for vaccine insert(s) without departing from the scope of the invention). Both intron A and the tPA leader sequence have been shown in certain instances to supply a strong expression advantage to vaccine inserts (Chapman et al., *Nucleic Acids Research* 19:3979-3986, 1991).

[0076] As described further below, the vectors of the present invention can be administered with an adjuvant, including a genetic adjuvant. Accordingly, the nucleic acid vectors can optionally include one or more C3d gene sequences (e.g., 1-3 (or more) C3d gene sequences).

[0077] In the event the vector administered is a pGA vector, it can comprise the sequence of, for example, SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, or SEQ ID NO:3. The pGA vectors are described in more detail here (see also Examples 1-3). pGA1 is a 3894 bp plasmid. pGA1 comprises a promoter (bp 1-690), the CMV-intron A (bp 691-1638), a synthetic mimic of the tPA leader sequence (bp 1659-1721), the bovine growth hormone polyadenylation sequence (bp1761-1983), the lambda T_0 terminator (bp 1984-2018), the kanamycin resistance gene (bp 2037-2830) and the ColEI replicator (bp 2831-3890). The DNA sequence of the pGA1 construct (SEQ ID NO: 1) is shown in FIG. **2**. In FIG. **1**, the indicated restriction sites are useful for the cloning of vaccine inserts. The Cla I or BspD I sites are used when the 5' end of a vaccine insert is cloned upstream of the tPA leader. The Nhe I site is used for cloning a sequence in frame with the tPA leader sequence. The sites listed between Sma I and Bln I are used for cloning the 3' terminus of a vaccine insert.

[0078] pGA2 is a 2947 bp plasmid lacking the 947 bp of intron A sequences found in pGA1. pGA2 is the same as pGA1, except for the deletion of intron A sequences. pGA2 is valuable for cloning sequences which do not require an upstream intron for efficient expression, or for cloning sequences in which an upstream intron might interfere with the pattern of splicing needed for good expression. FIG. **3** presents a schematic map of pGA2 with useful restriction sites for cloning vaccine inserts. FIG. **4** shows the DNA sequence of pGA2 (SEQ ID NO: 2). The use of restriction sites for cloning vaccine inserts into pGA2 is the same as that used for cloning fragments into pGA1.

[0079] pGA3 is a 3893 bp plasmid that contains intron A. pGA3 is the same as pGA1 except for the cloning sites available for the introduction of vaccine inserts. In pGA3, inserts cloned upstream of the tPA leader sequence use a Hind III site. Sequences cloned downstream from the tPA leader sequence use sites between the Sma I and the Bln I sites. In pGA3, these sites include a BamH I site. FIG. **5** presents the schematic map for pGA3. FIG. **6** shows the DNA sequence of vaccine vector pGA3 (SEQ ID NO: 3).

[0080] pGA plasmids having sequences that differ from those disclosed herein are also within the scope of the invention so long as the plasmids retain substantially all of the characteristics necessary to be therapeutically effective (e.g., one can substitute nucleotides (particularly where the substitution does not alter the protein encoded), add nucleotides, or delete nucleotides so long as the plasmid, when administered to a patient, induces or enhances an immune response against a given pathogen).

[0081] The nucleic acid vectors of the invention, including pGA1, pGA2, and pGA3, can further comprise a nucleic acid sequence that encodes at least one antigen (which may also be referred to as an immunogen) obtained from, or derived from, at least one pathogen. The pathogen can be any virus, bacteria, parasite or fungi that generats a pathological condition in an animal. The virus can be, for example, a herpesvirus, an influenza virus, a orthomyxovirus, a rhinovirus, a picornavirus, an adenovirus, a paramyxovirus, a coronavirus, a rhabdovirus, a togavirus, a flavivirus, a bunyavirus, a rubella virus, a reovirus, a measles virus, a hepadna virus, an Ebola virus, or a retrovirus (including a human immunodeficiency virus; including all clades of HIV-1 and HIV-2 and modifications thereof). The bacteria can be, for example, a mycobacterium (e.g., *M. tuberculosis,* which causes tuberculosis or *M. leprae,* which causes leprosy), a spirochete, a rickettsia, a chlamydia, or a mycoplasma. The parasite can be, for example, a parasite that causes malaria, and the fungus can be, for example, a yeast or mold. One of ordinary skill in the art will recognize that the methods described herein can be used to generate protective or therapeutic immune responses against many other pathogens.

[0082] The antigen (or immunogen) may be a structural component of the pathogen; the antigen (or immunogen) may be glycosylated, myristoylated, or phosphorylated; the antigen (or immunogen) may be one that is expressed intracellularly, on the cell surface, or secreted (antigens that are not normally secreted may be linked to a signal sequence that directs secretion). More specifically, where the antigen is obtained from, or derived from, an immunodeficiency virus, the antigen can be all, or an antigenic portion of, Gag, gp120, Pol, Env, Tat, Rev, Vpu, Nef, Vif, Vpr, or a VLP (e.g., a polypeptide derived from a VLP, including an Env-defective HIV VLP. Plasmids useful in preventing or treating AIDS include those that express the JS2 clade B HIV-1 VLP (SEQ ID NO: 4) and those that express the JS5 clade B HIV-1 Gag-pol insert (SEQ ID NO: 5). Sequences from other HIV clades, particularly clade AG (exemplified by sequences designated herein as "IC") may also be used as

vaccine inserts to immunize or treat patients in regions of the world where clades other than clade B predominate.

[0083] Where the antigen is obtained from, or derived from, the virus that causes measles, the antigen can be all, or an antigenic portion of, measles fusion protein, nucleoprotein, or hemagglutinin (hemagglutinin may also be selected from an influenza virus). Antigens directed against any pathogenic condition may contain a mutation, so long as they retain the ability to induce or enhance an immune response that confers a protective or therapeutic benefit on the patient.

[0084] The methods of the invention (e.g., methods of eliciting an immune response in a patient) can be carried out by administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of a first physiologically acceptable composition comprising a vector having one or more of the characteristics of the pGA constructs described above (e.g., a selectable marker gene, a prokaryotic origin of replication, a termination sequence (e.g., the lambda T_0 terminator) and operably linked to the selectable gene marker, and a eukaryotic transcription cassette comprising a promoter sequence, a nucleic acid insert encoding at least one antigen derived from a pathogen, and a polyadenylation signal sequence). A therapeutically effective amount of the first vector can be administered by an intramuscular, intradermal or subcutaneous route, together with a physiologically acceptable carrier, diluent, or excipient, and, optionally, an adjuvant. These components can be readily selected by one of ordinary skill in the art, regardless of the precise nature of the antigens incorporated in the vaccine or the vector by which they are delivered. When the vector comprises SEQ ID NO: 1, nucleotides from positions 1643 to 1721 can be omitted; when the vector comprises SEQ ID NO: 2, nucleotides from position 689 to nucleotide position 774 can be omitted.

[0085] The immunodeficiency virus vaccine inserts of the present invention were designed to express non-infectious VLPs (a term that can encompass true VLPs as well as aggregates of viral proteins) from a single DNA. This was achieved using the subgenomic splicing elements normally used by immunodeficiency viruses to express multiple gene products from a single viral RNA. Important to the subgenomic splicing patterns are (i) splice sites and acceptors present in full length viral RNA, (ii) the Rev responsive element (RRE) and (iii) the Rev protein. The splice sites in retroviral RNAs use the canonical sequences for splice sites in eukaryotic RNAs. The RRE is an approximately 200 bp RNA structure that interacts with the Rev protein to allow transport of viral RNAs from the nucleus to the cytoplasm. In the absence of Rev, the approximately 10 kb RNA of immunodeficiency virus undergoes splicing to the mRNAs for the regulatory genes Tat, Rev, and Nef. These genes are encoded by exons present between RT and Env and at the 3' end of the genome. In the presence of Rev, the singly spliced mRNA for Env and the unspliced mRNA for Gag and Pol are expressed in addition to the multiply spliced mRNAs for Tat, Rev, and Nef.

[0086] The expression of non-infectious VLPs from a single DNA affords a number of advantageous features to an immunodeficiency virus vaccine. The expression of a number of proteins from a single DNA affords the vaccinated host the opportunity to respond to the breadth of T- and B cell epitopes encompassed in these proteins. The expression of proteins containing multiple epitopes affords the opportunity for the presentation of epitopes by diverse histocompatibility types. By using whole proteins, one offers hosts of different histocompatibility types the opportunity to raise broad-based T cell responses. Such may be essential for the effective containment of immunodeficiency virus infections, whose high mutation rate supports ready escape from immune responses (Evans et al., *Nat. Med.* 5:1270-1276, 1999; Poignard et al., *Immunity* 10:431-438, 1999, Evans et al., 1995). Just as in drug therapy, multi-epitope T cell responses that require multiple mutations for escape will provide better protection than single epitope T-cell responses that require only a single mutation for escape.

[0087] Antibody responses are often best primed by multivalent vaccines that present an ordered array of an epitope to responding B cells (Bachmann et al., *Ann. Rev. Immunol.* 15:235-270, 1997). Virus-like particles, by virtue of the multivalency of Env in the virion membrane, will facilitate the raising of anti-Env antibody responses. These particles will also present non-denatured and normal forms of Env to the immune system.

[0088] Immunogens can also be engineered to be more or less effective for raising antibody or Tc by targeting the expressed antigen to specific cellular compartments. For example, antibody responses are raised more effectively by antigens that are displayed on the plasma membrane of cells, or secreted therefrom, than by antigens that are localized to the interior of cells (Boyle et al., *Int. Immunol.* 9:1897-1906, 1997; Inchauspe et al., *DNA Cell. Biol.* 16:185-195, 1997). Tc responses may be enhanced by using N-terminal ubiquitination signals which target the DNA-encoded protein to the proteosome causing rapid cytoplasmic degradation and more efficient peptide loading into the MHC I pathway (Rodriguez et al., *J. Virol.* 71:8497-8503, 1997; Tobery et al., *J. Exp. Med.* 185:909-920, 1997; Wu et al., *J. Immunol.* 159:6037-6043, 1997). For a review on the mechanistic basis for DNA-raised immune responses, refer to Robinson and Pertmer, *Advances in Virus Research,* vol. 53, Academic Press (2000).

[0089] The effects of different conformational forms of proteins on antibody responses, the ability of strings of MHC I epitopes (minigenes) to raise Tc responses, and the effect of fusing an antigen with immune-targeting proteins have been evaluated using defined inserts. Ordered structures such as virus-like particles appear to be more effective than unordered structures at raising antibody (Fomsgaard et al., *Scand. J. Immunol.* 47:289-295, 1998). This is likely to reflect the regular array of an immunogen being more effective than a monomer of an antigen at cross-linking Ig-receptors and signaling a B cell to multiply and produce antibody. Recombinant DNA molecules encoding a string of MHC epitopes from different pathogens can elicit Tc responses to a number of pathogens (Hanke et al., *Vaccine* 16:426-435, 1998). These strings of Tc epitopes are most effective if they also include a Th epitope (Maecker et al., *J. Immunol.* 161:6532-6536, 1998; Thomson et al., *J. Immunol.* 160:1717-1723, 1998).

[0090] Another approach to manipulating immune responses is to fuse immunogens to immunotargeting or immunostimulatory molecules. To date, the most successful of these fusions have targeted secreted immunogens to antigen presenting cells (APC) or lymph nodes (Boyle et al.,

Nature 392:408-411, 1998). Fusion of a secreted form of human IgG with CTLA-4 increased antibody responses to the IgG greater than 1000-fold and changed the bias of the response from complement (C'-)dependent to C'-independent antibodies.

[0091] Fusions of human IgG with L-selectin also increased antibody responses but did not change the C'-binding characteristics of the raised antibody. The immunogen fused with L-selectin was presumably delivered to lymph nodes by binding to the high endothelial venules, which serve as portals. Fusions between antigens and cytokine cDNAs have resulted in more moderate increases in antibody, Th, and Tc responses (Hakim et al., *J. Immunol.* 157:5503-5511, 1996; Maecker et al., *Vaccine* 15:1687-1696, 1997). IL-4-fusions have increased antibody responses, whereas IL-12 and IL-1β have enhanced T-cell responses.

[0092] Two approaches to DNA delivery are injection of DNA in saline using a hypodermic needle or gene gun delivery of DNA-coated gold beads. Saline injections deliver DNA into extracellular spaces, whereas gene gun deliveries bombard DNA directly into cells. The saline injections require much larger amounts of DNA (100-1000 times more) than the gene gun (Fynan et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90:11478-11482, 1993). These two types of delivery also differ in that saline injections bias responses towards type 1 T-cell help, whereas gene gun deliveries bias responses towards type 2 T-cell help (Feltquate et al., *J. Immunol.* 158:2278-2284, 1997; Pertmer et al., *J. Virol.* 70:6119-6125, 1996). DNAs injected in saline rapidly spread throughout the body. DNAs delivered by the gun are more localized at the target site. Following either method of inoculation, extracellular plasmid DNA has a short half life of about 10 minutes (Kawabata et al., *Pharm. Res.* 12:825-830, 1995; Lew et al., *Hum. Gene Ther.* 6:553, 1995). Vaccination by saline injections can be intramuscular (i.m.) or intradermal (i.d.) (Fynan et al., 1993).

[0093] Although intravenous and subcutaneous injections have met with different degrees of success for different plasmids (Bohm et al., *Vaccine* 16:949-954, 1998; Fynan et al., 1993), intraperitoneal injections have not met with success (Bohm et al., 1998; Fynan et al., 1993). Gene gun deliveries can be administered to the skin or to surgically exposed muscle. Methods and routes of DNA delivery that are effective at raising immune responses in mice are effective in other species.

[0094] Immunization by mucosal delivery of DNA has been less successful than immunizations using parenteral routes of inoculation. Intranasal administration of DNA in saline has met with both good (Asakura et al., *Scand. J. Immunol.* 46:326-330, 1997; Sasaki et al., *Infect. Immun.* 66:823-826, 1998b) and limited (Fynan et al., 1993) success. The gene gun has successfully raised IgG following the delivery of DNA to the vaginal mucosa (Livingston et al., *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.* 772:265-267, 1995). Some success at delivering DNA to mucosal surfaces has also been achieved using liposomes (McCluskie et al., *Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev.* 8:401-414, 1998), microspheres (Chen et al., *J. Virol.* 72:5757-5761, 1998a; Jones et al., *Vaccine* 15:814-817, 1997) and recombinant Shigella vectors (Sizemore et al., *Science* 270:299-302, 1995; Sizemore et al., *Vaccine* 15:804-807, 1997).

[0095] The dose of DNA needed to raise a response depends upon the method of delivery, the host, the vector, and the encoded antigen. The most profound effect is seen for the method of delivery. From 10 μg to 1 mg of DNA is generally used for saline injections of DNA, whereas from 0.2 μg to 20 μg of DNA is used for gene gun deliveries of DNA. In general, lower doses of DNA are used in mice (10-100 μg for saline injections and 0.2 μg to 2 μg for gene gun deliveries), and higher doses in primates (100 μg to 1 mg for saline injections and 2 μg to 20 μg for gene gun deliveries). The much lower amount of DNA required for gene gun deliveries reflect the gold beads directly delivering DNA into cells.

[0096] An example of the marked effect of an antigen on the raised response can be found in studies comparing the ability to raise antibody responses in rabbits of DNAs expressing the influenza hemagglutinin or an immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein (Env) (Richmond et al., *J. Virol.* 72:9092-9100, 1998). Under similar immunization conditions, the hemagglutinin-expressing DNA raised long lasting, high avidity, high titer antibody (~100 μg per ml of specific antibody), whereas the Env-expressing DNA raised only transient, low avidity, and low titer antibody responses (<10 μg per ml of specific antibody). These differences in raised antibody were hypothesized to reflect the hemagglutinin being a T-dependent antigen and the highly glycosylated immunodeficiency virus Env behaving as a T-independent antigen.

[0097] Both protein and recombinant viruses have been used to boost DNA-primed immune responses. Protein boosts have been used to increase neutralizing antibody responses to the HIV-1 Env. Recombinant pox virus boosts have been used to increase both humoral and cellular immune responses.

[0098] For weak immunogens, such as the immunodeficiency virus Env, for which DNA-raised antibody responses are only a fraction of those in naturally infected animals, protein boosts have provided a means of increasing low titer antibody responses (Letvin et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA* 94:9378-9383, 1997; Richmond et al., 1998). In a study in rabbits, the protein boost increased both the titers of antibody and the avidity and the persistence of the antibody response (Richmond et al., 1998). Consistent with a secondary immune response to the protein boost, DNA primed animals showed both more rapid increases in antibody, and higher titers of antibody following a protein boost than animals receiving only the protein. However, by a second protein immunization, the kinetics and the titer of the antibody response were similar in animals that had, and had not, received DNA priming immunizations.

[0099] Recombinant pox virus boosts have proved to be a highly successful method of boosting DNA-primed $CD8^+$ cell responses (Hanke et al., *Vaccine* 16:439-445, 1998a; Kent et al., *J. Virol.* 72:10180-10188, 1998; Schneider et al., *Nat. Med.* 4:397-402, 1998). Following pox virus boosters, antigen-specific $CD8^+$ cells have been increased by as much as 10-fold in DNA primed mice or macaques. Studies testing the order of immunizations reveal that the DNA should be delivered first (Schneider et al., 1998). This has been hypothesized to reflect the DNA focusing the immune response on the desired immunogens. The larger increases in $CD8^+$ cell responses following pox virus boosts has been

hypothesized to reflect both the larger amount of antigen expressed by the pox virus vector, as well as pox virus-induced cytokines augmenting immune responses (Kent et al., *J. Virol.* 72:10180-10188, 1998; Schneider et al., *Nat. Med.* 4:397-402, 1998).

[0100] Here, a number of different pox viruses can be used either alone (i.e., without a nucleic acid or DNA prime) or as the boost component of a vaccine regimen. MVA has been particularly effective in mouse models (Schneider et al., 1998). MVA is a highly attenuated strain of vaccinia virus that was developed toward the end of the campaign for the eradication of smallpox, and it has been safety tested in more than 100,000 people (Mahnel et al., *Berl. Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 107:253-256, 1994; Mayr et al. *Zentralbl. Bakteriol.* 167:375-390, 1978). During over 500 passages in chicken cells, MVA lost about 10% of its genome and the ability to replicate efficiently in primate cells. Despite its limited replication, MVA has proved to be a highly effective expression vector (Sutter et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89:10847-10851, 1992), raising protective immune responses in primates for parainfluenza virus (Durbin et al. *J. Infect. Dis.* 179:1345-1351, 1999), measles (Stittelaar et al. *J. Virol.* 74:4236-4243, 2000), and immunodeficiency viruses (Barouch et al., *J. Virol.* 75:5151-5158, 2001; Ourmanov et al., *J. Virol.* 74:2740-2751, 2000). The relatively high immunogenicity of MVA has been attributed in part to the loss of several viral anti-immune defense genes (Blanchard et al., *J. Gen. Virol.* 79:1159-1167, 1998).

[0101] Responses raised by a DNA prime followed by pox virus boost can be highly effective at raising protective cell-mediated immune responses. In mice, intramuscular injections of DNA followed by recombinant pox boosts have protected against a malaria challenge (Schneider et al., 1998). In macaques, intradermal, but not gene gun DNA primes, followed by recombinant pox virus boosters have contained challenges with chimeras of simian and human immunodeficiency viruses (Robinson et al., 1999).

[0102] DNA vaccines for immunodeficiency viruses such as HIV-1 encounter the challenge of sufficiently limiting an incoming infection such that the inexorable long-term infections that lead to AIDS are prevented. Complicating this is that neutralizing antibodies are both difficult to raise and specific against particular viral strains (Burton et al., *AIDS* 11 (Suppl A):S87-98, 1997; Moore et al., *AIDS* 9(Suppl A):S117-136, 1995). Given the problems with raising neutralizing antibody, much effort has focused on raising cell-mediated responses of sufficient strength to severely curtail infections. To date, the best success at raising high titers of Tc have come from immunization protocols using DNA primes followed by recombinant pox virus boosters. The efficacy of this protocol has been evaluated by determining the level of specific Tc using assays for cytolytic activity (Kent et al., 1998), by staining with MHC-specific tetramers for specific SIV Gag epitopes and by challenge with SIVs or SHIVs (Hanke, 1999).

[0103] A number of salient findings are emerging from preclinical trials using DNA primes and recombinant pox virus boosts. The first is that challenge infections can be contained below the level that can be detected using quantitative RT-PCR analyses for plasma viral RNA (Robinson et al., 1999). The second is that this protection is long lasting and does not require the presence of neutralizing antibody (Robinson et al., 1999). The third is that intradermal DNA priming with saline injections of DNA is superior to gene gun priming for raising protective immunity (P=0.01, Fisher's exact test) (Robinson et al., 1999).

[0104] An adjuvant is a substance that is added to a vaccine to increase the vaccine's immunogenicity. The adjuvant used in connection with the vectors described here (whether DNA or viral-based) can be one that slowly releases antigen (e.g., the adjuvant can be a liposome), or it can be an adjuvant that is strongly immunogenic in its own right (these adjuvants are believed to function synergistically). Accordingly, the vaccine compositions described here can include known adjuvants or other substances that promote DNA uptake, recruit immune system cells to the site of the inoculation, or facilitate the immune activation of responding lymphoid cells. These adjuvants or substances include oil and water emulsions, *Corynebacterium parvum, Bacillus Calmette Guerin,* aluminum hydroxide, glucan, dextran sulfate, iron oxide, sodium alginate, Bacto-Adjuvant, certain synthetic polymers such as poly amino acids and co-polymers of amino acids, saponin, REGRESSIN (Vetrepharm, Athens, Ga.), AVRIDINE (N, N-dioctadecyl-N',N'-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-propanediamine), paraffin oil, and muramyl dipeptide. Genetic adjuvants, which encode immunomodulatory molecules on the same or a co-inoculated vector, can also be used. For example, a sequence encoding C3d can be included on a vector that encodes a pathogenic immunogen (such as an HIV antigen) or on a separate vector that is administered at or around the same time as the immunogen is administered.

[0105] The compositions described herein can be administered in a variety of ways including through any parenteral or topical route. For example, an individual can be inoculated by intravenous, intraperitoneal, intradermal, subcutaneous or intramuscular methods. Inoculation can be, for example, with a hypodermic needle, needleless delivery devices such as those that propel a stream of liquid into the target site, or with the use of a gene gun that bombards DNA on gold beads into the target site. The vector comprising the pathogen vaccine insert can be administered to a mucosal surface by a variety of methods including intranasal administration, i.e., nose drops or inhalants, or intrarectal or intravaginal administration by solutions, gels, foams, or suppositories. Alternatively, the vector comprising the vaccine insert can be orally administered in the form of a tablet, capsule, chewable tablet, syrup, emulsion, or the like. In an alternate embodiment, vectors can be administered transdermally, by passive skin patches, iontophoretic means, and the like.

[0106] Any physiologically acceptable medium can be used to introduce a vector (whether nucleic acid-based or live-vectored) comprising a vaccine insert into a patient. For example, suitable pharmaceutically acceptable carriers known in the art include, but are not limited to, sterile water, saline, glucose, dextrose, or buffered solutions. The media may include auxiliary agents such as diluents, stabilizers (i.e., sugars (glucose and dextrose were noted previously) and amino acids), preservatives, wetting agents, emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents, additives that enhance viscosity or syringability, colors, and the like. Preferably, the medium or carrier will not produce adverse effects, or will only produce adverse effects that are far outweighed by the benefit conveyed.

[0107] The present invention is further illustrated by the following examples, which are provided by way of illustration and should not be construed as limiting. The contents of all references, published patent applications and patents cited throughout the present application are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety. A number of embodiments of the invention have been described. Nevertheless, it will be understood that various modifications may be made without departing from the spirit and scope of the invention.

EXAMPLE 1

Structure and Sequence of pGA1

[0108] pGA1 as illustrated in FIG. **1** and FIG. **2** contains the ColE1 origin of replication, the kanamycin resistance gene for antibiotic selection, the lambda T_0 terminator, and a eukaryotic expression cassette including an upstream intron. The ColE1 origin of replication is a 1059 bp nucleotide DNA fragment that contains the origin of replication (ori), encodes an RNA primer, and encodes two negative regulators of replication initiation. All enzymatic functions required for replication of the plasmid are provided by the bacterial host. The originally constructed plasmid that contained the ColE1 replicator was pBR322 (Bolivar et al., *Gene* 2:95-113, 1977; Sutcliffe et al., *Cold Spring Harbor Quant. Biol.* 43:77-90, 1978).

[0109] The kanamycin resistance gene is an antibiotic resistance gene for plasmid selection in bacteria. The lambda T_0 terminator prevents read through from the kanamycin resistance gene into the vaccine transcription cassette during prokaryotic growth of the plasmid (Scholtissek et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.* 15:3185, 1987). By preventing read through into the vaccine expression cassette, the terminator helps stabilize plasmid inserts during growth in bacteria.

[0110] The eukaryotic expression cassette is comprised of the CMV immediate early (CMVIE) promoter, including intron A (CMV Intron A), and termination sequences from the bovine growth hormone polyadenylation sequence (BGHpA). A synthetic mimic of the leader sequence for tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) is included as an option within the transcription cassette. Cassettes with these elements have proven to be highly effective for expressing foreign genes in eukaryotic cells (Chapman et al., *Nucleic Acids Research* 19:3979-3986, 1991). Cloning sites within the transcription cassette include a Cla I site upstream of the tPA leader, a Nhe I site for cloning in frame with the tPA leader, and Xmn I, Sma I, Rsr II, Avr II, and Bln I sites for cloning prior to the BGHpA.

[0111] The ColE1 replicator, the kanamycin resistance gene and the transcriptional control elements for eukaryotic cells were combined in one plasmid using PCR fragments from the commercial vector pZErO-2 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif.) and a eukaryotic expression vector pJW4303 (Lu et al., *Vaccine* 15:920-923, 1997).

[0112] A 1853 bp fragment from pZErO2 from nt 1319 to nt 3178 included the ColE1 origin of replication and the kanamycin resistance gene. A 2040 bp fragment from pJW4303 from nt 376 to nt 2416 included the CMVIE promoter with intron A, a synthetic homolog of the tissue plasminogen activator leader (tPA), and the bovine growth hormone polyadenylation site (BGHpA). Fragments were amplified by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) with oligonucleotide primers containing Sal I sites. A ligation product with the transcription cassettes for kanamycin resistance from pZeRO2 and the eukaryotic transcription cassette form pJW4303 in opposite transcriptional orientations, was identified for further development. Nucleotide numbering for this parent of the pGA vectors was started from the first bp of the 5' end of the CMV promoter.

[0113] The T_0 terminator was introduced into this parent for the pGA vectors by PCR amplification of a 391 bp fragment with a BamH 1 restriction endonuclease site at its 5' end and an Xba I restriction endonuclease site at its 3' end. The initial 355 bp of the fragment were sequences in the BGHpA sequence derived from the pJW4303 transcription cassette, the next 36 bases in a synthetic oligonuclotide introduced the T_0 sequence and the Xba I site. The introduced T_0 terminator sequences comprised the sequence: 5'-ATAAAAAACGCCCGGCGGCAAC-CGAGCGTTCTGAA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 6).

[0114] The T_0 terminator containing the BamH I-Xba I fragment was substituted for the homologous fragment without the T_0 terminator in the plasmid created from pZErO-2 and pJW4303. The product was sequenced to verify the T_0 orientation, as shown in FIG. **2**.

[0115] A region in the eukaryotic transcription cassette between nucleotides 1755-1845 contained the last 30 bp of the reading frame for SIV nef. This region was removed from pGA by mutating the sequence at nt1858 and generating an Avr II restriction endonuclease site. A naturally occurring Avr II site is located at nt1755. Digestion with Avr II enzyme and then religation with T4 DNA ligase allowed for removal of the SIV segment of DNA between nucleotides 1755-1845. To facilitate cloning of HIV-1 sequences into pGA vectors, a Cla I site was introduced at bp 1645 and an Rsr II site at bp 1743 using site directed mutagenesis. Constructions were verified by sequence analyses.

EXAMPLE 2

Structure and Sequence of pGA2; pGA2-Based Vaccines

[0116] pGA2 is schematically illustrated in FIG. **3**, and its nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 2) is shown in FIG. **4**. pGA2 is identical to pGA1 (SEQ ID NO: 1) except that the intron A sequence has been deleted from the CMV promoter of pGA2. pGA2 was created from pGA1 by introducing a Cla I site 8 bp downstream from the mRNA cap site in the CMV promoter. The Cla I site was introduced using oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis using the complimentary primers having the sequences: 5'-CCGTCAGATCGCATC-GATACGCCATCCACG-3' (SEQ ID NO:7) and 5'-CGTG-GATGGCGTATCGATGCGATCTGACGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:8). After insertion of the new Cla I site, pGA1 was digested with Cla I to remove the 946 bp Cla I fragment from pGA1, and then religated to yield pGA2.

[0117] As noted herein, vectors having one or more of the features or characteristics (particularly the oriented termination sequence and a strong promoter) of the plasmids designated pGA1, pGA2, or pGA3 (including, of course, those vectors per se), can be used as the basis for a vaccine. These vectors can be engineered using standard recombinant techniques to include sequences that encode antigens that, when administered to or expressed in a patient, will induce

or enhance an immune response that provides the patient with some form of protection against the pathogen from which the antigens were obtained or derived (e.g., protection against infection or protection against disease). As described in this and other Examples, several plasmids have been constructed and used to express antigens. For example, the pGA2/JS2 construct has gone through immunogenicity studies in macaques. Two additional DNA vaccine constructs (pGA2/JS7 and pGA2/JS7.1 (FIG. **34**) have been constructed and partially characterized. These constructs may exhibit better immunogenicity and priming efficiency than pGA2/JS2. pGA2/JS7 and pGA2/JS7.1 differ from pGA2/JS2 in several aspects, one of which is that the source of the Gag and Pol genes was changed from HIV-1 BH10 (in pGA2/JS2) to HIV-1 HXB2 (in pGA2/JS7 and pGA2/JS7.1). This change was made in an attempt to obtain a true VLP-forming immunogen rather than aggregates of protein and little virus like particle (VLP) formation seen with pGA2/JS2. With an additional mutation in the viral protease gene (D25A), the pGA2/JS7 and pGA2/JS7.1 constructs both produce VLPs in abundance. Additional point mutations in the vpu gene in pGA2/JS7.1 resulted in a loss of Vpu expression and an increase in Env expression. The increase in Env expression does not compromise Gag expression. The pGA2/JS7 construct is currently in a macaque immunogenicity study against the original pGA2/JS2 to determine if there is an increase in priming efficiency over that seen with pGA2/JS2.

[**0118**] Analogous changes can be made in any vaccine insert that includes gag, pol; any vaccine insert that encodes a viral protease; or any vaccine insert that includes a vpu gene. Moreover, these changes can be made in vaccine inserts that are placed in any of the plasmid or live-vectored vaccines described herein (i.e., in any plamid having one or more of the features or characteristics of the pGA vectors, the pGA vectors themselves, or the vaccinia vectors that may be used alone or in conjunction with (e.g., to boost) a DNA-primed patient).

[**0119**] Further characterization of the JS7 and JS7.1 inserts, including evaluations of expression and examination of VLP formation (by electron microscopy) has been done, and the results are shown in FIGS. **35**A, **35**B, **36**, and **37** (see the legends above).

EXAMPLE 3

Structure and Sequence of pGA3

[**0120**] pGA3 is schematically illustrated in FIG. **5**, and its nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:3) is shown in FIG. **6**. pGA3 is identical to pGA1 except that a Hind III site has been introduced in place of the Cla I site at nucleotide 1645 of pGA1, and a BamH I site has been introduced in place of the Rsr II site at nucleotide 1743 of pGA1. Accordingly, the pGA3 vector is an embodiment of the invention; as are pGA1 and pGA2; as are plasmid vectors having one or more of the features or characteristics of a pGA plasmid (see the detailed description), but different restriction endonuclease sites in the multi-cloning site (e.g., the invention encompasses plasmids that are otherwise substantially similar to pGA1, pGA2, or pGA3 but that have more, less, or different restriction endonuclease sites in their multi-cloning site).

EXAMPLE 4

Comparative Expression and Immunogenicity of pGA3 and pJW4303

[**0121**] To determine the efficacy of the pGA plasmids as vaccine vectors, a pGA plasmid was compared to the previously described vaccine vector pJW4303. Any plasmid can be assessed for use as a DNA vaccine, just as the pGA3 plasmid is assessed here. Plasmids that have substantially the same sequence as the pGA vectors described herein are within the scope of the invention so long as they are immunogenic enough to induce or enhance a therapeutically beneficial response in a patient (a plasmid can have substantially the same sequence as a pGA vector even if one or more of the component parts of the plasmid, such as the marker gene or antibiotic-resistance gene, has been deleted).

[**0122**] The pJW4303 plasmid has been used for DNA vaccinations in mice, rabbits, and rhesus macaques (Robinson et al., *Nature Medicine* 5:526, 1999; Robinson et al., *The Scientific Future of DNA for Immunization, American Academy of Microbiology,* May 31-Jun. 2, 1996, 1997; Pertmer et al., *Vaccine* 13:1427-1430, 1995; Feltquate et al., *J. Immunol.* 158:2278-2284, 1997; Torres et al., *Vaccine* 18:805-814, 1999). Comparisons were made between pGA3 with a vaccine insert encoding the normal, plasma-membrane form of the A/PR/8/34 (H1N1) influenza virus hemagglutinin (pGA3/H1) and pJW4303 encoding the same fragment (pJW4303/H1). Both pGA3 and pJW4303 contain the CMV-Intron A upstream of influenza H1 sequences.

[**0123**] The pGA3/H1 and pJW4303/H1 vaccine plasmids expressed similar levels of H1 in eukaryotic cells, as summarized below:

TABLE 1

In Vitro Expression Levels of HA plasmids.

	Relative HA Units	
Plasmids	Supernatant	Cell Lysate
pGA3/H1	0.1 ± 0.1	5.7 ± 0.6
pGA vector	0.0 ± 0.0	0.2 ± 0.1
pJX4303/H1	0.3 ± 0.05	4.8 ± 0.5
pJW4303	0.0 ± 0.0	0.1 ± 0.1

[**0124**] Human embryonic kidney 293T cells were transiently transfected with 2 μg of plasmid and the supernatants and cell lysates were assayed for H1 using an antigen-capture ELISA. The capture antibody was a polyclonal rabbit serum against H1, and the detection antibody was polyclonal mouse serum against HI. pGA3/H1 expressed slightly more H1 than pJW4303/H1 (5.8 HA units as opposed to 5.1 H1 units (see Table 1)). As expected, 90% of the H1 antigen was in the cell lysate. A comparative immunization study using pGA3/H1 and pJW4303/H1 demonstrated comparable or better immunogenicity for pGA3/H1 than pJW4303/H1 (FIG. **7**). Immunogenicity was assessed in BALB/c mice. In this example, mice were vaccinated with DNA coated gold particles delivered biolistically (i.e., via gene gun). Mice were primed and boosted with a low dose (0.1 μg) or a high dose (1.0 μg) of the plasmid DNAs. The booster immunization was given at 4 weeks after the priming immunization. The amount of anti-H1 IgG raised in

response to immunizations was as high or higher following immunization with pGA3/H1 than following immunization with pJW4303/H1 (FIG. **7**). Thus, the pGA vector proved to be as effective, or more effective, than the pJW4303 vector at raising immune responses.

EXAMPLE 5

Immunodeficiency Virus Vaccine Inserts in pGA Vectors

[0125] Immunodeficiency virus vaccine inserts expressing VLPs were developed in pGA1 and pGA2. The VLP insert was designed with clade B HIV-1 sequences so that it would match HIV-1 sequences that are endemic in the United States. Within clade B, different isolates exhibit clustal diversity, with each isolate having overall similar diversity from the consensus sequence for the clade (Subbarao et al., *AIDS* 10(Suppl A):S13-23, 1996). Thus, any clade B isolate can be used as a representative sequence for other clade B isolates. Accordingly, the compositions of the invention can be made with, and the methods described herein can be practiced with, natural variants of genes or nucleic acid molecules that result from recombination events, alternative splicing, or mutations.

[0126] HIV-1 isolates use different chemokine receptors as co-receptors. The vast majority of viruses that are undergoing transmission use the CCR-5 co-receptor (Berger, *AIDS* 11(Suppl A):S3-16, 1997). Therefore, the vaccine insert was designed to have a CCR-5-using Env. Of course, Envs that function through any other receptor can be made and used as well (alone or in combination).

[0127] The expression of VLPs with a CCR-5-tropic (R5) HIV-1 Env by a HIV-1 DNA vaccine also has the advantage of supporting Env-mediated entry of particles into professional antigen presenting cells (APCs), such as dendritic cells and macrophages. Both dendritic cells and macrophages express the CD4 receptor and the CCR-5 co-receptor used by a CCR-5-tropic (R5) HIV-1 Env. By using an R5-Env in the vaccine, the VLP expressed in a transfected non-professional APC (for example keratinocyte or muscle cells) can gain entry into the cytoplasm of an APC by Env-mediated entry. Following entry into the cytoplasm of the APC, the VLP will be available for processing and presentation by Class I histocompatibility antigens. DNA-based immunizations rely on professional APCs for antigen presentation (Corr et al., *J. Exp. Med.* 184:1555-1560, 1996; Fu, et al., *Mol. Med.* 3:362-371, 1997; Iwasaki et al., 1997). Much of DNA-based immunization is accomplished by direct transfection of professional APC (Condon et al., 1996; Porgador et al., *J. Exp. Med.* 188:1075-1082, 1998).

[0128] Transfected muscle cells or keratinocytes serve as factories of antigen but do not directly raise an immune response (Torres et al., *J. Immunol.* 158:4529-4532, 1997). By using an expressed antigen that is assembled and released from transfected keratinocytes or muscle cells and then actively enters professional APC, the efficiency of the immunization may be increased.

[0129] Goals in the construction of pGA2/JS2 included (i) achieving a CCR-5-using clade B VLP with high expression, (ii) producing a non-infectious VLP; and (iii) minimizing the size of the vaccine plasmid. Following the construction of the CCR-5-using VLP (pGA2/JS2), a derivative of JS2 was prepared that expresses an Env-defective VLP. This plasmid insert was designated JS5. Non-Env containing VLPs may advantageous because one can monitor vaccinated populations for infection by sero-conversion to Env. Deletion of Env sequences also reduces the size of the vaccine plasmid. The DNA sequence of pGA2/JS2 (SEQ ID NO: 4) is shown in FIG. **17**. The DNA sequence of pGA1/JS5 (SEQ ID NO: 5) is shown in FIG. **18**.

[0130] To achieve a VLP plasmid with high expression, candidate vaccines were constructed from seven different HIV-1 sequences, as shown in the following table.

TABLE 2

Comparison of candidate vaccine inserts

Plasmid designation	Sequences tested	Ability to grow plasmid	Expression of Gag	Expression of Env	Comment
BH10-VLP	BH10	good	Good	good	X4 Env
6A-VLP	6A env in BH10-VLP	poor	not tested	not tested	
BAL-VLP	BAL env in BH10-VLP	good	Poor	poor	
ADA-VLP	ADA env in BH10-VLP	good	Good	good	chosen for vaccine, renamed pGA1/JS1
CDC-A-VLP	CDC-A env in BH10-VLP	good	Good	poor	
CDC-B-VLP	CDC-B-env in BH10-VLP	good	Good	good	not as favorable expression as ADA
CDC-C-VLP	CDC-C env in BH10-VLP	good	Good	good	not as favorable expression as ADA

[0131] An initial construct, pBH10-VLP, was prepared from IIIB sequences that are stable in bacteria and have high expression in eukaryotic cells. The HIV-1-BH10 sequences were obtained from the NIH-sponsored AIDS Repository (catalog #90). The parental pHIV-1-BH10 was used as the template for PCR reactions to construct pBH10-VLP.

[0132] Primers were designed to yield a Gag-Rt PCR product (5' PCR product) encompassing (from 5' to 3') 105 bp of the 5' untranslated leader sequence and gag and pol sequences from the start codon for Gag to the end of the RT coding sequence. The oligonucleotide primers introduced a Cla I site at the 5' end of the PCR product and EcoR I and Nhe I sites at the 3' end of the PCR product. Sense primer 1 (5'-GAGCTCTATCGATGCAGGACTCGGCTTGC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 9)) and antisense primer 2 (5'-GGCAGGTTT-TAATCGCTAGCCTATGCTCTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 10)) were used to amplify the 5' PCR product.

[0133] The PCR product for the env region of HIV-1 (3' PCR product) encompassed the vpu, tat, rev, and env sequences and the splice acceptor sites necessary for proper processing and expression of their respective mRNAs. An EcoR I site was introduced at the 5' end of this product and Nhe I and Rsr II sites were introduced into the 3' end. Sense primer 3 (5'-GGGCAGGAGTGCTAGCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:

11)) and antisense primer 4 (5'-CCACACTACTTTCGGAC-CGCTAGCCACCC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 12)) were used to amplify the 3' PCR product.

[0134] The 5' PCR product was cloned into pGA1 at the Cla I and Nhe I sites and the identity of the construct confirmed by sequencing. The 3' PCR product was then inserted into the 5' clone at the EcoR I and Nhe I sites to yield pBH10-VLP. The construction of this VLP resulted in proviral sequences that lacked LTRs, integrase, vif, and vpr sequences (FIG. **8**).

[0135] Because the BH10-VLP had an X4 Env, rather than an R5 Env, sequences encoding six different R5 Envs were substituted for env sequence in BH10-VLP. The substitution was made by cloning EcoR I to BamH I fragments encompassing tat, rev, vpu and env coding sequences from different viral genomes into pBH10-VLP. The resulting env and rev sequences were chimeras for the substituted sequences and HIV-1-BH10 sequences (for example, see FIG. **8**B). In the case of the HIV-1-ADA envelope, a BamH I site was introduced into the HIV-1-ADA sequence to facilitate substituting an EcoR I to BamH I fragment for the EcoR I to BamH I region of the BH10-VLP (FIG. **8**). The results of these constructions are summarized in Table 1. Of the six sequences tested, one, the 6A-VLP gave poor plasmid growth in transformed bacteria (plasmids having any given or desired insert can be similarly assessed). The plasmid 6A-VLP was not developed further (Table 2).

[0136] Although most plasmids grew well in bacteria, the ADA-VLP construct produced the best expression of a VLP (Table 2). In transient transfections in 293T cells, the expression of the ADA-VLP was higher than that of wt proviruses for HIV-1-ADA or HIV-1-IIIB (FIGS. **9**A and **9**B). Expression was also higher than for a previous VLP-vaccine (dpol) (Richmond et al., *J. Virol.* 72:9092-9100, 1998) that had successfully primed cytotoxic T cell responses in rhesus macaques (Kent et al., *J. Virol.* 72:10180-10188, 1998).

EXAMPLE 6

Safety Mutations

[0137] Once the ADA-VLP had been identified as a favorable candidate for further vaccine development, this plasmid was mutated to increase its safety for use in humans. Further mutations disabled the Zinc fingers in NC that are active in the encapsidation of viral RNA, and added point mutations to inactivate the viral reverse transcriptase and the viral protease, as shown in FIGS. **8**B and **8**C. Table 3 summarizes the location of the safety point mutations. One or more of these mutations can be included in vaccine inserts that, like JS2 and JS5, include gag, pol (i.e., any vaccine insert in any vector that encodes Gag, Pol). Alternatively, a protein can be inactivated by deleting all or part of the gene sequence that encodes it, rather than by introducing point mutations.

TABLE 3

Locations of safety point mutations in pGA/JS2 and pGA/JS5 introduced to inhibit viral RNA packaging and abolish reverse transcriptase activity in vaccine constructs

GENE	REGION	FUNCTION	AMINO ACID CHANGE[1]	LOCATION[2]
Gag	Zn finger	Viral RNA packaging	C392S	1285/1287
Gag	Zn finger	Viral RNA packaging	C392S	1294/1296
Gag	Zn finger	Viral RNA packaging	C413S	1348/1350
Gag	Zn finger	Viral RNA packaging	C416S	1357/1359
Pol	RT	Polymerase activity	D185N	2460/2462
Pol	RT	Strand transfer	W266T	2703/2704/2705
Pol	RNAse H	RNAse activity	E478Q	3339

[1]Amino acid number corresponds to individual genes in HIV-1-BH10 sequence;
[2]Nucleotide number in wt HIV-1-BH10 sequence.

[0138] The mutations were made using a site directed mutagenesis kit (Stratagene) following the manufacturer's protocol. All mutations were confirmed by sequencing. Primer pairs used for the mutagenesis were:

(A)
C15S ZN1
(SEQ ID NO: 13)
5'-GGTTAAGAGCTTCAATAGCGGCAAAGAAGGGC-3'

C15S ZN2
(SEQ ID NO: 14)
5'-GCCCTTCTTTGCCGCTATTGAAGCTCTTAACC-3'

(B)
C36S ZN3
(SEQ ID NO: 15)
5'-GGGCAGCTGGAAAAGCGGAAAGGAAGG-3'

C36S ZN4
(SEQ ID NO: 16)
5'-CCTTCCTTTCCGCTTTTCCAGCTGCCC-3'

(C)
D185N RT1
(SEQ ID NO: 17)
5'-CCAGACATAGTTATCTATCAATACATGAACGATTTGTATGTAGG-3'

D185N RT2
(SEQ ID NO: 18)
5'-CCTACATACAAATCGTTCATGTATTGATAGATAACTATGTCTGG-3'

(D)
W266T RT3
(SEQ ID NO: 19)
5'-GGGGAAATTGAATACCGCAAGTCAGATTTACCC-3'

W266T RT4
(SEQ ID NO: 20)
5' GGGTAAATCTGACTTGCGGTATTCAATTTCCCC-3'

(E)
E478Q RT5
(SEQ ID NO: 21)
5'-CCCTAACTAACACAACAAATCAGAAAACTCAGTTACAAGC-3'

-continued

E478Q RT6

(SEQ ID NO: 22)

5'-GCTTGTAACTGAGTTTTCTGATTTGTTGTGTTAGTTAGGG-3'

(F)

D25A Prt1

(SEQ ID NO: 23)

5'-GGCAACTAAAGGAAGCTCTATTAGCCACAGGAGC-3'

D25Aprt2

(SEQ ID NO: 24)

5'-GCTCCTGTGGCTAATAGAGCTTCCTTTAGTTGCC-3'

[0139] The ADA-VLP with the zinc finger and RT mutations was found to express Gag and Env more effectively than the VLP plasmid without the mutations (FIG. **10**). The mutation that inactivated the protease gene markedly reduced VLP expression and was not included in the further development of the vaccine plasmid. The ADA-VLP without mutations was designated JS1 and the ADA-VLP with mutations was designated JS2.

EXAMPLE 7

Construction of the JS5 Vaccine Insert

[0140] The JS5 insert, which expresses Gag, RT, Tat, and Rev, was constructed from JS2 by deleting a Bgl II fragment from the HIV-1-ADA Env (FIG. **8**C). This deletion removed sequences from nt 4906-5486 of the pGA2/JS2 sequence and results in a premature stop codon in the env gene, leading to 269 out of the 854 amino acids of Env being expressed while leaving the tat, rev, and vpu coding regions, the RRE, and the splice acceptor sites intact. The DNA sequence of pGA1/JS5 is shown in FIG. **18** (SEQ ID NO: 5).

EXAMPLE 8

Minimizing the Size of Plasmids that Include the JS2 and JS5 Inserts

[0141] The JS2 and JS5 vaccine inserts were constructed in pGA1, a vector that contained the intron A of the CMV intermediate early promoter upstream of the vaccine insert. To determine whether this intron was necessary for high levels of vaccine expression, pGA2 vectors lacking intron A were constructed expressing the JS2 and JS5 vaccine inserts. In expression tests, pGA2 proved to have as good an expression pattern as pGA1 for JS2 (FIGS. **11**A and **11**B). In contrast, JS5 was expressed much more effectively by pGA1 than pGA2 (FIG. **11**A). The absence of intron A resulted in 2-3-fold lower levels of expression of the JS5 insert than in the presence of intron A (FIG. **11**A).

EXAMPLE 9

The Efficacy of Safety Mutations in the Vaccine Inserts JS2 and JS5

[0142] The three point mutations in RT (see Table 3), completely abolished detectable levels of RT activity for JS2 and JS5. A highly sensitive reverse transcriptase assay was used in which the product of reverse transcription was amplified by PCR (Yamamoto et al., *J. Virol. Methods* 61:135-143, 1996). This assay can detect reverse transcriptase in as few as 10 viral particles. Reverse transcriptase assays were conducted on the culture supernatants of transiently transfected cells. Reverse transcriptase activity was readily detected for as few as 10 particles (4×10^{-3} pg of p24) in the JS1 vaccine, but could not be detected for the JS2 or JS5 inserts.

[0143] The deletions and zinc finger mutations in the JS2 and JS5 vaccine inserts (see Table 3) reduced the levels of viral RNA in particles by at least 1000-fold. Particles pelleted from the supernatants of transiently transfected cells were tested for the efficiency of the packaging of viral RNA. The VLPs were treated with DNase, RNA was extracted, and the amount of RNA was standardized by p24 levels before RT-PCR. The RT-PCR reaction was followed by nested PCR using primers specific for viral sequences. End point dilution of the VLP RNA was compared to the signal obtained from RNA packaged in wt HIV-1 Bal virus. Packaging for both JS2 and JS5 was restricted by the deletions in the plasmid by 500-1000-fold (see Table 4).

TABLE 4

Packaging of viral RNA is reduced in pGA1/JS2 and pGA1/JS5 VLPs

Vaccine Construct	Deletions/Mutations	Copies vRNA relative to wt HIV-1 bal
HIV-1 bal	Wt	1
pGA1/JS1 VLP	Deleted LTRs, int, vif, vpr, nef	.002
pGA1/JS2 VLP	Deleted: LTRs, int, vif, vpr, nef, Mutations in Zn fingers and RT	.0001
pGA1/JS4 VLP	Deleted LTRs, int, vif, vpr, nef	.001
pGA1/JS5 VLP	Deleted: LTRs, int, vif, vpr, nef, env; Mutations in Zn fingers and RT	.001

[0144] The zinc finger mutations decreased the efficiency of packaging for the JS2 particles a further 20-fold, but did not further affect the efficiency of packaging for the JS5 particles. This pattern of packaging was reproducible for particles produced in independent transfections.

EXAMPLE 10

Western Blot Analyses of Protein Expression

[0145] Western blot analyses revealed the expected patterns of expression of pGA2/JS2 and pGA1/JS5 (FIGS. **12**A-D). Both immature and mature proteins were observed in cell lysates (FIG. **12**A), whereas only the mature forms of Gag and Env were found in the VLP-containing lysates (FIGS. **12**B and **12**C, respectively). Reverse transcriptase was readily detected in cell lysates (FIG. **12**D).

EXAMPLE 11

pGA2/89.6 SHIV Vector Construction

[0146] Initial immunogenicity trials have been conducted with a SHIV-expressing VLP rather than the HIV-1-expressing vaccine plasmids. SHIVs are hybrids of simian and human immunodeficiency virus sequences that grow well in macaques (Li et al., *J. of AIDS* 5:639-646, 1992). By using a SHIV, vaccines that are partially of HIV-1 origin can be tested for efficacy in macaque models.

[0147] pGA2/89.6 (also designated pGA2/M2) expresses sequences from SHIV-89.6 (Reimann et al., *J. Virol.* 70:3198-3206, 1996; Reimann et al., *J. Virol.* 70:6922-6928, 1996). The 89.6 Env represents a patient isolate (Collman et al., *J. Virol.* 66:7517-7521, 1992). The SHIV-89.6 virus is available as a highly pathogenic challenge stock, designated SHIV-89.6P (Reimann et al., *J. Virol.* 70:3198-3206, 1996; Reimann et al., *J. Virol.* 70:6922-6928, 1996), which allows a rapid determination of vaccine efficacy. The SHIV-89.6P challenge can be administered via both intrarectal and intravenous routes. SHIV-89.6 and SHIV-89.6P do not generate cross-neutralizing antibody.

[0148] pGA2/89.6 (FIG. **13**) has many of the design features of pGA2/JS2. Both express immunodeficiency virus VLPs: HIV-1 VLP in the case of pGA2/JS2, while the VLP expressed by pGA2/89.6 is a SHIV VLP. The gag-pol sequences in pGA2/89.6 are from SIV239, while the tat, rev, and env sequences are from HIV-1-89.6. pGA2/89.6 also differs from pGA2/JS2 in that the integrase, vif and vpr sequences have not been deleted, nor has the reverse transcriptase gene been inactivated by point mutations. Finally, the zinc fingers in NC have been inactivated by a deletion and not by point mutations.

[0149] pGA1/Gag-Po (FIG. **13**) was also constructed to allow evaluation of the protective efficacy of a Gag-Pol expressing vector with the Gag-Pol-Env expresssing pGA2/89.6. This vector was constructed from pGA1/JS5 and pGA2/89.6.

EXAMPLE 12

pGA2/89.6 SHIV Expression Versus pGA2/JS2 Expression

[0150] Both pGA2/89.6 and pGA1/Gag-Pol expressed levels of Gag that were similar to that expressed by pGA2/JS2. Comparative studies for expression were performed on transiently transfected 293T cells. Analyses of the lysates and supernatants of transiently transfected cells revealed that both plasmids expressed similar levels of capsid antigen (FIG. **14**). The capsid proteins were quantified using commercial antigen capture ELISA kits for HIV-1 p24 and SIV p27.

EXAMPLE 13

pGA2/89.6 SHIV Vaccine Protocol

[0151] A rhesus macaque model was used to investigate the ability of systemic DNA priming followed by a recombinant MVA (rMVA) booster to protect against a mucosal challenge with the SHIV-89.6P challenge strain (Amara et al., *Science* 292:69-74, 2001). This model can be used to assess a variety of vaccine constructs, including those in which an rMVA construct is administered alone (i.e., without priming with a DNA vector), and those in which the antigens vary from those exemplified (or are obtained from other viral clades, such as clade AG; see the description of the IC-series of inserts described herein).

[0152] The DNA component of the vaccine (pGA2/89.6) was made as described in Example 11 and expressed eight immunodeficiency virus proteins (SIV Gag, Pol, Vif, Vpx, and Vpr and HIV Env, Tat, and Rev) from a single transcript using the subgenomic splicing mechanisms of immunodeficiency viruses. The rMVA booster (89.6-MVA) was provided by Dr. Bernard Moss (NIH) and expressed both the HIV 89.6 Env and the SIV 239 Gag-Pol, inserted into deletion II and deletion III respectively of MVA, and under the control of vaccinia virus early/late promoters. The 89.6 Env protein lacked the C-terminal 115 amino acids of gp41. The modified H5 promoter controlled the expression of both foreign genes.

[0153] The vaccination trial compared i.d. and i.m. administration of the DNA vaccine and the ability of a genetic adjuvant, a plasmid expressing macaque GM-CSF, to enhance the immune response raised by the vaccine inserts. Vaccination was by priming with DNA at 0 and 8 weeks and boosting with rMVA at 24 weeks. For co-delivery of a plasmid expressing GM-CSF, 1-100 μl i.d. inoculation was given with a solution containing 2.5 mg of pGA2/89.6 and 2.5 mg per ml of pGM-CSF.

[0154] Intradermal and intramuscular routes of delivery were compared for two doses, 2.5 mg and 250 μg of DNA. Four vaccine groups of six rhesus macaques were primed with either 2.5 mg (high-dose) or 250 μg (low-dose) of DNA by, as noted, intradermal or intramuscular routes using a needleless jet injection device (Bioject, Portland Oreg.). The 89.6-MVA booster immunization (2×10^8 pfu) was injected with a needle both intradermally and intramuscularly. A control group included two mock immunized animals and two naive animals. The vaccination protocol is summarized in Table 5.

TABLE 5

	Vaccination Trial			
Group, (# macaque)	Prime at 0 and 8 weeks	Immunogen	Boost at 24 weeks	Immunogen
1 (6)	i.d. bioject	2.5 mg VLP DNA	i.d. + i.m.	MVA gag-pol-env
2 (6)	i.m. bioject	2.5 mg VLP DNA	i.d. + i.m.	MVA gag-pol-env
3 (6)	i.d bioject	250 μg VLP DNA	i.d. + i.m.	MVA gag-pol-env
4 (6)	i.m. bioject	250 μg VLP DNA	i.d. + i.m.	MVA gag-pol-env
5 (6)	i.d. bioject	2.5 mg gag-pol DNA	i.d. + i.m.	MVA gag-pol
6 (6)	i.d. bioject	250 μg gag-pol DNA	i.d. + i.m.	MVA gag-pol
7 (6)	i.d bioject	250 μg VLP DNA + 250 μg GM-CSF DNA	i.d. + i.m.	MVA gag-pol-env

TABLE 5-continued

	Vaccination Trial			
Group, (# macaque)	Prime at 0 and 8 weeks	Immunogen	Boost at 24 weeks	Immunogen
8 (5)	i.d. bioject i.d. + i.m. control MVA	2.5 mg control DNA control MVA	i.d. + i.m.	control MVA
9 (4)	i.d., bioject	250 μg control DNA + 250 μg GM-CSF DNA	i.d. + i.m.	MVA gag-pol-env
10 (6)	i.d. + i.m.	MVA gag-pol-env	i.d. + i.m.	MVA gag-pol-env

VLP DNA expresses all SHIV-89.6 proteins except Nef, truncated for LTRs, second zinc finger, mutated to express cell surface Env; gag-pol DNA expresses SIV mac 239 gag-pol; MVA gag-pol-env expresses 89.6 truncated env and SIV mac 239 gag-pol; MVA gag-pol expresses SIVmac239 gag-pol; MVA dose is 1×10^8 pfu.

[0155] Animals were challenged seven months after the rMVA booster to determine whether the vaccine generated long-term immunity. Because most HIV-1 infections are transmitted across mucosal surfaces, an intrarectal challenge was administered to test whether the vaccine could control a mucosal immunodeficiency virus challenge. The challenge stock (5.7×10^9 copies of viral RNA per ml) was produced in rhesus macaques by one intravenous followed by one intrarectal passage of the original SHIV-89.6P stock. Lymphoid cells were harvested from the intrarectally infected animal at peak viremia, CD8-depleted and mitogen-stimulated for stock production. Prior to intrarectal challenge, fasted animals were anesthetized (ketamine, 10 mg/kg) and placed on their stomach with the pelvic region slightly elevated. A feeding tube (8 Fr (2.7 mm)×16 inches (41 cm), Sherwood Medical, St. Louis, Mo.) was inserted into the rectum for a distance of 15-20 cm. A syringe containing 20 intrarectal infectious doses in 2 ml of RPMI-1640 plus 10% fetal bovine serum (FBS) was attached to the tube and the inoculum slowly injected into the rectum. Following delivery of the inoculum, the feeding tube was flushed with 3.0 ml of RPMI without fetal calf serum and then slowly withdrawn. Animals were left in place, with pelvic regions slightly elevated, for a period of ten minutes following the challenge.

EXAMPLE 14

Vaccine-Raised T-Cell Responses

[0156] DNA priming followed by rMVA boosting generated high frequencies of virus-specific T cells that peaked at one week following the rMVA booster (FIG. **15**A). The frequencies of T cells recognizing the Gag-CM9 epitope were assessed using Mamu-A*01-tetramers (FIG. **15**B), and the frequencies of T cells recognizing epitopes throughout Gag and Env, using pools of overlapping Gag and Env peptides and using an enzyme linked immunospot (ELISPOT) assay (FIG. **15**C).

[0157] For tetramer analyses, approximately 1×10^6 peripheral blood mononucleocytes (PBMC) were surface stained with antibodies to CD3 (FN-18, Biosource International, Camarillo, Calif.), CD8 (SK1, Becton Dickinson, San Jose, Calif.), and the Gag-CM9 (CTPYDINQM)-Mamu-A*01 tetramer conjugated to FITC, PerCP and APC respectively, in a volume of 100 μl at 8-10° C. for 30 minutes. Cells were washed twice with cold PBS containing 2% FBS, fixed with 1% paraformaldehyde in PBS and analyses acquired within 24 hours on a FACScaliber (Becton Dickinson, San Jose, Calif.). Cells were initially gated on lymphocyte populations using forward scatter and side scatter and then on CD3 cells. The CD3 cells were then analyzed for CD8 and tetramer-binding cells. Approximately 150,000 lymphocytes were acquired for each sample. Data were analyzed using FloJo software (Tree Star, Inc. San Carlos, Calif.).

[0158] For IFN-γ ELISPOTs, MULTISCREEN™ 96-well filtration plates (Millipore Inc. Bedford, Mass.) were coated overnight with anti-human IFN-γ antibody (Clone B27, Pharmingen, San Diego, Calif.) at a concentration of 2 μg/ml in sodium bicarbonate buffer (pH 9.6) at 8-10° C. Plates were washed two times with RPMI medium then blocked for one hour with complete medium (RPMI containing 10% FBS) at 37° C. Plates were washed five more times with plain RPMI medium and cells were seeded in duplicate in 100 μl complete medium at numbers ranging from 2×10^4 to 5×10^5 cells per well. Peptide pools were added to each well to a final concentration of 2 μg/ml of each peptide in a volume of 100 μl in complete medium. Cells were cultured at 37° C. for about 36 hours under 5% CO_2. Plates were washed six times with wash buffer (PBS with 0.05% Tween-20) and then incubated with 1 μg of biotinylated anti-human IFN-γ antibody per ml (clone 7-86-1, Diapharma Group Inc., West Chester, Ohio) diluted in wash buffer containing 2% FBS. Plates were incubated for 2 hrs at 37° C. and washed six times with wash buffer. Avidin-HRP (Vector Laboratories Inc, Burlingame, Calif.) was added to each well and incubated for 30-60 min at 37° C. Plates were washed six times with wash buffer and spots were developed using stable DAB as substrate (Research Genetics Inc., Huntsville, Ala.). Spots were counted using a stereo dissecting microscope. An ovalbumin peptide (SIINFEKL (SEQ ID NO: _____) was included as a control in each analysis. Background spots for the ovalbumin peptide were generally <5 for 5×10^5 PBMCs. This background when normalized for 1×10^6 PBMC is <10. Only ELISPOT counts of twice the background (≧20) were considered significant. The frequencies of ELISPOTs are approximate because different dilutions of cells have different efficiencies of spot formation in the absence of feeder cells. The same dilution of cells was used for all animals at a given time point, but different dilutions were used to detect memory and peak effector responses.

[0159] Simple linear regression was used to estimate correlations between post-booster and post-challenge ELISPOT

responses, between memory and post-challenge ELISPOT responses, and between log viral loads and ELISPOT frequencies in vaccinated groups. Comparisons between vaccine and control groups were performed by means of 2-sample t-tests using log viral load and log ELISPOT responses. Comparisons of ELISPOTs or log viral loads between A*01 and non-A*01 macaques were done using 2-sample t-tests. Two-way analyses of variance were used to examine the effects of dose and route of administration on peak DNA/MVA ELISPOTs, memory DNA/MVA ELISPOTs, and on logarithmically transformed Gag antibody data.

[0160] Gag-CM9 tetramer analyses were restricted to macaques that expressed the Mamu-A*01 histocompatibility type, whereas ELISPOT responses did not depend on a specific histocompatibility type. Temporal T cell assays were designed to score both the acute (peak of effector cells) and long-term (memory) phases of the T cell response, as shown in FIG. **15**A. As expected, the DNA immunizations raised low levels of memory cells that expanded to high frequencies within one week of the rMVA booster.

[0161] In Mamu-A*01 macaques, cells specific to the Gag-CM9 epitope expanded to frequencies as high as 19% of total CD8 T cells (see FIG. **15**B, animal **2**). This peak of specific cells underwent a >10-fold contraction into the DNA/MVA memory pool, as shown in FIGS. **15**A and **15**B.

[0162] ELISPOTs for three pools of Gag peptides also underwent a major expansion (frequencies up to 4000 spots for 1×10^6 PBMC) before contracting into the DNA/MVA memory response, as shown in FIG. **15**C. The frequencies of ELISPOTs were the same in macaques with and without the A*01 histocompatibility type (P>0.2.). At both peak and memory phases of the vaccine response, the rank order for the height of the ELISPOTs in the different vaccine groups was 2.5 mg i.d>2.5 mg i.m.>250 μg i.d.>250 μg i.m. (FIG. **15**C). The IFN-γ-ELISPOTs included both CD4 and CD8 cells. Gag-CM9-specific CD8 cells had good lytic activity following restimulation with peptide.

[0163] In the outbred population of animals, pools of peptides throughout Gag and Env stimulated IFN-γ-ELISPOTs (FIG. **16**A). The breadth of the cellular response was tested 25 weeks after the rMVA boost, a time when vaccine-raised T cells were in memory. Seven out of seven pools of Gag peptides and 16 out of 21 pools of Env peptides (approximately seven 22-mers overlapping by 12) representing about 70 amino acids of Gag sequence, and 21 pools of Env peptides (approximately ten 15-mers overlapping by 11) representing about 40 amino acids of Env sequence were recognized by T cells in vaccinated animals. Assays for the first 12 weeks post challenge had a background of 1000 copies of RNA per ml of plasma. Animals with loads below 1000 were scored with a load of 500. For weeks 16 and 20, the background for detection was 300 copies of RNA/ml. Animals with levels of virus below 300 were scored at 300.

[0164] Of the five Env pools that were not recognized, two have been recognized in a macaque DNA/MVA vaccine trial at the U.S. Centers for Disease Control. The remaining three pools (19-21) had been truncated in our immunogens and served as negative controls.

[0165] Gag and Env ELISPOTs had, overall, similar frequencies in the DNA/MVA memory response (FIG. **16**B). The greatest breadth of response was in high-dose i.d. DNA-primed animals where, on average, 10 peptide pools (4.5 Gag and 5.3 Env) were recognized. The rank order of the vaccine groups for breadth was the same as for the peak DNA/MVA response: 2.5 mg i.d.>2.5 mg i.m.>250 μg i.d.>250 μg i.m.

EXAMPLE 15

Challenge and Protection Against AIDS

[0166] The highly pathogenic SHIV-89.6P challenge was administered intrarectally seven months after the rMVA booster, when vaccine-raised T cells were in memory, as shown in FIG. **15**A.

[0167] Determination of SHIV copy number: Viral RNA from 150 μl of ACD anticoagulated plasma was directly extracted with the QIAAMP™ viral RNA kit (Qiagen), eluted in 60 μl AVE buffer, and frozen at −80° C. until SHIV RNA quantitation was performed. 5 μl of purified plasma RNA was reverse transcribed in a final 20 μl volume containing 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.3, 4 mM $MgCl_2$, 1 mM each dNTP, 2.5 μM random hexamers, 20 units MultiScribe RT, and 8 units RNase inhibitor. Reactions were incubated at 25° C. for 10 min., followed by incubation at 42° C. for 20 min. and inactivation of reverse transcriptase at 99° C. for 5 min. The reaction mix was adjusted to a final volume of 50 μl containing 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.3, 4 mM $MgCl_2$, 0.4 mM each dNTP, 0.2 μM forward primer, 0.2 μM reverse primer, 0.1 μM probe and 5 units AMPLITAQ™ Gold DNA polymerase (Perkin Elmer Applied Biosystems, Foster City, Calif.). The primer sequences within a conserved portion of the SIV gag gene are the same as those described by Staprans et al. (*In Viral Genome Methods,* K. Adolph, Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, Fla., pp. 167-184, 1996).

[0168] A Perkin Elmer Applied Biosystems 7700 Sequence Detection System was used with the PCR profile: 95° C. for 10 minutes, followed by 40 cycles at 93° C. for 30 seconds, and a hold at 59.5° C. for 1 minute. PCR product accumulation was monitored using the 7700 sequence detector and a probe to an internal conserved gag gene sequence, where FAM and Tamra denote the reporter and quencher dyes. SHIV RNA copy number was determined by comparison to an external standard curve consisting of virion-derived SIVmac239 RNA quantified by the SIV bDNA method (Bayer Diagnostics, Emeryville, Calif.). All specimens were extracted and amplified in duplicate, with the mean result reported. With a 0.15-ml plasma input, the assay has a sensitivity of 10^3 copies RNA/ml plasma, and a linear dynamic range of 10^3 to 10^8 RNA copies (R^2=0.995). The intra-assay coefficient of variation is <20% for samples containing $>10^4$ SHIV RNA copies/ml, and <25% for samples containing 10^3-10^4 SHIV RNA copies/ml. In order to more accurately quantitate low SHIV RNA copy number in vaccinated animals at weeks 16 and 20, the following modifications to increase the sensitivity of the SHIV RNA assay were made: 1) Virions from ≦1 ml of plasma were concentrated by centrifugation at 23,000 g, 10° C. for 150 minutes and viral RNA was extracted; 2) A one-step RT-PCR method was used. Absolute SHIV RNA copy numbers were determined by comparison to the same SIVmac239 standards. These changes provided a reliable quantitation limit of 300 SHIV RNA copies/ml, and gave SHIV RNA values

that were highly correlated to those obtained by the first method used (r=0.91, p<0.0001).

[0169] Challenge results: The challenge infected all of the vaccinated and control animals. However, by two weeks post-challenge, titers of plasma viral RNA were at least 10-fold lower in the vaccine groups (geometric means of 1×10^7 to 5×10^7) than in the control animals (geometric mean of 4×10^8), as shown in FIG. **19**A. By 8 weeks post-challenge, both high-dose DNA-primed groups and the low-dose i.d. DNA-primed group had reduced their geometric mean loads to about 1000 copies of viral RNA per ml. At this time the low-dose i.m. DNA-primed group had a geometric mean of 6×10^3 copies of viral RNA and the non-vaccinated controls, a geometric mean of 2×10^6. By 20 weeks post-challenge, even the low-dose i.m. group had reduced its geometric mean copies of viral RNA to 1000. At this time, the unvaccinated controls were succumbing to AIDS. Among the 24 vaccinated animals, only one animal, in the low dose i.m. group, had intermittent viral loads above 1×10^4 copies per ml, as shown in FIG. **19**D.

[0170] The rapid reduction of viral loads protected the vaccinated macaques against the loss of CD4 cells and the rapid onset of AIDS, as shown in FIGS. **19**B, **19**C, and **19**E. By 5 weeks post-challenge, all of the non-vaccinated controls had undergone the profound depletion of CD4 cells that is characteristic of SHIV-89.6P infections (FIG. **19**B). All of the vaccinated animals maintained their CD4 cells with the exception of animal **22** (see above), which underwent a slow CD4 decline (FIG. **19**E). By 23 weeks post-challenge, three of the four control animals had succumbed to AIDS (FIG. **19**C). These animals had variable degrees of enterocolitis with diarrhea, cryptosporidiosis, colicystitis, enteric campylobacter infection, splenomegaly, lymphadenopathy, and SIV-associated giant cell pneumonia. In contrast, all 24 vaccinated animals maintained their health.

[0171] Intracellular cytokine assays: Approximately 1×10^6 PBMC were stimulated for one hour at 37° C. in 5 ml polypropylene tubes with 100 μg of Gag-CM9 peptide (CTPYDINQM) per ml in a volume of 100 μl RPMI containing 0.1% BSA and anti-human CD28 and anti-human CD49d (Pharmingen, Inc. San Diego, Calif.) costimulatory antibodies (1 μg/ml). 900 μl RPMI containing 10% FBS and monensin (10 μg/ml) was added and the cells cultured for an additional 5 hrs at 37° C. at an angle of 5 degrees under 5% CO_2. Cells were surface stained with antibodies to CD8 conjugated to PerCP (clone SK1, Becton Dickinson) at 8°-10° C. for 30 min., washed twice with cold PBS containing 2% FBS, fixed and permeabilized with Cytofix/Cytoperm solution (Pharmingen, Inc.). Cells were then incubated with antibodies to human CD3 (clone FN-18, Biosource International, Camarillo, Calif.) and IFN-γ (Clone B27, Pharmingen) conjugated to FITC and PE, respectively, in Perm wash solution (Pharmingen) for 30 min at 4° C. Cells were washed twice with Perm wash, once with plain PBS, and resuspended in 1% para-formaldehyde in PBS. Approximately 150,000 lymphocytes were acquired on the FACScaliber and analyzed using FLOJO™ software.

[0172] Proliferation assay: Approximately 2×10^5 PBMC were stimulated with appropriate antigen in triplicate in a volume of 200 μl for five days in RPMI containing 10% FCS at 37° C. under 5% CO_2. Supernatants from 293T cells transfected with the DNA expressing either SHIV-89.6 Gag and Pol or SHIV-89.6 Gag, Pol and Env were used directly as antigens. Supernatants from mock DNA (vector alone) transfected cells served as negative controls. On day 6, cells were pulsed with 1 μCi of tritiated-thymidine per well for 16-20 hrs. Cells were harvested using an automated cell harvester (TOMTEC, Harvester 96, Model 1010, Hamden, Conn.) and counted using a Wallac 1450 MICROBETA Scintillation counter (Gaithersburg, Md.). Stimulation indices are the counts of tritiated-thymidine incorporated in PBMC stimulated with 89.6 antigens divided by the counts of tritiated-thymidine incorporated by the same PBMC stimulated with mock antigen.

[0173] Post-challenge T cell results: Containment of the viral challenge was associated with a burst of antiviral T cells, as shown in FIGS. **15** and **20**A. At one-week post challenge, the frequency of tetramer+ cells in the peripheral blood had decreased, potentially reflecting the recruitment of specific T cells to the site of infection. However, by two weeks post-challenge, tetramer+ cells in the peripheral blood had expanded rapidly, to frequencies as high, or higher, than after the MVA booster (FIGS. **15**, **20**A). The majority of the tetramer+ cells produced IFN-γ in response to a 6-hour stimulation with peptide Gag-CM9 (FIG. **20**B) and did not have the "stunned" IFN-γ negative phenotype sometimes observed in chronic viral infections. The post-challenge burst of T cells contracted concomitant with the decline of the viral load. By 12 weeks post-challenge, virus-specific T cells were present at approximately one tenth of their peak height (FIGS. **15**A and **20**A). The height of the peak DNA/MVA-induced ELISPOTs presaged the height of the post-challenge T cell response as measured by ELISPOTs (r=+0.79, P<0.0001). In contrast to the vigorous secondary response in the vaccinated animals, the naive animals mounted a modest primary response (FIGS. **15**B, **15**C and **20**A). Tetramer+ cells peaked at less than 1% of total CD8 cells (FIG. **20**A), and IFN-γ-producing T cells were present at a mean frequency of about 300 as opposed to the much higher frequencies of 1000 to 6000 in the vaccine groups (FIG. **15**C) (P<0.05). The tetramer+ cells in the control group, like those in the vaccine group, were largely IFN-γ producing following stimulation with the Gag-CM9 peptide, shown in FIG. **20**B. By 12 weeks post challenge, 3 of the 4 controls had undetectable levels of IFN-γ-producing T cells. This rapid loss of anti-viral CD8 cells in the presence of high viral loads may reflect the lack of CD4 help.

[0174] T cell proliferative responses demonstrated that virus-specific CD4 cells had survived the challenge and were available to support the antiviral immune response, as illustrated in FIG. **20**C. At 12 weeks post-challenge, mean stimulation indices for Gag-Pol-Env or Gag-Pol proteins ranged from 35 to 14 in the vaccine groups but were undetectable in the control group. Consistent with the proliferation assays, intracellular cytokine assays demonstrated the presence of virus-specific CD4 cells in vaccinated but not control animals. The overall rank order of the vaccine groups for the magnitude of the proliferative response was 2.5 mg i.d.>2.5 mg i.m.>250 μg i.d.>250 μg i.m.

[0175] Preservation of lymph nodes: At 12 weeks post-challenge, lymph nodes from the vaccinated animals were morphologically intact and responding to the infection whereas those from the infected controls had been functionally destroyed, as shown in FIGS. **21**A-C. Nodes from

vaccinated animals contained large numbers of reactive secondary follicles with expanded germinal centers and discrete dark and light zones (FIG. **21**A). By contrast, lymph nodes from the non-vaccinated control animals showed follicular and paracortical depletion (FIG. **21**B), while those from unvaccinated and unchallenged animals displayed normal numbers of minimally reactive germinal centers (FIG. **21**C). Germinal centers occupied <0.05% of total lymph node area in the infected controls, 2% of the lymph node area in the uninfected controls, and up to 18% of the lymph node area in the vaccinated groups, shown in FIG. **21**D. The lymph node area occupied by germinal centers was about two times greater for animals receiving low-dose DNA priming than for those receiving high-dose DNA priming, suggesting more vigorous immune reactivity in the low-dose animals (FIG. **21**D).

[**0176**] At 12 weeks post-challenge, in situ hybridization for viral RNA revealed rare virus-expressing cells in lymph nodes from 3 of the 24 vaccinated macaques, whereas virus-expressing cells were readily detected in lymph nodes from each of the infected control animals (shown in FIG. **21**E). In the controls, which had undergone a profound depletion in CD4 T cells, the cytomorphology of infected lymph node cells was consistent with a macrophage phenotype.

[**0177**] Temporal antibody response: ELISAs for total anti-Gag antibody used bacterial-produced SIV gag p27 to coat wells (2 μg per ml in bicarbonate buffer). ELISAs for anti-Env antibody used 89.6 Env produced in transiently transfected 293T cells and captured with sheep antibody against Env (catalog number 6205; International Enzymes, Fairbrook Calif.). Standard curves for Gag and Env ELISAs were produced using serum from a SHIV-89.6-infected macaque with known amounts of anti-Gag or anti-Env IgG. Bound antibody was detected using goat anti-macaque IgG-PO (catalog # YNGMOIGGFCP, Accurate Chemical, Westbury, N.Y.) and TMB substrate (Catalog # T3405, Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo.). Sera were assayed at 3-fold dilutions in duplicate wells. Dilutions of test sera were performed in whey buffer (4% whey and 0.1% tween 20 in 1×PBS). Blocking buffer consisted of whey buffer plus 0.5% non-fat dry milk. Reactions were stopped with 2M H_2SO_4 and the optical density read at 450 nm. Standard curves were fitted and sample concentrations were interpolated as μg of antibody per ml of serum using SOFTmax 2.3 software (Molecular Devices, Sunnyvale, Calif.).

[**0178**] Results showed that the prime/boost strategy raised low levels of anti-Gag antibody and undetectable levels of anti-Env antibody, as shown in FIGS. **22**A-**22**D. However, post-challenge, antibodies to both Env and Gag underwent anamnestic responses with total Gag antibody approaching 1 mg per ml and total Env antibody approaching 100 μg per ml, as shown in FIGS. **22**A and **22**B.

[**0179**] By two weeks post-challenge, neutralizing antibodies for the 89.6 immunogen, but not the SHIV-89.6P challenge, were present in the high-dose DNA-primed groups (geometric mean titers of 352 in the i.d. and 303 in the i.m. groups) (FIG. **22**C). By 5 weeks post-challenge, neutralizing antibody to 89.6P had been generated (geometric mean titers of 200 in the high-dose i.d. and 126 in the high-dose i.m. group) (FIG. **22**D) and neutralizing antibody to 89.6 had started to decline. Thus, priming of an antibody response to 89.6 did not prevent a B cell response leading to neutralizing antibody for SHIV-89.6P. By 16 to 20 weeks post-challenge, antibodies to Gag and Env had fallen in most animals, as shown in FIGS. **22**A and **22**B, consistent with the control of the virus infection.

[**0180**] T cells correlate with protection: The levels of plasma viral RNA at both two and three weeks post-challenge correlated inversely with the peak pre-challenge frequencies of DNA/MVA-raised IFN-γ ELISPOTs ($r=-0.53$, $P=0.008$ and $r=-0.70$, $P=0.0002$ respectively) [(FIG. **23**A)], as shown in FIGS. **23**A and **23**B. These correlations were observed during the time the immune response was actively reducing the levels of viremia. At later times post-challenge, the clustering of viral loads at or below the level of detection precluded correlations. Correlations also were sought between viral load and post-challenge ELISPOT, proliferative, and neutralizing antibody responses. The levels of IFN-γ ELISPOTS at two weeks post-challenge correlated with the viral load at 3 weeks post-challenge ($r=-0.51$, $P=0.009$). Post-challenge proliferative and neutralizing antibody responses did not correlate with viral loads.

[**0181**] Dose and route: The dose of DNA had significant effects on both cellular and humoral responses ($P<0.05$) while the route of DNA administration had a significant effect only on humoral responses, as illustrated in FIGS. **23**C-**23**E. The intradermal route of DNA delivery was about 10 times more effective than the intramuscular route for generating antibody to Gag ($P=0.02$) (FIG. **23**E). Intradermal DNA injections were about 3 times more effective than intramuscular DNA injections at priming the height and breadth of virus-specific T cells, as shown in FIGS. **23**C and **23**D. However, these differences were not significant (height, $P=0.2$; breadth, $P=0.08$).

[**0182**] The route and dose of DNA had no significant effect on the level of protection. At 20 weeks post-challenge, the high-dose DNA-primed animals had slightly lower geometric mean levels of viral RNA (7×10^2 and 5×10^2) than the low-dose DNA-primed animals (9×10^2 and 1×10^3). The animal with the highest intermittent viral loads (macaque **22**) was in the low dose i.m.-primed group, shown in FIG. **19**D. Thus, the low dose i.m.-primed group, which was slow to control viremia, as shown in FIG. **19**A, may have poorer long term protection. The breadth of the response did not have an immediate effect on the containment of viral loads, but may ultimately affect the frequency of viral escape.

[**0183**] These results show that a multiprotein DNA/MVA vaccine can raise a memory immune response capable of controlling a highly virulent mucosal immunodeficiency virus challenge. The levels of viral control are more favorable than have been achieved using only DNA or rMVA vaccines (Egan et al., (2000); Ourmanov et al., (2000)) and comparable to those obtained for DNA immunizations adjuvanted with interleukin-2 (Barouch et al., *Science* 290:486-492, 2000). The previous studies have used more than three vaccine inoculations. None have used mucosal challenges, and most have challenged at peak effector responses and not allowed a prolonged post vaccination period to test for "long term" efficacy as were done in our study. The results described in the above Examples 1-15 demonstrate that vaccine-raised T cells, as measured by IFN-γ ELISPOTs, are a correlate for the control of viremia. This relatively simple

assay is useful for the preclinical evaluation of DNA and MVA immunogens for HIV-1, and can be used as a marker for the efficacy of clinical trials in humans. The DNA/MVA vaccine did not prevent infection. Rather, the vaccine controlled the infection, rapidly reducing viral loads to near or below 1000 copies of viral RNA per ml of blood. Containment, rather than prevention of infection, affords the virus the opportunity to establish a chronic infection (Chun et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA* 95:8869-8873, 1998). Nevertheless, by rapidly reducing viral loads, a multiprotein DNA/MVA vaccine will extend the prospect for long-term nonprogression and limit HIV transmission.

EXAMPLE 16

Gag-Pol Vaccine Trial

[0184] A trial using Gag-Pol rather than Gag-Pol-Env expressing immunogens was conducted to determine the importance of including Env in the vaccine. Constructs used in this study are shown in FIG. **27**. A vaccine not having Env offers certain advantages in the field, such as allowing the screening for anti-Env antibody as a marker for infection. This trial used pGA1/Gag-Pol and a rMVA expressing the Gag-Pol sequences of SIV239 (MVA/Gag-Pol) supplied by Dr. Bernard Moss (NIH-NIAID).

[0185] The "Gag-Pol" immunogens pGA2/89.6 and MVA/89.6 were administered using the schedule described in Example 13 above (see Table 4, Groups 5 and 6). Doses of DNA, 2.5 mg and 250 μg, were used to prime a high dose and a low dose group respectively and administration was via an intradermal route. As in the vaccine trial described in Examples 13-15, two or three Mamu A*01 macaques were included in each trial group. T cell responses were followed for those specific for the p11c-m epitope using the p11c-m tetramers and using ELISPOTs stimulated by pools of overlapping peptides, as described in the above Examples 13-15.

[0186] Following immunization, vaccine recipients showed anti-Gag T cell responses similar to those observed in the Gag-Pol-Env vaccine trial, as shown in FIGS. **28**A-**28**E. Animals were challenged intrarectally with SHIV-89.6P at 7.5 months following the rMVA booster. In contrast to the Gag-Pol-Env vaccine protocol, which protected animals against the rapid loss of CD4 cells, the Gag-Pol animals uniformly lost CD4 cells (FIGS. **28**B and **28**E). This loss was most pronounced in the group receiving the low dose i.d. DNA prime. Consistent with the loss of CD4 cells, the Gag-Pol DNA-immunized groups were also less effective at reducing their viral loads than the Gag-Pol-Env groups (FIGS. **28**A and **28**D). Geometric mean viral loads for these groups were 10-100-fold higher at 3 weeks post challenge and 10 fold higher at 5 weeks post challenge. These results demonstrate that the Env gene plays an important role in protecting CD4 cells and reducing the levels of viral RNA in challenged animals. The results also show that Gag-Pol-Env DNA/MVA vaccines function more effectively than Gag-Pol DNA/MVA vaccines in protecting recipients against a virulent challenge.

EXAMPLE 17

Measles Inserts

[0187] Previous studies showed that antibody could be raised to intracellular but not the plasma membrane protein. Review of the literature suggests that some plasma membrane proteins are like intracellular proteins in being able to support the raising of antibody in the presence of maternal antibody. Thus it will be possible to engineer the measles hemagglutinin to be able to raise antibody in the presence of maternal antibody. Measles hemagglutinin, fusion and nucleoprotein genes will be expressed in the pGA plasmid. These compositions will, therefore, be suitable for a human vaccine.

EXAMPLE 18

Influenza Inserts With and Without C3d

[0188] Plasmid vector construction and purification procedures have been previously described for JW4303 (Pertmer et al., *Vaccine* 13:1427-1430, 1995; Feltquate et al., *J. Immunol.* 158:2278-2284, 1997). In brief, influenza hemagglutinin (HA) sequences from A/PR/8/34 (H1N1) were cloned into either the pJW4303 or pGA eukaryotic expression vector using unique restriction sites.

[0189] Two versions of HA, a secreted(s) and a transmembrane (tm) associated, have been previously described (Torres et al., *Vaccine* 18:805-814, 1999; Feltquate et al., *J. Immunol.* 158:2278-2284, 1997). Vectors expressing sHA or tmHA in pJW4303 were designated pJW/sHA and pJW/tmHA respectively and the vectors expressing sHA, tmHA, or sHA-3C3d in pGA were designated pGA5/sHA, pGA3/tmHA, and pGA6/sHA-3C3d respectively.

[0190] Vectors expressing HA-C3d fusion proteins were generated by cloning three tandem repeats of the mouse homolog of C3d and placing the three tandem repeats in-frame with the secreted HA gene. The construct designed was based upon Dempsey et al. (*Science* 271:348-350, 1996). Linkers composed of two repeats of 4 glycines and a serine were fused at the joints of each C3d repeat. The pGA6/sHA-3C3d plasmid expressed approximately 50% of the protein expressed by the pGA5/sHA vector. However, the ratio of sHA-3C3d found in the supernatant vs. the cell lysate was similar to the ratio of antigen expressed by pGA5/sHA. More than 80% of the protein was secreted into the supernatant. In western analysis, a higher molecular weight band was detected at 120 kDa and represented the sHA-3C3d fusion protein. Therefore, the sHA-3C3d fusion protein is secreted into the supernatant as efficiently as the sHA antigen.

[0191] Mice and DNA immunizations: Six to 8 week old BALB/c mice (Harlan Sprague Dawley, Indianapolis, Ind.) were used for inoculations. Mice, housed in microisolator units and allowed free access to food and water, were cared for under USDA guidelines for laboratory animals. Mice were anesthetized with 0.03-0.04 ml of a mixture of 5 ml ketamine HCl (100 mg/ml) and 1 ml xylazine (20 mg/ml). Gene gun immunizations were performed on shaved abdominal skin using the hand held Accell gene delivery system and immunized with two gene gun doses containing 0.5 μg of DNA per 0.5 mg of approximately 1-μm gold beads (DeGussa-Huls Corp., Ridgefield Park, N.J.) at a helium pressure setting of 400 psi.

[0192] Influenza virus challenge: Challenge with live, mouse-adapted, influenza virus (A/PR/8/34) was performed by intranasal instillation of 50 μl allantoic fluid, diluted in PBS to contain 3 lethal doses of virus, into the nares of

ketamine-anesthetized mice. This method leads to rapid lung infections and is lethal to 100% of non-immunized mice. Individual mice were challenge at either 8 or 14 weeks after vaccination and monitored for both weight loss and survival. Data were plotted as the average individual weight in a group, as a percentage of pre-challenge weight, versus days after challenge.

[0193] Antibody response to the HA DNA Immunization protocol: The tmHA and sHA-3C3d expressing DNA plasmids raised higher titers of ELISA antibody than the sHA DNA. BALB/c mice were vaccinated by DNA coated gold particles via gene gun with either a 0.1 μg or 1 μg dose inoculum. At 4 weeks post vaccination, half of the mice in each group were boosted with the same dose of DNA given in the first immunization. Total anti-HA IgG induced by the sHA-3C3d- and tmHA-expressing plasmids were similar in the different experimental mouse groups and 3-5 times higher then the amount raised by the sHA expressing plasmids, as shown in FIGS. **24**A-**24**D. In addition, the amount of anti-HA antibody elicited increased relative to the amount of DNA used for vaccination in a dose dependent manner (FIGS. **24**E-**24**F). Overall, the dose response curves and temporal pattern for the appearance of anti-HA antibody were similar in the mice vaccinated with tmHA-DNA or sHA-3C3d-DNA, but lower and slower, in the mice vaccinated with sHA-DNA. As expected, the booster immunization both accelerated and increased the titers of antibodies to HA.

[0194] Avidity of mouse HA antiserum: Sodium thiocyanate (NaSCN) displacement ELISAs demonstrated that the avidity of the HA-specific antibody generated with sHA-3C3d expressing DNA was consistently higher than antibodies from sHA-DNA or tmHA-DNA vaccinated mice, as shown in FIGS. **25**A-**25**D. The avidity of specific antibodies to HA was compared by using graded concentrations NaSCN, a chaotropic agent, to disrupt antigen-antibody interactions. The binding of antibodies with less avidity to the antigen is disrupted at lower concentrations of NaSCN than that of antibodies with greater avidity to the antigen. The effective concentration of NaSCN required to release 50% of antiserum (ED_{50}) collected at 8 weeks after vaccination from sHA-DNA or tmHA-DNA boosted mice (0.1 μg dose or 1 μg dose) was approximately 1.20 M (FIG. **25**A). In contrast, antiserum from mice vaccinated and boosted with sHA-3C3d-DNA had an ED_{50} of about 1.75 M (FIG. **25**B). At the time of challenge (14 weeks after vaccination), the ED_{50} had increased to about 1.8 M for antibodies from both sHA-DNA and tmHA-DNA vaccinated mice (FIG. **25**C). Antibodies from mice vaccinated with sHA-3C3d-DNA had increased to an ED_{50} of about 2.0 M (FIG. **25**D). These results suggest that the antibody from sHA-3C3d-DNA vaccinated mice had undergone more rapid affinity maturation than antibody from either sHA-DNA or tmHA-DNA vaccinated mice. The difference between the temporal avidity maturation of antibody for sHA-3C3d and tmHA was independent of the level of the raised antibody. Both of these plasmids had similar temporal patterns for the appearance of antibody and dose response curves for the ability to raise antibody (FIGS. **25**A-**25**D).

[0195] Hemagglutinin-Inhibition (HI) titers: Hemagglutination-inhibition assays (HI) were performed to evaluate the ability of the raised antibody to block binding of A/PR/8/34 (H1N1) to sialic acid. The HI titers were measured from serum samples harvested from mice at 8 and 14 weeks after vaccination. All boosted mice had measurable HI titers at week 14 regardless of the dose or vaccine given. The highest titers (up to 1:1200) were recorded for the sHA-3C3d-DNA vaccinated mice. Nonboosted mice showed more variation in HI titers. Nonboosted mice vaccinated with a 0.1 μg dose of either sHA-DNA or tmHA-DNA expressing plasmids had low HI titers of 1:10. In contrast, mice vaccinated with sHA-3C3d-DNA had titers greater than 1:640. The only vaccinated mice that had a measurable HI titer (1:160) at week 8 were boosted mice vaccinated with 1 μg dose sHA-3C3d-DNA. These results indicate that C3d, when fused to sHA, is able to stimulate specific B cells to increase the avidity maturation of antibody and thus the production of neutralizing antibodies to HA.

[0196] Protective efficacy to influenza challenge: Consistent with eliciting the highest titers of HI antibody, the sHA-3C3d DNA raised more effective protection than the sHA or tmHA DNAs. To test the protective efficacy of the various HA-DNA vaccines, mice were challenged with a lethal dose of A/PR/8/34 influenza virus (H1N1) and monitored daily for morbidity (as measured by weight loss) and mortality. Weight loss for each animal was plotted as a percentage of the average pre-challenge weight versus days after challenge, as shown in FIGS. **26**A-**26**F. Virus-challenged naive mice and pGA vector-only vaccinated mice showed rapid weight loss with all the mice losing >20% of their body weight by 8 days post-challenge (FIGS. **26**A-**26**D). In contrast, PBS mock-challenged mice showed no weight loss over the 14 days of observation. All boosted mice survived challenge, 14 weeks after vaccination, regardless of the dose of DNA plasmid administered. However, boosted mice vaccinated with a 0.1 μg dose of sHA-DNA did drop to 92% of their initial body weight at 8 days post-challenge before recovering (FIG. **26**D). In contrast, when 1 μg dose, boosted mice were challenged at 8 weeks after vaccination, the only mice to survive challenge were sHA-3C3d- and tmHA-DNA vaccinated mice, albeit with greater weight loss than was observed from mice challenged at 14 weeks after vaccination. The only 0.1 μg dose, boosted mice to survive challenge at 8 weeks after vaccination were the sHA-3C3d vaccinated mice (FIG. **26**B).

[0197] Among the non-boosted, 0.1 μg dose immunizations, only the sHA-3C3d-DNA vaccinated mice survived challenge at 14 weeks after vaccination (FIG. **26**F). All mice administered a single DNA vaccination lost weight. However, of these, the sHA-3C3d-DNA vaccinated mice lost the least weight and these mice were the only mice to survive the lethal challenge. These results demonstrate the that 3C3d protein, when fused to HA, increased the efficiency of a DNA vaccine, allowing for the reduction in dose of DNA and the number of vaccinations needed to afford protection to a lethal influenza virus challenge.

EXAMPLE 19

HIV gp120-C3d Fusion Constructs

[0198] In this study, an approach similar to that described in Example 18 was used to fuse three copies of murine C3d to the carboxyl terminus of HIV Env gp120 subunit. Using DNA vaccination, BALB/c mice were inoculated and assayed for enhanced immune responses. The fusion constructs induced higher antibody responses to Env and a

faster onset of avidity maturation than did the respective wild-type gp120 sequences. Thus, the efficacy of DNA vaccines for raising antibody can be significantly improved by fusing proteins with C3d.

[0199] Plasmid DNA: A pGA vaccine vector was constructed as described in Example 1 to contain the cytomegalovirus immediate-early promoter (CMV-IE) plus intron A (IA) for initiating transcription of eukaryotic inserts, and the bovine growth hormone polyadenylation signal (BGH polyA) for termination of transcription. HIV envelope sequences from the isolates HIV-ADA, HIV-IIIB and 89.6, encoding almost the entire gp120 region, and C3d sequences were cloned into the pGA vaccine vector using unique restriction endonuclease sites. The gp120 segment encoded a region from amino acid 32 to amino acid 465 and ended with the amino acid sequence VAPTRA (SEQ ID NO: _____). The first 32 amino acids were deleted from the N-terminus of each sgp120 and replaced with a leader sequenced from the tissue plasminogen activator (tpA). The vectors expressing sgp120-C3d fusion proteins were generated by cloning three tandem repeats of the mouse homologue of C3d in frame with the sgp120 expressing DNA. The construct design was based upon Dempsey et al. (*Science* 271:348-350, 1996). Linkers composed of two repeats of four glycine residues and a serine were fused at the junctures of HA and C3d and between each C3d repeat. Potential proteolytic cleavage sites between the junctions of C3d and the junction of 3C3d were mutated by ligating Bam HI and Bgl II restriction endonuclease sites to mutate an Arg codon to a Gly codon.

[0200] The plasmids were amplified in *Escherichia coli* strain-DH5α, purified using anion-exchange resin columns (Qiagen, Valencia, Calif.) and stored at −20° C. in dH_20. Plasmids were verified by appropriate restriction enzyme digestion and gel electrophoresis. Purity of DNA preparations was determined by optical density reading at 260 nm and 280 nm.

[0201] Mice and DNA immunizations: Six to 8 week old BALB/c mice (Harlan Sprague Dawley, Indianapolis, Ind.) were vaccinated. Briefly, mice were immunized with two gene gun doses containing 0.5 μg of DNA per 0.5 mg of approximately 1 μm gold beads (DeGussa-Huls Corp., Ridgefield Park, N.J.) at a helium pressure setting of 400 psi. The human embryonic kidney cell line 293T (5×10^5 cells/transfection) was transfected with 2 μg of DNA using 12% lipofectamine according to the manufacturer's guidelines (Life Technologies, Grand Island, N.Y.). Supernatants were collected and stored at −20° C. Quantitative antigen capture ELISAs for H were conducted as previously described (Cardoso et al., *Virology* 225:293-299, 1998).

[0202] For western hybridization analysis, 15 μl of supernatant or cell lysate was diluted 1:2 in SDS sample buffer (Bio-Rad, Hercules, Calif.) and loaded onto a 10% polyacrylamide/SDS gel. The resolved proteins were transferred onto a nitrocellulose membrane (Bio-Rad, Hercules, Calif.) and incubated with a 1:1000 dilution of polyclonal human HIV-infected patient antisera in PBS containing 0.1% Tween 20 and 1% nonfat dry milk. After extensive washing, bound rabbit antibodies were detected using a 1:2000 dilution of horseradish peroxidase-conjugated goat anti-rabbit antiserum and enhanced chemiluminescence (Amersham, Buckinghamshire, UK).

[0203] ELISA and avidity assays: An endpoint ELISA was performed to assess the titers of anti-Env IgG in immune serum using purified HIV-1-IIIB gp120 CHO-expressed protein (Intracell) to coat plates as described (Richmond et al., *J. Virol.* 72:9092-9100, 1998). Alternatively, plates were coated with sheep anti-Env antibody (International Enzymes Inc., Fallbrook, Calif.) and used to capture sgp120 produced in 293T cells that were transiently transfected with sgp120 expression vectors. Mouse sera from vaccinated mice was allowed to bind and subsequently detected by anti-mouse IgG conjugated to horseradish peroxidase. Endpoint titers were considered positive that were two-fold higher than background. Avidity ELISAs were performed similarly to serum antibody determination ELISAs up to the addition of samples and standards. Samples were diluted to give similar concentrations of specific IgG as determined by O.D. measurements. Plates were washed three times with 0.05% PBS-Tween 20. Different concentrations of the chaotropic agent sodium thiocyanate (NaSCN), in PBS (0 M, 1 M, 1.5 M, 2 M, 2.5 M, and 3 M NaSCN), were then added. Plates were allowed to stand at room temperature for 15 minutes and then washed six times with PBS-Tween 20. Subsequent steps were performed similarly to the serum antibody determination ELISA and percent of initial IgG calculated as a percent of the initial O.D. All assays were done in triplicate. Neutralizing antibody assays: Antibody-mediated neutralization of HIV-1-IIIB and 89.6 was measured in an MT-2 cell-killing assay as described previously (Montefiori et al., *J. Clin. Microbiol.* 26:231-237, 1988). Briefly, cell-free virus (50 μl containing 10^8 $TCID_{50}$ of virus) was added to multiple dilutions of serum samples in 100 μl of growth medium in triplicate wells of 96-well microtiter plates coated with poly-L-lysine and incubated at 37° C. for one hour before MT-2 cells were added (10^5 cells in 100 μl added per well). Cell densities were reduced and the medium was replaced after 3 days of incubation when necessary. Neutralization was measured by staining viable cells with Finter's neutral red when cytopathic effects in control wells were >70% but less than 100%. The percentage protection was determined by calculating the difference in absorption (A_{540}) between test wells (cells+virus) and dividing this result by the difference in absorption between cell control wells (cells only) and virus control wells (virus only). Neutralizing titers are expressed as the reciprocal of the plasma dilution required to protect at least 50% of cells from virus-induced killing.

[0204] Results: Env was expressed at overall similar levels by plasmids containing either the secreted form of the antigen, but at a two-four-fold lower level by the sgp120-C3d expressing plasmids. Human 293T cells were transiently transfected with 2 μg of plasmid and both supernatants and cell lysates were assayed for gp120 using an antigen capture ELISA. The sgp120 constructs expressed from 450 to 800 ng per ml, whereas the 3C3d fusions expressed from 140 to 250 ng per ml. Approximately 90% of the Env protein was present in the supernatant for both sgp120 and sgp120-3C3d-DNA transfected cells. The approximately 2-fold differences in the levels of expression of the different sgp120s is likely to reflect differences in the Env genes as well as differences in the efficiency that the capture and detection antibodies recognized the different Envs.

[0205] Western blot analyses revealed sgp120 and sgp120-3C3d proteins of the expected sizes. Using human patient

polyclonal antisera, Western blot analysis showed the expected broad band of 115-120 kD corresponding to gp120. A higher molecular weight band at about 240 kD was consistent with the projected size of the sgp120-3C3d fusion protein. Consistent with the antigen-capture assay, intense protein bands were present in the supernatants of cells transfected with sgp120-DNA, whereas less intense bands were present in the supernatants of cells transfected with sgp120-3C3d-DNA. No evidence for the proteolytic cleavage of the sgp120-C3d fusion protein was seen by Western analysis.

[0206] Antibody response to Env gp120 DNA immunizations: The sgp120-3C3d expressing DNA plasmids raised higher titers of ELISA antibody than the sgp120 DNA. BALB/c mice were vaccinated by DNA coated gold particles via gene gun with a 1 μg dose inoculum. Mice were vaccinated at day 1 and then boosted at 4, 14, and 26 weeks with the same DNA given in the first immunization. When sera were assayed on gp120-IIIB-coated plates, mice vaccinated with the DNAs expressing the C3d fusion proteins had anti-Env antibodies 3-7 times higher then the amount of antibody raised by the counterpart sgp120 expressing plasmids. Among the C3d constructs, mice vaccinated with sgp120-(IIIB)-3C3d had the highest levels of antibody and mice vaccinated with sgp120-(ADA)-3C3d expressing DNA had the lowest levels of anti-Env antibodies. The temporal pattern for the appearance of anti-Env antibody revealed titers being boosted at each of the inoculations for all constructs tested.

[0207] Differences in the levels of the antibody raised by the different Envs appeared to be determined by the specificity of the raised antibody. Using an alternative ELISA protocol, in which antibody was captured on the homologous Env, all of the C3d-fusions appeared to raise similar levels of antibody. In this assay, sheep anti-Env antibody was used to capture transiently produced sgp120 proteins. This assay revealed low, but similar levels of antibody raised by each of the sgp120-3C3d constructs. The lower levels of antibody detected in this assay are likely to reflect the levels of transfection-produced Env used to capture antibody being lower than in the assays using commercially produced IIIB gp120 to coat plates. As expected using either ELISA method, booster immunizations were necessary to achieve even the most modest antibody response.

[0208] Avidity of mouse Env antiserum: Sodium thiocyanate (NaSCN) displacement ELISAs demonstrated that the avidity of the antibody generated with sgp120-3C3d expressing DNA was consistently higher than that from sgp120-DNA vaccinated mice. Avidity assays were conducted on sera raised by sgp120-(IIIB) and sgp120-(IIIB)-3C3d because of the type specificity of the raised antisera and the commercial availability of the IIIB protein (but not the other proteins) for use as capture antigen. The avidity of specific antibodies to Env was compared by using graded concentrations NaSCN, a chaotropic agent, to disrupt antigen-antibody interaction. Results indicated that the antibody from sgp120-3C3d-DNA vaccinated mice underwent more rapid affinity maturation than antibody from sgp120-DNA vaccinated mice.

[0209] Env-3C3d expressing plasmids elicit modest neutralizing antibody: Neutralizing antibody studies performed on MT-2 cells detected higher titers of neutralizing activity in the sera generated by the gp120-3C3d constructs than in the sera generated by the sgp120 constructs. Sera were tested against two syncytium-inducing, IIIB (X4) and 89.6 (X4R5) viruses. Mice vaccinated with sgp120-3C3d expressing plasmids had very modest levels of neutralizing antibody to the homologous strain of HIV tested by the protection of MT-2 cells from virus-induced killing as measured by neutral red uptake. Titers of neutralizing antibody raised by the gp120-expressing DNAs were at the background of the assay.

[0210] The results of this study showed that fusions of HIV-1 Env to three copies of murine C3d enhanced the antibody response to Env in vaccinated mice. Mice vaccinated with any of the three DNA plasmids expressing sgp120 sequence had low or undetectable levels of antibody after 4 vaccinations (28 weeks post-prime). In contrast, mice vaccinated with DNA expressing the fusion of sgp120 and 3C3d proteins elicited a faster onset of antibody (3 vaccinations), as well as higher levels of antibodies.

[0211] In contrast to the enhancement of antibody titers and avidity maturation of antibodies to Env, the amount of neutralizing antibody elicited in the vaccinated mice was low. Mice vaccinated with plasmids expressing sgp120 had low levels of neutralizing antibody that were only modestly increased in mice vaccinated with sgp120-3C3d expressing plasmids. However, the levels of neutralizing antibodies did apparently increase after the fourth immunization. The poor titers of neutralizing antibody could have reflected an inherent poor ability of the sgp120-3C3d fusion protein to raise neutralizing antibody because of the failure to adequately expose neutralizing epitopes to responding B cells. The intrinsic high backgrounds for HIV-1 neutralization assays in mouse sera also may have contributed to the poor neutralization titers.

[0212] The results demonstrate the effectiveness of C3d-fusions as a molecular adjuvant in enhancing antibody production and enhancing antibody maturation. In addition, the neutralizing antibody response to Env was modestly increased in mice vaccinated with C3d-fusion vaccines. Similar to results seen in Example 18, using secreted versions of HA from the influenza virus, C3d-enhanced antibody responses were achieved with plasmids expressing only half as much protein as plasmids expressing non-fused sgp120.

EXAMPLE 20

An MVA "Only" Vaccine

[0213] The studies that follow were conducted to evaluate the ability of the MVA component of a vaccine to serve as both a prime and a boost (in, for example, an AIDS or smallpox vaccine). The same immunization schedule, MVA dose, and challenge conditions are used as in the DNA/MVA vaccine trial described above. As shown below, the MVA-only vaccine raised less than one-tenth of the number of vaccine-specific T cells but ten-times higher titers of binding antibody for Env than the DNA/MVA-vaccine. Post challenge, the MVA-only vaccinated animals expanded their CD8 cells to levels that were similar to those in DNA/MVA vaccinated animals. However, they underwent a slower emergence and contraction of anti-viral CD8 T cells and were slower to generate neutralizing antibodies than the DNA/MVA vaccinated animals. Despite this, by 5 weeks

post challenge, the MVA-only vaccinated animals had achieved a level of control of the viral infection that was as good as that seen in the DNA/MVA group, a situation that has held up to the current time in the trial (48 weeks post challenge).

[0214] Immunogens, immunizations and challenge: Immunogens were constructed and produced as described in Amara et al. (*Science* 292:69-74, 2001; see also, above). Young adult rhesus macaques from the Yerkes breeding colony were cared for under guidelines established by the Animal Welfare Act and the NIH "Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals" using protocols approved by the Emory University Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee. Macaques were typed for the Mamu-A*01 allele using PCR analyses (Knapp et al., *Tissue Antigens* 50:657-661, 1997). The DNA/MVA group used as an example of DNA/MVA immunizations received 2.5 mg of DNA intradermally at 0 and 8 weeks and MVA at 24 weeks (group 1 in Amara et al., and as above). Recombinant MVA immunizations were administered both intradermally and intramuscularly with a needle for a total dose of 2×10^8 pfu as previously described at 0, 8, and 24 weeks. Control animals received vector DNA as well as MVA without inserts at 0, 8 and 14 weeks (Amara et al., *Science* 292:69-74, 2001). Seven months after the rMVA booster, animals received an intrarectal challenge with SHIV-89.6P using a pediatric feeding tube to introduce 20 intrarectal infectious units (1.2×10^{10} copies of SHIV89.6P viral RNA) 15 to 20 cm into the rectum. Animal numbers are as follows: 1, RBr-5*; 2, RIm-5*; 3, RQf-5*; 4, RZe-5; 5, ROm-5; 6, RDm-5; 25, RMb-5*; 26, RGy-5*; 27, RUs-4; 28, RPm-5; 29, RPs-4; 30, RKj-5; 43, RMr-4*; 44, RZt-4*; 45, RPk-5; 46, RRk-5; 47, RKl-5; 48, RGh-5. Rhesus with the A*01 allele are indicated with asterisks.

[0215] T cell responses: For tetramer analyses, approximately 1×10^6 PBMC were surface stained with antibodies to CD3 (FN-18, Biosource International, Camarillo, Calif.), CD8 (SK1, Becton Dickinson, San Jose, Calif.), and Gag-CM9 (CTPYDINQM)-Mamu-A*01 tetramer conjugated to different fluorochromes (for details, see Amara et al., and the Examples above). For IFN-γ ELISPOTs, anti-human IFN-γ antibody (Clone B27, Pharmingen, San Diego, Calif.) was used for capture and biotinylated anti-human IFN-γ antibody (clone 7-B6-1, Diapharma Group Inc., West Chester, Ohio) followed by Avidin-HRP (Vector Laboratories Inc, Burlingame, Calif.) for detection. The frequencies of ELISPOTs are approximate because different dilutions of cells have different efficiencies of spot formation in the absence of feeder layers (Power et al., *J. Immunol. Methods* 227:99-107, 1999).

[0216] Quantitation of SHIV copy number: SHIV copy number was determined using a quantitative real time PCR as described by Amara et al. (*Science* 292:69-74, 2001) and Hofmann-Lehmann et al. (*AIDS Res. Hum. Retroviruses* 16:1247-1257, 2000). All specimens were extracted and amplified in duplicate, with the mean result reported.

[0217] Intracellular p27 staining: Approximately 1×10^6 PBMC were fixed and permeabilized with Cytofix/Cytoperm solution (Pharmingen, Inc.), and stained sequentially with anti-SIV gag Ab (clone FA-2, obtained from NIH AIDS reagent program) and PE-conjugated anti-mouse Ig (Pharmingen, Inc.) in perm wash for 30 minutes at 4° C. Cells were washed twice with perm wash and incubated with antibodies to human CD3 (clone FN-18, Bio source International, Camarillo, Calif.) and CD8 (clone SK1, Becton Dickinson) conjugated to FITC and PerCP respectively in Perm wash solution. Approximately 150,000 lymphocytes were acquired on the FACScaliber and analyzed using FloJo™ software

[0218] Gag and Env ELISAs: ELISAs for total anti-Gag antibody and anti-Env antibody were carried out as described by Amara et al. (*Science* 292:69-74, 2001; and see above). Standard curves for Gag and Env ELISAs were produced using serum from a SHIV-89.6-infected macaque with known amounts of anti-Gag or anti-Env IgG. Sera were assayed at 3-fold dilutions in duplicate wells. Standard curves were fitted and sample concentrations were interpolated as μg of antibody per ml of serum using SOFTmax™ 2.3 software (Molecular Devices, Sunnyvale, Calif.). Avidity of the Env-specific antibodies was measured using NaSCN displacement ELISAs as described by Amara et al. (*Science* 292:69-74, 2001; and see above). Briefly, plates were coated overnight with 0.5 μg per ml of recombinant gp120 89.6. The remaining steps were similar to that of anti-Env ELISAs except for an incubation (15 minutes) with different concentrations of NaSCN prior to the addition of anti-monkey IgG-HRP conjugate. All samples were assayed in duplicate over a range of dilutions, and results were expressed as the percentage of antibody bound in the absence of NaSCN.

[0219] Statistical analysis: To examine the effect of dose and immunogen over time on parameters such as viral load, CD4 level, antibody and T cell responses, linear mixed effects models were applied to log-transformed values (Pinheiro and Bates, *Mixed Effects Models in S and S-PLUS,* Springer, New York, N.Y.). In these analyses, a difference in the level of a parameter for different groups was indicated by a significant main effect. A difference in the rate of change over time (slope) of a parameter for different groups was indicated by a significant group x week interaction. For determining differences in a parameter at a specific time, the t-test was performed on log-transformed values.

[0220] Results: The MVA vaccine expressed SIV mac239 Gag-Pol and SHIV-89.6 Env within a single recombinant MVA termed MVA/89.6 (Amara et al., *Science* 292:69-74, 2001). Inoculations of 2×10^8 pfu of MVA/89.6, one half administered intramuscularly and one half intradermally, were given at 0, 8, and 24 weeks. For the DNA/MVA vaccine, various doses of a Gag-Pol-Env expressing DNA (DNA/89.6) were administered at 0 and 8 weeks and the 2×10^8 pfu of MVA/89.6 at 24 weeks (Amara et al., *Science* 292:69-74, 2001). For comparisons with the MVA-only group, we present data from the DNA/MVA group with the highest T cell responses. This group was primed with 2.5 mg of DNA/89.6 intradermally. An intrarectal challenge with SHIV-89.6P was administered at seven months after the final immunization. The 89.6 immunogen and the 89.6P challenge virus do not raise cross-neutralizing activity early after infection (Montefiori et al., *J. Virol.* 72:3427-3431, 1998). Thus, the choice of immunogen and challenge approached the real world situation in which an HIV-1 immunogen is unlikely to raise neutralizing antibody for the challenge virus.

[0221] Different patterns of vaccine raised responses. Much lower frequencies of Gag-specific T cells were raised

in the MVA-only than in the DNA/MVA-vaccinated macaques (FIGS. **29**A and **29**B). The frequencies of responding T cells were measured using Gag-CM9 tetramer-analyses (Allen et al., *J. Immunol.* 164:4968-4978, 2000) and pools of overlapping Gag peptides and an enzyme linked immunospot (ELISPOT) assay (Kern et al., *J. Virol.* 73:8179-8184, 1999; Power et al., *J. Immunol. Methods* 227:99-107, 1999). The tetramer analyses were restricted to macaques that expressed the Mamu-A*01 histocompatibility type, whereas ELISPOT responses did not depend on a specific histocompatibility type. Two weeks after the second MVA inoculation, the frequencies of CD8 cells for the Gag-CM9 epitope in A*01 macaques had a geometric mean frequency of 0.35%, which was slightly higher than had been achieved post DNA priming in the DNA/MVA group (FIG. **29**A). The third MVA inoculation did not further boost the CD8 response in the MVA-only group. This was in sharp contrast to the DNA/MVA-vaccinated animals, where the MVA booster increased the frequency of tetramer-specific cells by 60 to 200 fold, achieving frequencies as high as 22% of total $CD8^+$ T cells. These frequencies were at least 20 times higher than those observed in MVA-only vaccinated animals at any time prior to SHIV challenge. A similar temporal pattern of T cell responses was observed using IFN-γ-ELISPOT analyses (FIG. **29**B). In these analyses, DNA/MVA-vaccinated animals had 10 times higher frequencies of IFN-γ-producing cells following the MVA booster than the MVA-only group (P=0.001, t test). At the time of challenge IFN-γ ELISPOTs had contracted into memory and were barely detectable in MVA-vaccinated animals as compared with geometric mean frequencies of 217 in the DNA/MVA-vaccinated group (P=0.009, t test).

[**0222**] In contrast to the T cell responses, vaccine-raised antibody responses to Env were much higher in the MVA-only than in the DNA/MVA-group (FIGS. **30**A and **30**B). The second MVA immunization raised good titers of binding antibodies for both Env and Gag (~10 and 30 μg of specific antibody per ml of serum respectively). These titers were only marginally increased by the third MVA immunization (FIGS. **30**A and **30**B). In contrast, the DNA/MVA immunizations raised very low levels of anti-Env binding antibody that could be detected only after the MVA booster (FIGS. **30**A and **30**B). Following the MVA booster, the DNA/MVA animals had good titers of anti-Gag antibody, slightly higher than in the MVA-only animals (FIGS. **30**A and **30**B). These differences were not significant (t test). Prior to challenge, none of the groups scored for neutralizing antibodies to SHIV-89.6 or SHIV-89.6P (FIGS. **30**A and **30**B).

[**0223**] Comparable control of the SHIV 89.6P challenge. All six of the MVA-vaccinated animals controlled their post challenge infections to the limit of detection and protected their CD4 cells (FIGS. **31**A-**31**D). At two weeks post challenge, the geometric mean for the peak titers of plasma viral RNA in the MVA-only vaccinated animals (5×10^6) was about 4 times less than that in DNA/MVA-vaccinated animals (2×10^7) and 100 times less than that in control animals (3.3×10^8) (FIG. **31**A). The rate and magnitude of virus control between weeks two and three post-challenge in the MVA-only vaccinated animals was slower than in the DNA/MVA-vaccinated animals. These differences between the two vaccine groups did not reach statistical significance. By 5 weeks post challenge the two groups had similar levels of viremia (FIGS. **31**A, **31**C). By 40 weeks post challenge, five out of the six control animals had succumbed to AIDS, whereas all of the MVA-only as well as all of the DNA/MVA-vaccinated animals were healthy and maintaining their plasma viral RNA levels at or below the level of detection (FIGS. **31**A, **31**C).

[**0224**] Slower kinetics of T cell expansion and contraction. Interestingly, the control of the viral challenge in the MVA-only vaccinated animals was associated with both a slower expansion and contraction of the anti-viral T cell response than in the DNA/MVA-vaccinated animals (FIG. **29**A). In contrast to the DNA/MVA animals, where the peak expansion of tetramer-positive cells in peripheral blood was observed two weeks post challenge, in the MVA-only animals, the peak expansion occurred three weeks post challenge. Frequencies at the peak response were very similar in the two groups (geometric means of ~10% of total CD8 cells). The frequencies of IFN-γ ELISPOTs at two weeks post challenge were consistent with this slower expansion (1646 spots per million PBMC in the MVA-only group as opposed to 4714 spots per million PBMC in the DNA/MVA group) (FIG. **29**B). Provocatively, the decline of the tetramer-specific $CD8^+$ cells between weeks 2 and 5 in the MVA-only animals was significantly slower than in the DNA/MVA vaccinated animals (P=0.01, linear mixed-effects model) (FIG. **29**A). At 12 weeks post challenge, both groups had controlled their levels of plasma viral RNA to similar levels. However, tetramer-positive cells had fallen by only 2-fold in the MVA-only group as opposed to 10-fold in the DNA/MVA group. This slow contraction in the MVA-only group has continued out to the current time in the trial (48 weeks). The slow contraction was also evident in the IFN-γ ELISPOT response (FIG. **29**B); by 12 weeks post challenge, the geometric mean frequencies of IFN-γ ELISPOTs in MVA-vaccinated animals had fallen less than 2-fold (from 1646 to 969), whereas in DNA/MVA vaccinated animals ELISPOT frequencies had fallen 6-fold (4714 to 796).

[**0225**] Slower emergence of anti-Env antibody. Despite the priming of much higher titers of binding antibody for Env in the MVA-only group, binding antibodies as well as measurable neutralizing antibodies for both 89.6 and 89.6P emerged more slowly in this group than in the DNA/MVA group (FIG. **30**A). Binding antibodies for Env peaked at 5 to 9 weeks post challenge in MVA-only animals, whereas they had peaked by 5 weeks post challenge in DNA/MVA vaccinated animals. The appearance of neutralizing antibodies also was about 4 weeks slower for both 89.6 and 89.6P in the MVA-only than in the DNA/MVA-vaccinated animals. The titers of binding and neutralizing antibody for 89.6 reached similar heights in both groups. However, the titers of neutralizing antibody for 89.6P remained about 5-fold lower in the MVA-only group than in the DNA/MVA group for as long as 12 weeks post challenge. The slower appearance of neutralizing antibodies in the MVA-only animals was not due to differences in the avidity of the binding antibody; indeed, MVA vaccinated animals had slightly higher avidity antibody compared to DNA/MVA vaccinated animals (FIG. **30**B). As with the T cell responses, the contraction of the binding antibody response between 5 and 12 weeks post challenge was significantly slower in the MVA-only than in the DNA/MVA vaccinated group (P=0.01, linear mixed-effects model)(FIG. **3**A). Post challenge, both groups had similar anamnestic responses to Gag that peaked at close to 1 mg of anti-Gag antibody per ml of serum (FIG. **31**A).

[0226] Despite lower levels of plasma viral RNA, the frequencies of infected CD4 cells were higher in the MVA-only than in the DNA/MVA-vaccinated group (FIGS. **32**A and **32**B). At two weeks post challenge, the frequencies of infected cells had a geometric mean of 4% in the control group, 0.5% in the MVA-only group, and 0.1% in the DNA/MVA group. Similar frequencies were observed in lymph nodes. These frequencies and differences in frequencies were also seen in co-cultivation assays. This rank order did not agree with the rank order for the geometric mean titers for plasma viral RNA where the MVA-vaccinated group had the lowest value (FIG. **32**B). When levels of plasma viral RNA were compared to levels of infected cells in the DNA/MVA and MVA-only groups, both showed direct but distinct correlations (FIG. **32**B, third panel). Presumably this reflected the differences in the antiviral T cell and antibody responses in these two sets of animals.

[0227] The MVA-only vaccine controlled plasma viremia and protected $CD4^+$ cells as a DNA/MVA vaccine (FIGS. **31**A-**31**D). Despite similar viral control and CD4 protection, patterns of immune responses in the two vaccine groups were strikingly different before challenge (FIGS. **29**A, **29**B, **30**A, and **30**B). During the immunization phase of the trial, priming of anti-Env antibody was much higher for the MVA-only group, whereas priming of T cells was much higher for the DNA/MVA group. Seven months after the final immunization, at the time of challenge, the MVA-only group had undetectable levels of specific T cells whereas the DNA/MVA group had easily detected levels in the peripheral blood. At the same time the MVA-group had 10-times higher levels of binding antibody for Env than the DNA/MVA group. Surprisingly, these differences in vaccine-raised responses did not have major effects on post challenge anamnestic responses and viral control, which were similar except for slower kinetics in the MVA-only group (FIGS. **29**A, **29**B, **30**A, and **30**B). Immune cell trafficking may have been different in MVA-only and DNA/MVA groups. This could have accounted for the slower kinetics of post challenge T cell as well as neutralizing antibody responses in the peripheral blood for the MVA-only group.

[0228] A notable difference between the two immunization paradigms has been the slower contraction of immune responses in the MVA-only-treated animals. Even 48 weeks post challenge, both humoral and cellular responses remain higher in the MVA-only group than in the DNA-MVA group (FIGS. **29**A, **29**B, **30**A, and **30**B). This phenomenon occurred despite viremia being even more tightly controlled between 12 and 24 weeks post challenge in the MVA-only group than in the DNA/MVA group ($P=0.02$, linear mixed-effects model). The higher levels of persisting immune responses in the MVA-only group could be a marker for higher levels of sequestered and persisting virus in this group.

[0229] This trial achieved better and more consistent protection than has been achieved in prior MVA-only trials (Barouch et al., *J. Virol.* 75:5151-5158, 2001; Ourmanov et al., *J. Virol.* 74:2740-2751, 2000). A factor contributing to this difference may have been the use of an intrarectal challenge. The intrarectal, as opposed to an intravenous challenge, allows the immune system added time to respond to an infection that is at least transiently sequestered in the gut (Benson et al., *J. Virol.* 72:4170-4182, 1998). An intrarectal challenge is also relevant to the current AIDS pandemic in which the vast majority of infections are spread by mucosal routes during sexual intercourse. Another potentially important difference between this trial and the less protective trial using SIVSmE660 was the much slower appearance of neutralizing antibodies following challenge with E660 virus (Ourmanov et al., *J. Virol.* 74:2960-2965, 2000). Differences in the virulence of SIVsmE660 and SHIV-89.6P also could have contributed to the present success.

[0230] The success of the MVA-only vaccine, despite its not having raised the highest T cell responses, highlights the importance of testing for protective efficacy as well as immunogenicity during vaccine development. These results demonstrate that different vaccine modalities can have similar post-challenge control of infection despite very different patterns of pre-challenge immune responses.

EXAMPLE 21

Vaccination Against Smallpox

[0231] One of the possible limitations of live-vectored vaccines is pre-existing immunity to the vector. About 45% of the U.S. population currently has neutralizing antibodies against adenovirus 5. Older people, who were vaccinated for smallpox, will have pre-existing immunity for MVA; an immunity that would become universal if vaccinations for smallpox became routine to counter the threat of bioterrorism. However, rMVA vaccines can serve a dual purpose: immunization against smallpox as well as HIV-1. The dual vaccine would have the practical as well as cost advantages of achieving two immunizations with one vaccine and could provide a smallpox vaccine with a lower incidence of adverse events than the current vaccine. Pre-existing immunity can be overcome by higher doses of vaccines and by heterologous prime/boost protocols. Higher doses of vaccine represent a brute force approach to immunizing in the presence of pre-existing immunity. Priming with an agent for which there is not pre-existing immunity, such as DNA, establishes memory cells that require the booster to achieve only sufficient infection to augment the primed immune response. Nevertheless, for both rMVA and Ad5 vaccines, a vector-naive population is the simplest and preferred population for vaccination.

[0232] Comparative immunogenicity of MVA and MVA/HIV-1-48: In a pre-clinical trial in macaques, MVA and MVA/HIV-1-48 were found to raise similar titers of anti-vaccinia antibody. The ability of MVA and MVA/HIV-1-48 to raise antibody to vaccinia, were compared in macaques that had been inoculated with 2×10^8 pfu of the respective MVA viruses at 0, 8 and 24 weeks. One half of the inoculum was delivered intradermally and the second half was delivered intramuscularly. Sera were harvested at 0, 4, 8, 10, 20, 24, 25, and 27 days and assayed for antibody to vaccinia virus using an ELISA (see the method described below) (known amounts of macaque IgG was used as a standard). The results of these assays revealed that the recombinant MVA raised indistinguishable titers of anti-vaccinia antibody from the wild type MVA. FIG. **33** (uppermost panel) shows the geometric mean titers (GMT) for antibody raised by recombinant and wild type MVA; the middle panel shows the titers for anti-vaccinia antibody for the five individual monkeys used to test the wild type MVA for the ability to raise anti-vaccinia antibody; and the lower panel shows the

titers of vaccinia virus antibody for the six individual macaques used to test the MVA/HIV-48 for the ability to raise anti-vaccinia antibody.

[0233] ELISA: The materials required include bicarbonate buffer, WR stock, titer 2×10^{10} dilution buffer, 4% whey buffer, 2% paraformaldehyde (recommended storage at 4° C.), goat anti-monkey IgG-UNLB (stock at 10 mg/ml), Rhesus monkey IgG (stock at 5 mg/ml), goat anti-monkey IgG-PO, phosphate/citrate buffer, TMB substrate tablets, and 4N H_2SO_4.

[0234] On Day One:

[0235] Coat the first vertical columns of each plate with Goat anti-monkey IgG-UNLB at 4 ug/ml in bicarbonate buffer for standard use;

[0236] Coat the rest of the plate with WR Vaccinia stock at 0.5 ul/ml in bicarbonate buffer;

[0237] Incubate the plates in 37 c 5% CO2 incubator over night.

[0238] On Day Two:

[0239] Pour off the liquid, and fill the first two columns of the plate with dilution buffer;

[0240] Put 100 μl of 2% paraformaldehyde per well to the rest of the well, which were coated with Vaccinia stock;

[0241] Incubate 10 minutes at 4° C.;

[0242] Wash the plates in 1×PBS Triton X-100, 3 times;

[0243] Block the plates with 5% milk in dilution buffer for 1 hour at room temperature;

[0244] Repeat wash 3 times.

[0245] Prepare the samples by:

[0246] Diluting the standard Rhesus monkey IgG with dilution to 100 ng/ml, 200 μl per well for the first well of the first 2 columns (perform 2 fold serial dilution vertically);

[0247] Dilute the samples at desired dilution, perform serial dilution if necessary;

[0248] Incubate the plates at room temperature for 1 hour;

[0249] Wash 3 times.

[0250] Make goat anti-monkey IgG-PO at 1:4000 in dilution buffer, 100 μl per well, 1 hour incubation at room temperature;

[0251] Wash 3 times

[0252] Add TMB tablets in phosphate/citrate buffer, 100 μl per well, let develop for 5-15 minutes;

[0253] Stop the reaction by adding 4N H_2SO_4 25 μl per well;

[0254] Read plates at 450 nm.

EXAMPLE 22

Clade AG Vaccine Inserts

[0255] A patient isolate (#928, from the Ivory Coast) was isolated, characterized, and cloned at the Centers for Disease Control (Atlanta, Ga.). The clone was then used as the basis for several new clones, which can be used to generate vaccines, as described herein, against HIV clade AG. The first clone constructed is referred to herein as IC-1. The strategy used to construct IC-2 from IC-1 was the same as that used to construct pGA2/JS2 (a clade B isolate). The zinc finger and RT mutations are the same at the amino acid level. Additional clones were constructed with mutations in the viral protease gene. This was done to mimic the successful production of true VLPs observed with pGA2/JS7. Three different mutations were made in separate clones: D25A (IC-25), G48V (IC-48), and L90M (IC-90). A schematic representation of clade AG vaccine inserts (pGA1/IC2, pGA1/IC25, pGA1/IC48 and pGA1/IC90 are shown in FIG. **38**. Each mutation differs in the overall effect of protease function. While characterization is still ongoing (see the expression data in FIG. **39**), all mutations were successful in promoting particle formation (see the electron micrographs shown in FIGS. **40**A-**40**D. The sequences of IC1 (Cla-Eco and Eco-Nhe), IC2, IC25, IC48, and IC90 are shown in FIGS. **41**A-**41**F.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 52

<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 3894
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: vaccine vector pGA1
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: promoter
<222> LOCATION: (1)...(692)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: cytomegalovirus intermediate early promoter

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

cgacaatatt ggctattggc cattgcatac gttgtatcta tatcataata tgtacattta 60

tattggctca tgtccaatat gaccgccatg ttgacattga ttattgacta gttattaata 120

-continued

gtaatcaatt acgggttcat tagttcatag cccatatatg gagttccgcg ttacataact 180

tacggtaaat ggcccgcctg gctgaccgcc caacgacccc cgcccattga cgtcaataat 240

gacgtatgtt cccatagtaa cgccaatagg gactttccat tgacgtcaat gggtggagta 300

tttacggtaa actgcccact tggcagtaca tcaagtgtat catatgccaa gtccgccccc 360

tattgacgtc aatgacggta aatggcccgc ctggcattat gcccagtaca tgaccttacg 420

ggactttcct acttggcagt acatctacgt attagtcatc gctattacca tggtgatgcg 480

gttttggcag tacaccaatg ggcgtggata gcggtttgac tcacggggat ttccaagtct 540

ccaccccatt gacgtcaatg ggagtttgtt ttggcaccaa aatcaacggg actttccaaa 600

atgtcgtaat aaccccgccc cgttgacgca aatgggcggt aggcgtgtac ggtgggaggt 660

ctatataagc agagctcgtt tagtgaaccg tcagatcgcc tggagacgcc atccacgctg 720

ttttgacctc catagaagac accgggaccg atccagcctc cgcggccggg aacggtgcat 780

tggaacgcgg attccccgtg ccaagagtga cgtaagtacc gcctatagac tctataggca 840

cacccctttg gctcttatgc atgctatact gtttttggct tggggcctat acacccccgc 900

ttccttatgc tataggtgat ggtatagctt agcctatagg tgtgggttat tgaccattat 960

tgaccactcc cctattggtg acgatacttt ccattactaa tccataacat ggctctttgc 1020

cacaactatc tctattggct atatgccaat actctgtcct tcagagactg acacggactc 1080

tgtattttta caggatgggg tcccatttat tatttacaaa ttcacatata caacaacgcc 1140

gtcccccgtg cccgcagttt ttattaaaca tagcgtggga tctccacgcg aatctcgggt 1200

acctgttccg gacatgggyt cttctccggt agcggcggag cttccacatc cgagccctgg 1260

tcccatgcct ccagcggctc atggtcgctc ggcagctcct tgctcctaac agtggaggcc 1320

agacttaggc acagcacaat gcccaccacc accagtgtgc cgcacaaggc cgtggcggta 1380

gggtatgtgt ctgaaaatga gctcggagat tgggctcgca ccgctgacgc agatggaaga 1440

cttaaggcag cggcagaaga agatgcaggc agctgagttg ttgtattctg ataagagtca 1500

gaggtaactc ccgttgcggt gctgttaacg gtggagggca gtgtagtctg agcagtactc 1560

gttgctgccg cgcgcgccac cagacataat agctgacaga ctaacagact gttcctttcc 1620

atgggtcttt tctgcagtca ccatcgatgc ttgcaatcat ggatgcaatg aagagagggc 1680

tctgctgtgt gctgctgctg tgtggagcag tcttcgtttc ggctagcccc gggtgataaa 1740

cggaccgcgc aatccctagg ctgtgccttc tagttgccag ccatctgttg tttgcccctc 1800

ccccgtgcct tccttgaccc tggaaggtgc cactcccact gtcctttcct aataaaatga 1860

ggaaattgca tcgcattgtc tgagtaggtg tcattctatt ctgggggggtg gggtggggca 1920

ggacagcaag ggggaggatt gggaagacaa tagcaggcat gctggggatg cggtgggctc 1980

tatataaaaa acgcccggcg gcaaccgagc gttctgaacg ctagagtcga caaattcaga 2040

agaactcgtc aagaaggcga tagaaggcga tgcgctgcga atcgggagcg gcgataccgt 2100

aaagcacgag gaagcggtca gcccattcgc cgccaagctc ttcagcaata tcacgggtag 2160

ccaacgctat gtcctgatag cggtctgcca cacccagccg gccacagtcg atgaatccag 2220

aaaagcggcc attttccacc atgatattcg gcaagcaggc atcgccatgg gtcacgacga 2280

gatcctcgcc gtcgggcatg ctcgccttga gcctggcgaa cagttcggct ggcgcgagcc 2340

cctgatgctc ttcgtccaga tcatcctgat cgacaagacc ggcttccatc cgagtacgtg 2400

-continued

ctcgctcgat gcgatgtttc gcttggtggt cgaatgggca ggtagccgga tcaagcgtat 2460

gcagccgccg cattgcatca gccatgatgg atactttctc ggcaggagca aggtgagatg 2520

acaggagatc ctgccccggc acttcgccca atagcagcca gtcccttccc gcttcagtga 2580

caacgtcgag cacagctgcg caaggaacgc ccgtcgtggc cagccacgat agccgcgctg 2640

cctcgtcttg cagttcattc agggcaccgg acaggtcggt cttgacaaaa agaaccgggc 2700

gcccctgcgc tgacagccgg aacacggcgg catcagagca gccgattgtc tgttgtgccc 2760

agtcatagcc gaatagcctc tccacccaag cggccggaga acctgcgtgc aatccatctt 2820

gttcaatcat gcgaaacgat cctcatcctg tctcttgatc agatcttgat cccctgcgcc 2880

atcagatcct tggcggcaag aaagccatcc agtttacttt gcagggcttc ccaaccttac 2940

cagagggcgc cccagctggc aattccggtt cgcttgctgt ccataaaacc gcccagtcta 3000

gctatcgcca tgtaagccca ctgcaagcta cctgctttct ctttgcgctt gcgttttccc 3060

ttgtccagat agcccagtag ctgacattca tccggggtca gcaccgtttc tgcggactgg 3120

ctttctacgt gaaaaggatc taggtgaaga tccttttttga taatctcatg accaaaatcc 3180

cttaacgtga gttttcgttc cactgagcgt cagaccccgt agaaaagatc aaaggatctt 3240

cttgagatcc ttttttttctg cgcgtaatct gctgcttgca aacaaaaaaa ccaccgctac 3300

cagcggtggt ttgtttgccg gatcaagagc taccaactct ttttccgaag gtaactggct 3360

tcagcagagc gcagatacca aatactgttc ttctagtgta gccgtagtta ggccaccact 3420

tcaagaactc tgtagcaccg cctacatacc tcgctctgct aatcctgtta ccagtggctg 3480

ctgccagtgg cgataagtcg tgtcttaccg ggttggactc aagacgatag ttaccggata 3540

aggcgcagcg gtcgggctga cgggggggtt cgtgcacaca gcccagcttg gagcgaacga 3600

cctacaccga actgagatac ctacagcgtg agctatgaga aagcgccacg cttcccgaag 3660

ggagaaaggc ggacaggtat ccggtaagcg gcagggtcgg aacaggagag cgcacgaggg 3720

agcttccagg gggaaacgcc tggtatcttt atagtcctgt cgggtttcgc cacctctgac 3780

ttgagcgtcg atttttgtga tgctcgtcag gggggcggag cctatggaaa aacgccagca 3840

acgcggccct tttacggttc ctggcctttt gctggccttt tgctcacatg ttgt 3894

<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 2947
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: vaccine vector pGA2
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: promoter
<222> LOCATION: (1)...(682)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: cytomegalovirus intermediate early promoter

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

cgacaatatt ggctattggc cattgcatac gttgtatcta tatcataata tgtacattta 60

tattggctca tgtccaatat gaccgccatg ttgacattga ttattgacta gttattaata 120

gtaatcaatt acggggtcat tagttcatag cccatatatg gagttccgcg ttacataact 180

tacggtaaat ggcccgcctg gctgaccgcc caacgacccc cgcccattga cgtcaataat 240

gacgtatgtt cccatagtaa cgccaatagg gactttccat tgacgtcaat gggtggagta 300

tttacggtaa actgcccact tggcagtaca tcaagtgtat catatgccaa gtccgccccc 360

-continued

tattgacgtc aatgacggta aatggcccgc ctggcattat gcccagtaca tgaccttacg 420

ggactttcct acttggcagt acatctacgt attagtcatc gctattacca tggtgatgcg 480

gttttggcag tacaccaatg ggcgtggata gcggtttgac tcacggggat ttccaagtct 540

ccaccccatt gacgtcaatg ggagtttgtt ttggcaccaa aatcaacggg actttccaaa 600

atgtcgtaat aaccccgccc cgttgacgca aatgggcggt aggcgtgtac ggtgggaggt 660

ctatataagc agagctcgtt tagtgaactc attctatcga tgcttgcaat catggatgca 720

atgaagagag ggctctgctg tgtgctgctg ctgtgtggag cagtcttcgt ttcggctagc 780

cccgggtgat aaacggaccg cgcaatccct aggctgtgcc ttctagttgc cagccatctg 840

ttgtttgccc ctccccctgtg ccttccttga ccctggaagg tgccactccc actgtccttt 900

cctaataaaa tgaggaaatt gcatcgcatt gtctgagtag gtgtcattct attctggggg 960

gtggggtggg gcaggacagc aaggggggagg attgggaaga caatagcagg catgctgggg 1020

atgcggtggg ctctatataa aaaacgcccg gcggcaaccg agcgttctga acgctagagt 1080

cgacaaattc agaagaactc gtcaagaagg cgatagaagg cgatgcgctg cgaatcggga 1140

gcggcgatac cgtaaagcac gaggaagcgg tcagcccatt cgccgccaag ctcttcagca 1200

atatcacggg tagccaacgc tatgtcctga tagcggtctg ccacacccag ccggccacag 1260

tcgatgaatc cagaaaagcg gccattttcc accatgatat tcggcaagca ggcatcgcca 1320

tgggtcacga cgagatcctc gccgtcgggc atgctcgcct tgagcctggc gaacagttcg 1380

gctggcgcga gcccctgatg ctcttcgtcc agatcatcct gatcgacaag accggcttcc 1440

atccgagtac gtgctcgctc gatgcgatgt ttcgcttggt ggtcgaatgg gcaggtagcc 1500

ggatcaagcg tatgcagccg ccgcattgca tcagccatga tggatacttt ctcggcagga 1560

gcaaggtgag atgacaggag atcctgcccc ggcacttcgc ccaatagcag ccagtccctt 1620

cccgcttcag tgacaacgtc gagcacagct gcgcaaggaa cgcccgtcgt ggccagccac 1680

gatagccgcg ctgcctcgtc ttgcagttca ttcagggcac cggacaggtc ggtcttgaca 1740

aaaagaaccg ggcgcccctg cgctgacagc cggaacacgg cggcatcaga gcagccgatt 1800

gtctgttgtg cccagtcata gccgaatagc ctctccaccc aagcggccgg agaacctgcg 1860

tgcaatccat cttgttcaat catgcgaaac gatcctcatc ctgtctcttg atcagatctt 1920

gatcccctgc gccatcagat ccttggcggc aagaaagcca tccagtttac tttgcagggc 1980

ttcccaacct taccagaggg cgccccagct ggcaattccg gttcgcttgc tgtccataaa 2040

accgcccagt ctagctatcg ccatgtaagc ccactgcaag ctacctgctt tctctttgcg 2100

cttgcgtttt cccttgtcca gatagcccag tagctgacat tcatccgggg tcagcaccgt 2160

ttctgcggac tggctttcta cgtgaaaagg atctaggtga agatcctttt tgataatctc 2220

atgaccaaaa tcccttaacg tgagttttcg ttccactgag cgtcagaccc cgtagaaaag 2280

atcaaaggat cttcttgaga tccttttttt ctgcgcgtaa tctgctgctt gcaaacaaaa 2340

aaaccaccgc taccagcggt ggtttgtttg ccggatcaag agctaccaac tctttttccg 2400

aaggtaactg gcttcagcag agcgcagata ccaaatactg ttcttctagt gtagccgtag 2460

ttaggccacc acttcaagaa ctctgtagca ccgcctacat acctcgctct gctaatcctg 2520

ttaccagtgg ctgctgccag tggcgataag tcgtgtctta ccgggttgga ctcaagacga 2580

tagttaccgg ataaggcgca gcggtcgggc tgaacggggg gttcgtgcac acagcccagc 2640

-continued

```
ttggagcgaa cgacctacac cgaactgaga tacctacagc gtgagctatg agaaagcgcc   2700

acgcttcccg aagggagaaa ggcggacagg tatccggtaa gcggcagggt cggaacagga   2760

gagcgcacga gggagcttcc agggggaaac gcctggtatc tttatagtcc tgtcgggttt   2820

cgccacctct gacttgagcg tcgatttttg tgatgctcgt caggggggcg gagcctatgg   2880

aaaaacgcca gcaacgcggc ctttttacgg ttcctggcct tttgctggcc ttttgctcac   2940

atgttgt                                                             2947


<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 3893
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: vaccine vector pGA3
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: promoter
<222> LOCATION: (1)...(690)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: cytomegalovirus intermediate early promoter

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

cgacaatatt ggctattggc cattgcatac gttgtatcta tatcataata tgtacattta     60

tattggctca tgtccaatat gaccgccatg ttgacattga ttattgacta gttattaata    120

gtaatcaatt acggggtcat tagttcatag cccatatatg gagttccgcg ttacataact    180

tacggtaaat ggcccgcctg gctgaccccc caacgacccc cgcccattga cgtcaataat    240

gacgtatgtt cccatagtaa cgccaatagg gactttccat tgacgtcaat gggtggagta    300

tttacggtaa actgcccact tggcagtaca tcaagtgtat catatgccaa gtccgccccc    360

tattgacgtc aatgacggta aatggcccgc ctggcattat gcccagtaca tgaccttacg    420

ggactttcct acttggcagt acatctacgt attagtcatc gctattacca tggtgatgcg    480

gttttggcag tacaccaatg ggcgtggata gcggtttgac tcacggggat ttccaagtct    540

ccaccccatt gacgtcaatg ggagtttgtt ttggcaccaa aatcaacggg actttccaaa    600

atgtcgtaat aaccccgccc cgttgacgca aatgggcggt aggcgtgtac ggtgggaggt    660

ctatataagc agagctcgtt tagtgaaccg tcagatcgcc tggagacgcc atccacgctg    720

ttttgacctc catagaagac accgggaccg atccagcctc cgcggccggg aacggtgcat    780

tggaacgcgg attccccgtg ccaagagtga cgtaagtacc gcctatagac tctataggca    840

cacccctttg gctcttatgc atgctatact gtttttggct tggggcctat acacccccgc    900

ttccttatgc tataggtgat ggtatagctt agcctatagg tgtgggttat tgaccattat    960

tgaccactcc cctattggtg acgatacttt ccattactaa tccataacat ggctctttgc   1020

cacaactatc tctattggct atatgccaat actctgtcct tcagagactg acacggactc   1080

tgtattttta caggatgggg tcccatttat tatttacaaa ttcacatata caacaacgcc   1140

gtcccccgtg cccgcagttt ttattaaaca tagcgtggga tctccacgcg aatctcgggt   1200

acgtgttccg gacatgggct cttctccggt agcggcggag cttccacatc cgagccctgg   1260

tcccatgcct ccagcggctc atggtcgctc ggcagctcct tgctcctaac agtggaggcc   1320

agacttaggc acagcacaat gcccaccacc accagtgtgc cgcacaaggc cgtggcggta   1380

gggtatgtgt ctgaaaatga gctcggagat tgggctcgca ccgctgacgc agatggaaga   1440

cttaaggcag cggcagaaga agatgcaggc agctgagttg ttgtattctg ataagagtca   1500
```

-continued

gaggtaactc ccgttgcggt gctgttaacg gtggagggca gtgtagtctg agcagtactc 1560

gttgctgccg cgcgcgccac cagacataat agctgacaga ctaacagact gttcctttcc 1620

atgggtcttt tctgcagtca ccgtccaagc ttgcaatcat ggatgcaatg aagagagggc 1680

tctgctgtgt gctgctgctg tgtggagcag tcttcgtttc ggctagcccc gggtgataag 1740

gatcctcgca atccctaggc tgtgccttct agttgccagc catctgttgt ttgcccctcc 1800

cccgtgcctt ccttgaccct ggaaggtgcc actcccactg tcctttccta ataaaatgag 1860

gaaattgcat cgcattgtct gagtaggtgt cattctattc tgggggggtgg ggtggggcag 1920

gacagcaagg gggaggattg ggaagacaat agcaggcatg ctggggatgc ggtgggctct 1980

atataaaaaa cgcccggcgg caaccgagcg ttctgaacgc tagagtcgac aaattcagaa 2040

gaactcgtca agaaggcgat agaaggcgat gcgctgcgaa tcgggagcgg cgataccgta 2100

aagcacgagg aagcggtcag cccattcgcc gccaagctct tcagcaatat cacgggtagc 2160

caacgctatg tcctgatagc ggtctgccac acccagccgg ccacagtcga tgaatccaga 2220

aaagcggcca ttttccacca tgatattcgg caagcaggca tcgccatggg tcacgacgag 2280

atcctcgccg tcgggcatgc tcgccttgag cctggcgaac agttcggctg gcgcgagccc 2340

ctgatgctct tcgtccagat catcctgatc gacaagaccg gcttccatcc gagtacgtgc 2400

tcgctcgatg cgatgtttcg cttggtggtc gaatgggcag gtagccggat caagcgtatg 2460

cagccgccgc attgcatcag ccatgatgga tactttctcg gcaggagcaa ggtgagatga 2520

caggagatcc tgccccggca cttcgcccaa tagcagccag tcccttcccg cttcagtgac 2580

aacgtcgagc acagctgcgc aaggaacgcc cgtcgtggcc agccacgata gccgcgctgc 2640

ctcgtcttgc agttcattca gggcaccgga caggtcggtc ttgacaaaaa gaaccgggcg 2700

cccctgcgct gacagccgga acacggcggc atcagagcag ccgattgtct gttgtgccca 2760

gtcatagccg aatagcctct ccacccaagc ggccggagaa cctgcgtgca atccatcttg 2820

ttcaatcatg cgaaacgatc ctcatcctgt ctcttgatca gatcttgatc ccctgcgcca 2880

tcagatcctt ggcggcaaga aagccatcca gtttactttg cagggcttcc caaccttacc 2940

agagggcgcc ccagctggca attccggttc gcttgctgtc cataaaaccg cccagtctag 3000

ctatcgccat gtaagcccac tgcaagctac ctgctttctc tttgcgcttg cgttttccct 3060

tgtccagata gcccagtagc tgacattcat ccggggtcag caccgtttct gcggactggc 3120

tttctacgtg aaaaggatct aggtgaagat ccttttttgat aatctcatga ccaaaatccc 3180

ttaacgtgag ttttcgttcc actgagcgtc agaccccgta gaaaagatca aaggatcttc 3240

ttgagatcct ttttttctgc gcgtaatctg ctgcttgcaa acaaaaaaac caccgctacc 3300

agcggtggtt tgtttgccgg atcaagagct accaactctt tttccgaagg taactggctt 3360

cagcagagcg cagataccaa atactgttct tctagtgtag ccgtagttag gccaccactt 3420

caagaactct gtagcaccgc ctacatacct cgctctgcta atcctgttac cagtggctgc 3480

tgccagtggc gataagtcgt gtcttaccgg gttggactca agacgatagt taccggataa 3540

ggcgcagcgg tcgggctgaa cgggggttc gtgcacacag cccagcttgg agcgaacgac 3600

ctacaccgaa ctgagatacc tacagcgtga gctatgagaa agcgccacgc ttcccgaagg 3660

gagaaaggcg gacaggtatc cggtaagcgg cagggtcgga acaggagagc gcacgaggga 3720

gcttccaggg ggaaacgcct ggtatcttta tagtcctgtc gggtttcgcc acctctgact 3780

-continued

tgagcgtcga tttttgtgat gctcgtcagg ggggcggagc ctatggaaaa acgccagcaa 3840

cgcggccctt ttacggttcc tggccttttg ctggcctttt gctcacatgt tgt 3893

<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 9545
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: construct of vaccine vector pGA2 and insert JS2 expressing clade HIV-1 VL

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

atcgatgcag gactcggctt gctgaagcgc gcacggcaag aggcgagggg cggcgactgg 60

tgggtacgcc aaaaattttg actagcggag gctagaagga gagagatggg tgcgagagcg 120

tcagtattaa gcgggggaga attagatcga tgggaaaaaa ttcggttaag gccaggggga 180

aagaaaaaat ataaattaaa acatatagta tgggcaagca gggagctaga acgattcgca 240

gttaatcctg gcctgttaga aacatcagaa ggctgtagac aaatactggg acagctacaa 300

ccatcccttc agacaggatc agaagaactt agatcattat ataatacagt agcaaccctc 360

tattgtgtgc atcaaaggat agagataaaa gacaccaagg aagctttaga caagatagag 420

gaagagcaaa acaaaagtaa gaaaaaagca cagcaagcag cagctgacac aggacacagc 480

agtcaggtca gccaaaatta ccctatagtg cagaacatcc aggggcaaat ggtacatcag 540

gccatatcac ctagaacttt aaatgcatgg gtaaaagtag tagaagagaa ggctttcagc 600

ccagaagtaa tacccatgtt ttcagcatta tcagaaggag ccaccccaca agatttaaac 660

accatgctaa acacagtggg gggacatcaa gcagccatgc aaatgttaaa agagaccatc 720

aatgaggaag ctgcagaatg ggatagagta catccagtgc atgcagggcc tattgcacca 780

ggccagatga gagaaccaag gggaagtgac atagcaggaa ctactagtac ccttcaggaa 840

caaataggat ggatgacaaa taatccacct atcccagtag gagaaattta taaaagatgg 900

ataatcctgg gattaaataa aatagtaaga atgtatagcc ctaccagcat tctggacata 960

agacaaggac caaaagaacc ttttagagac tatgtagacc ggttctataa aactctaaga 1020

gccgagcaag cttcacagga ggtaaaaaat tggatgacag aaaccttgtt ggtccaaaat 1080

gcgaacccag attgtaagac tattttaaaa gcattgggac cagcggctac actagaagaa 1140

atgatgacag catgtcaggg agtaggagga cccggccata aggcaagagt tttggctgaa 1200

gcaatgagcc aagtaacaaa tacagctacc ataatgatgc agagaggcaa ttttaggaac 1260

caaagaaaga tggttaagag cttcaatagc ggcaaagaag ggcacacagc cagaaattgc 1320

agggccccta ggaaaaaggg cagctggaaa agcggaaagg aaggacacca aatgaaagat 1380

tgtactgaga gacaggctaa ttttttaggg aagatctggc cttcctacaa gggaaggcca 1440

gggaattttc ttcagagcag accagagcca acagccccac catttcttca gagcagacca 1500

gagccaacag ccccaccaga agagagcttc aggtctgggg tagagacaac aactcccct 1560

cagaagcagg agccgataga caaggaactg tatcctttaa cttccctcag atcactcttt 1620

ggcaacgacc cctcgtcaca ataaagatag gggggcaact aaaggaagct ctattagata 1680

caggagcaga tgatacagta ttagaagaaa tgagtttgcc aggaagatgg aaaccaaaaa 1740

tgatagggg aattggaggt tttatcaaag taagacagta tgatcagata ctcatagaaa 1800

tctgtggaca taaagctata ggtacagtat tagtaggacc tacacctgtc aacataattg 1860

-continued

gaagaaatct gttgactcag attggttgca ctttaaattt tcccattagc cctattgaga 1920

ctgtaccagt aaaattaaag ccaggaatgg atggcccaaa agttaaacaa tggccattga 1980

cagaagaaaa aataaaagca ttagtagaaa tttgtacaga aatggaaaag gaagggaaaa 2040

tttcaaaaat tgggcctgag aatccataca atactccagt atttgccata aagaaaaaag 2100

acagtactaa atggagaaaa ttagtagatt tcagagaact taataagaga actcaagact 2160

tctgggaagt tcaattagga ataccacatc ccgcagggtt aaaaaagaaa aaatcagtaa 2220

cagtactgga tgtgggtgat gcatattttt cagttccctt agatgaagac ttcaggaagt 2280

atactgcatt taccatacct agtataaaca atgagacacc agggattaga tatcagtaca 2340

atgtgcttcc acagggatgg aaaggatcac cagcaatatt ccaaagtagc atgacaaaaa 2400

tcttagagcc ttttaaaaaa caaaatccag acatagttat ctatcaatac atgaacgatt 2460

tgtatgtagg atctgactta gaaatagggc agcatagaac aaaaatagag gagctgagac 2520

aacatctgtt gaggtgggga cttaccacac cagacaaaaa acatcagaaa gaacctccat 2580

tcctttggat gggttatgaa ctccatcctg ataaatggac agtacagcct atagtgctgc 2640

cagaaaaaga cagctggact gtcaatgaca tacagaagtt agtggggaaa ttgaataccg 2700

caagtcagat ttacccaggg attaaagtaa ggcaattatg taaactcctt agaggaacca 2760

aagcactaac agaagtaata ccactaacag aagaagcaga gctagaactg gcagaaaaca 2820

gagagattct aaaagaacca gtacatggag tgtattatga cccatcaaaa gacttaatag 2880

cagaaataca gaagcagggg caaggccaat ggacatatca aatttatcaa gagccattta 2940

aaaatctgaa aacaggaaaa tatgcaagaa tgaggggtgc ccacactaat gatgtaaaac 3000

aattaacaga ggcagtgcaa aaaataacca cagaaagcat agtaatatgg ggaaagactc 3060

ctaaatttaa actacccata caaaaggaaa catgggaaac atggtggaca gagtattggc 3120

aagccacctg gattcctgag tgggagtttg ttaatacccc tcctttagtg aaattatggt 3180

accagttaga gaaagaaccc atagtaggag cagaaacctt ctatgtagat ggggcagcta 3240

acagggagac taaattagga aaagcaggat atgttactaa caaaggaaga caaaaggttg 3300

tccccctaac taacacaaca aatcagaaaa ctcagttaca agcaatttat ctagctttgc 3360

aggattcagg attagaagta aacatagtaa cagactcaca atatgcatta ggaatcattc 3420

aagcacaacc agataaaagt gaatcagagt tagtcaatca aataatagag cagttaataa 3480

aaaaggaaaa ggtctatctg gcatgggtac cagcacacaa aggaattgga ggaaatgaac 3540

aagtagataa attagtcagt gctggaatca ggaaaatact atttttagat ggaatagata 3600

aggcccaaga tgaacattag aattctgcaa caactgctgt ttatccattt tcagaattgg 3660

gtgtcgacat agcagaatag gcgttactcg acagaggaga gcaagaaatg gagccagtag 3720

atcctagact agagccctgg aagcatccag gaagtcagcc taaaactgct tgtaccaatt 3780

gctattgtaa aaagtgttgc tttcattgcc aagtttgttt cataacaaaa gccttaggca 3840

tctcctatgg caggaagaag cggagacagc gacgaagacc tcctcaagac agtcagactc 3900

atcaagtttc tctatcaaag cagtaagtag taaatgtaat gcaaccttta caaatattag 3960

caatagtagc attagtagta gcagcaataa tagcaatagt tgtgtggacc atagtattca 4020

tagaatatag gaaaatatta agacaaagaa aaatagacag gttaattgat aggataacag 4080

aaagagcaga agacagtggc aatgaaagtg aaggggatca ggaagaatta tcagcacttg 4140

-continued

tggaaatggg gcatcatgct ccttgggatg ttgatgatct gtagtgctgt agaaaatttg 4200

tgggtcacag tttattatgg ggtacctgtg tggaaagaag caaccaccac tctattttgt 4260

gcatcagatg ctaaagcata tgatacagag gtacataatg tttgggccac acatgcctgt 4320

gtacccacag accccaaccc acaagaagta gtattggaaa atgtgacaga aaattttaac 4380

atgtggaaaa ataacatggt agaacagatg catgaggata taatcagttt atgggatcaa 4440

agcctaaagc catgtgtaaa attaacccca ctctgtgtta ctttaaattg cactgatttg 4500

aggaatgtta ctaatatcaa taatagtagt gagggaatga gaggagaaat aaaaaactgc 4560

tctttcaata tcaccacaag cataagagat aaggtgaaga aagactatgc actttttat 4620

agacttgatg tagtaccaat agataatgat aatactagct ataggttgat aaattgtaat 4680

acctcaacca ttacacaggc ctgtccaaag gtatcctttg agccaattcc catacattat 4740

tgtaccccgg ctggttttgc gattctaaag tgtaaagaca agaagttcaa tggaacaggg 4800

ccatgtaaaa atgtcagcac agtacaatgt acacatggaa ttaggccagt agtgtcaact 4860

caactgctgt taaatggcag tctagcagaa gaagaggtag taattagatc tagtaatttc 4920

acagacaatg caaaaaacat aatagtacag ttgaaagaat ctgtagaaat taattgtaca 4980

agacccaaca acaatacaag gaaaagtata catataggac caggaagagc attttataca 5040

acaggagaaa taataggaga tataagacaa gcacattgca acattagtag aacaaaatgg 5100

aataacactt taaatcaaat agctacaaaa ttaaaagaac aatttgggaa taataaaaca 5160

atagtcttta atcaatcctc aggaggggac ccagaaattg taatgcacag ttttaattgt 5220

ggaggggaat ttttctactg taattcaaca caactgttta atagtacttg gaattttaat 5280

ggtacttgga atttaacaca atcgaatggt actgaaggaa atgacactat cacactccca 5340

tgtagaataa aacaaattat aaatatgtgg caggaagtag gaaaagcaat gtatgcccct 5400

cccatcagag gacaaattag atgctcatca aatattacag ggctaatatt aacaagagat 5460

ggtggaacta acagtagtgg gtccgagatc ttcagacctg ggggaggaga tatgagggac 5520

aattggagaa gtgaattata taaatataaa gtagtaaaaa ttgaaccatt aggagtagca 5580

cccaccaagg caaaaagaag agtggtgcag agagaaaaaa gagcagtggg aacgatagga 5640

gctatgttcc ttgggttctt gggagcagca ggaagcacta tgggcgcagc gtcaataacg 5700

ctgacggtac aggccagact attattgtct ggtatagtgc aacagcagaa caatttgctg 5760

agggctattg aggcgcaaca gcatctgttg caactcacag tctggggcat caagcagctc 5820

caggcaagag tcctggctct ggaaagatac ctaagggatc aacagctcct agggatttgg 5880

ggttgctctg gaaaactcat ctgcaccact gctgtgcctt ggaatgctag ttggagtaat 5940

aaaactctgg atatgatttg ggataacatg acctggatgg agtgggaaag agaaatcgaa 6000

aattacacag gcttaatata caccttaatt gaagaatcgc agaaccaaca agaaaagaat 6060

gaacaagact tattagcatt agataagtgg gcaagtttgt ggaattggtt tgacatatca 6120

aattggctgt ggtgtataaa aatcttcata atgatagtag gaggcttgat aggtttaaga 6180

atagttttta ctgtactttc tatagtaaat agagttaggc agggatactc accattgtca 6240

tttcagaccc acctcccagc cccgagggga cccgacaggc ccgaaggaat cgaagaagaa 6300

ggtggagaca gagacagaga cagatccgtg cgattagtgg atggatcctt agcacttatc 6360

tgggacgatc tgcggagcct gtgcctcttc agctaccacc gcttgagaga cttactcttg 6420

-continued

attgtaacga ggattgtgga acttctggga cgcaggggt gggaagccct caaatattgg 6480

tggaatctcc tacagtattg gagtcaggag ctaaagaata gtgctgttag cttgctcaat 6540

gccacagcta tagcagtagc tgaggggaca gatagggtta tagaagtagt acaaggagct 6600

tatagagcta ttcgccacat acctagaaga ataagacagg gcttggaaag gattttgcta 6660

taagatgggt ggctagcccc gggtgataaa cggaccgcgc aatccctagg ctgtgccttc 6720

tagttgccag ccatctgttg tttgcccctc ccccgtgcct tccttgaccc tggaaggtgc 6780

cactcccact gtcctttcct aataaaatga ggaaattgca tcgcattgtc tgagtaggtg 6840

tcattctatt ctgggggggtg gggtggggca ggacagcaag ggggaggatt gggaagacaa 6900

tagcaggcat gctggggatg cggtgggctc tatataaaaa acgcccggcg gcaaccgagc 6960

gttctgaacg ctagagtcga caaattcaga agaactcgtc aagaaggcga tagaaggcga 7020

tgcgctgcga atcgggagcg gcgataccgt aaagcacgag gaagcggtca gcccattcgc 7080

cgccaagctc ttcagcaata tcacgggtag ccaacgctat gtcctgatag cggtctgcca 7140

cacccagccg gccacagtcg atgaatccag aaaagcggcc attttccacc atgatattcg 7200

gcaagcaggc atcgccatgg gtcacgacga gatcctcgcc gtcgggcatg ctcgccttga 7260

gcctggcgaa cagttcggct ggcgcgagcc cctgatgctc ttcgtccaga tcatcctgat 7320

cgacaagacc ggcttccatc cgagtacgtg ctcgctcgat gcgatgtttc gcttggtggt 7380

cgaatgggca ggtagccgga tcaagcgtat gcagccgccg cattgcatca gccatgatgg 7440

atactttctc ggcaggagca aggtgagatg acaggagatc ctgccccggc acttcgccca 7500

atagcagcca gtcccttccc gcttcagtga caacgtcgag cacagctgcg caaggaacgc 7560

ccgtcgtggc cagccacgat agccgcgctg cctcgtcttg cagttcattc agggcaccgg 7620

acaggtcggt cttgacaaaa agaaccgggc gcccctgcgc tgacagccgg aacacggcgg 7680

catcagagca gccgattgtc tgttgtgccc agtcatagcc gaatagcctc tccacccaag 7740

cggccggaga acctgcgtgc aatccatctt gttcaatcat gcgaaacgat cctcatcctg 7800

tctcttgatc agatcttgat cccctgcgcc atcagatcct tggcggcgag aaagccatcc 7860

agtttacttt gcagggcttc ccaaccttac cagagggcgc cccagctggc aattccggtt 7920

cgcttgctgt ccataaaacc gcccagtcta gctatcgcca tgtaagccca ctgcaagcta 7980

cctgctttct ctttgcgctt gcgttttccc ttgtccagat agcccagtag ctgacattca 8040

tccggggtca gcaccgtttc tgcggactgg ctttctacgt gaaaaggatc taggtgaaga 8100

tccttttttga taatctcatg accaaaatcc cttaacgtga gttttcgttc cactgagcgt 8160

cagaccccgt agaaaagatc aaaggatctt cttgagatcc ttttttttctg cgcgtaatct 8220

gctgcttgca aacaaaaaaa ccaccgctac cagcggtggt ttgtttgccg gatcaagagc 8280

taccaactct ttttccgaag gtaactggct tcagcagagc gcagatacca aatactgtcc 8340

ttctagtgta gccgtagtta ggccaccact tcaagaactc tgtagcaccg cctacatacc 8400

tcgctctgct aatcctgtta ccagtggctg ctgccagtgg cgataagtcg tgtcttaccg 8460

ggttggactc aagacgatag ttaccggata aggcgcagcg gtcgggctga acgggggtt 8520

cgtgcacaca gcccagcttg gagcgaacga cctacaccga actgagatac ctacagcgtg 8580

agctatgaga aagcgccacg cttcccgaag ggagaaaggc ggacaggtat ccggtaagcg 8640

gcagggtcgg aacaggagag cgcacgaggg agcttccagg gggaaacgcc tggtatcttt 8700

-continued

atagtcctgt cgggtttcgc cacctctgac ttgagcgtcg atttttgtga tgctcgtcag 8760

gggggcggag cctatggaaa aacgccagca acgcggcctt tttacggttc ctgggctttt 8820

gctggccttt tgctcacatg ttgtcgaccg acaatattgg ctattggcca ttgcatacgt 8880

tgtatctata tcataatatg tacatttata ttggctcatg tccaatatga ccgccatgtt 8940

gacattgatt attgactagt tattaatagt aatcaattac ggggtcatta gttcatagcc 9000

catatatgga gttccgcgtt acataactta cggtaaatgg cccgcctcgt gaccgcccaa 9060

cgacccccgc ccattgacgt caataatgac gtatgttccc atagtaacgc caatagggac 9120

tttccattga cgtcaatggg tggagtattt acggtaaact gcccacttgg cagtacatca 9180

agtgtatcat atgccaagtc cgcccctatt gacgtcaatg acggtaaatg gcccgcctgg 9240

cattatgccc agtacatgac cttacgggac tttcctactt ggcagtacat ctacgtatta 9300

gtcatcgcta ttaccatggt gatgcggttt tggcagtaca ccaatgggcg tggatagcgg 9360

tttgactcac ggggatttcc aagtctccac cccattgacg tcaatgggag tttgttttgg 9420

caccaaaatc aacgggactt tccaaaatgt cgtaataacc ccgccccgtt gacgcaaatg 9480

ggcggtaggc gtgtacggtg ggaggtctat ataagcagag ctcgtttagt gaaccgtcag 9540

atcgc 9545

<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 9918
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: construct of vaccine vector pGA1 and vaccine insert expressing clade B HIV-1 Gag-Pol

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

atcgatgcag gactcggctt gctgaagcgc gcacggcaag aggcgagggg cggcgactgg 60

tgagtacgcc aaaaattttg actagcggag gctagaagga gagagatggg tgcgagagcg 120

tcagtattaa gcgggggaga attagatcga tgggaaaaaa ttcggttaag gccaggggga 180

aagaaaaaat ataaattaaa acatatagta tgggcaagca gggagctaga acgattcgca 240

gttaatcctg gcctgttaga aacatcagaa ggctgtagac aaatactggg acagctacaa 300

ccatcccttc agacaggatc agaagaactt agatcattat ataatacagt agcaaccctc 360

tattgtgtgc atcaaaggat agagataaaa gacaccaagg aagctttaga caagatagag 420

gaagagcaaa acaaaagtaa gaaaaaagca cagcaagcag cagctgacac aggacacagc 480

agtcaggtca gccaaaatta ccctatagtg cagaacatcc aggggcaaat ggtacatcag 540

gccatatcac ctagaacttt aaatgcatgg gtaaaagtag tagaagagaa ggctttcagc 600

ccagaagtaa tacccatgtt ttcagcatta tcagaaggag ccaccccaca agatttaaac 660

accatgctaa acacagtggg gggacatcaa gcagccatgc aaatgttaaa agagaccatc 720

aatgaggaag ctgcagaatg ggatagagta catccagtgc atgcagggcc tattgcacca 780

ggccagatga gagaaccaag gggaagtgac atagcaggaa ctactagtac ccttcaggaa 840

caaataggat ggatgacaaa taatccacct atcccagtag gagaaattta taaaagatgg 900

ataatcctgg gattaaataa aatagtaaga atgtatagcc ctaccagcat tctggacata 960

agacaaggac caaaagaacc ttttagagac tatgtagacc ggttctataa aactctaaga 1020

-continued

gccgagcaag cttcacagga ggtaaaaaat tggatgacag aaaccttgtt ggtccaaaat 1080

gcgaacccag attgtaagac tattttaaaa gcattgggac cagcggctac actagaagaa 1140

atgatgacag catgtcaggg agtaggagga cccggccata aggcaagagt tttggctgaa 1200

gcaatgagcc aagtaacaaa tacagctacc ataatgatgc agagaggcaa ttttaggaac 1260

caaagaaaga tggttaagag cttcaatagc ggcaaagaag ggcacacagc cagaaattgc 1320

agggccccta ggaaaaaggg cagctggaaa agcggaaagg aaggacacca aatgaaagat 1380

tgtactgaga gacaggctaa ttttttaggg aagatctggc cttcctacaa gggaaggcca 1440

gggaattttc ttcagagcag accagagcca acagccccac catttcttca gagcagacca 1500

gagccaacag ccccaccaga agagagcttc aggtctgggg tagagacaac aactcccccc 1560

cagaagcagg agccgataga caaggaactg tatcctttaa cttccctcag atcactcttt 1620

ggcaacgacc cctcgtcaca ataaagatag gggggcaact aaaggaagct ctattagata 1680

caggagcaga tgatacagta ttagaagaaa tgagtttgcc aggaagatgg aaaccaaaaa 1740

tgatagggggg aattggaggt tttatcaaag taagacagta tgatcagata ctcatagaaa 1800

tctgtggaca taaagctata ggtacagtat tagtaggacc tacacctgtc aacataattg 1860

gaagaaatct gttgactcag attggttgca ctttaaattt tcccattagc cctattgaga 1920

ctgtaccagt aaaattaaag ccaggaatgg atggcccaaa agttaaacaa tggccattga 1980

cagaagaaaa aataaaagca ttagtagaaa tttgtacaga aatggaaaag gaagggaaaa 2040

tttcaaaaat tgggcctgag aatccataca atactccagt atttgccata aagaaaaaag 2100

acagtactaa atggagaaaa ttagtagatt tcagagaact taataagaga actcaagact 2160

tctgggaagt tcaattagga ataccacatc ccgcagggtt aaaaaagaaa aaatcagtaa 2220

cagtactgga tgtgggtgat gcatattttt cagttccctt agatgaagac ttcaggaagt 2280

atactgcatt taccatacct agtataaaca atgagacacc agggattaga tatcagtaca 2340

atgtgcttcc acagggatgg aaaggatcac cagcaatatt ccaaagtagc atgacaaaaa 2400

tcttagagcc ttttaaaaaa caaaatccag acatagttat ctatcaatac atgaacgatt 2460

tgtatgtagg atctgactta gaaatagggc agcatagaac aaaaatagag gagctgagac 2520

aacatctgtt gaggtgggga cttaccacac cagacaaaaa acatcagaaa gaacctccat 2580

tcctttggat gggttatgaa ctccatcctg ataaatggac agtacagcct atagtgctgc 2640

cagaaaaaga cagctggact gtcaatgaca tacagaagtt agtggggaaa ttgaataccg 2700

caagtcagat ttacccaggg attaaagtaa ggcaattatg taaactcctt agaggaacca 2760

aagcactaac agaagtaata ccactaacag aagaagcaga gctagaactg gcagaaaaca 2820

gagagattct aaaagaacca gtacatggag tgtattatga cccatcaaaa gacttaatag 2880

cagaaataca gaagcagggg caaggccaat ggacatatca aatttatcaa gagccattta 2940

aaaatctgaa aacaggaaaa tatgcaagaa tgaggggtgc ccacactaat gatgtaaaac 3000

aattaacaga ggcagtgcaa aaaataacca cagaaagcat agtaatatgg ggaaagactc 3060

ctaaatttaa actacccata caaaaggaaa catgggaaac atggtggaca gagtattggc 3120

aagccacctg gattcctgag tgggagtttg ttaatacccc tcctttagtg aaattatggt 3180

accagttaga gaaagaaccc atagtaggag cagaaacctt ctatgtagat ggggcagcta 3240

acagggagac taaattagga aaagcaggat atgttactaa caaaggaaga caaaaggttg 3300

-continued

tccccctaac taacacaaca aatcagaaaa ctcagttaca agcaatttat ctagctttgc 3360

aggattcagg attagaagta aacatagtaa cagactcaca atatgcatta ggaatcattc 3420

aagcacaacc agataaaagt gaatcagagt tagtcaatca aataatagag cagttaataa 3480

aaaaggaaaa ggtctatctg gcatgggtac cagcacacaa aggaattgga ggaaatgaac 3540

aagtagataa attagtcagt gctggaatca ggaaaatact atttttagat ggaatagata 3600

aggcccaaga tgaacattag aattctgcaa caactgctgt ttatccattt tcagaattgg 3660

gtgtcgacat agcagaatag gcgttactcg acagaggaga gcaagaaatg gagccagtag 3720

atcctagact agagccctgg aagcatccag gaagtcagcc taaaactgct tgtaccaatt 3780

gctattgtaa aaagtgttgc tttcattgcc aagtttgttt cataacaaaa gccttaggca 3840

tctcctatgg caggaagaag cggagacagc gacgaagacc tcctcaaggc agtcagactc 3900

atcaagtttc tctatcaaag cagtaagtag tacatgtaat gcaacctata caaatagcaa 3960

tagtagcatt agtagtagca ataataatag caatagttgt gtggtccata gtaatcatag 4020

aatataggaa aatattaaga caaagaaaaa tagacaggtt aattgataga ctaatagaaa 4080

gagcagaaga cagtggcaat gagagtgaag gagaaatatc agcacttgtg gagatggggg 4140

tggagatggg gcaccatgct ccttgggatg ttgatgatct gtagtgctac agaaaaattg 4200

tgggtcacag tctattatgg ggtacctgtg tggaaggaag caaccaccac tctattttgt 4260

gcatcagatg ctaaagcata tgatacagag gtacataatg tttgggccac acatgcctgt 4320

gtacccacag accccaaccc acaagaagta gtattggtaa atgtgacaga aaattttaac 4380

atgtggaaaa atgacatggt agaacagatg catgaggata taatcagttt atgggatcaa 4440

agcctaaagc catgtgtaaa attaacccca ctctgtgtta gtttaaagtg cactgatttg 4500

aagaatgata ctaataccaa tagtagtagc gggagaatga taatggagaa aggagagata 4560

aaaaactgct ctttcaatat cagcacaagc ataagaggta aggtgcagaa agaatatgca 4620

ttttttttata aacttgatat aataccaata gataatgata ctaccagcta tacgttgaca 4680

agttgtaaca cctcagtcat tacacaggcc tgtccaaagg tatcctttga gccaattccc 4740

atacattatt gtgccccggc tggttttgcg attctaaaat gtaataataa gacgttcaat 4800

ggaacaggac catgtacaaa tgtcagcaca gtacaatgta cacatggaat taggccagta 4860

gtatcaactc aactgctgtt aaatggcagt ctggcagaag aagaggtagt aattagatct 4920

tcagacctgg aggaggagat atgagggaca attggagaag tgaattatat aaatataaag 4980

tagtaaaaat tgaaccatta ggagtagcac ccaccaaggc aaagagaaga gtggtgcaga 5040

gagaaaaaag agcagtggga ataggagctt tgttccttgg gttcttggga gcagcaggaa 5100

gcactatggg cgcagcgtca atgacgctga cggtacaggc cagacaatta ttgtctggta 5160

tagtgcagca gcagaacaat ttgctgaggg ctattgaggc gcaacagcat ctgttgcaac 5220

tcacagtctg gggcatcaag cagctccagg caagaatcct ggctgtggaa agatacctaa 5280

aggatcaaca gctcctgggg atttggggtt gctctggaaa actcatttgc accactgctg 5340

tgccttggaa tgctagttgg agtaataaat ctctggaaca gatttggaat aacatgacct 5400

ggatggagtg ggacagagaa attaacaatt acacaagctt aatacactcc ttaattgaag 5460

aatcgcaaaa ccagcaagaa aagaatgaac aagaattatt ggaattagat aaatgggcaa 5520

gtttgtggaa ttggtttaac ataacaaatt ggctgtggta tataaaatta ttcataatga 5580

-continued

tagtaggagg cttggtaggt ttaagaatag tttttgctgt actttctgta gtgaatagag 5640

ttaggcaggg atattcacca ttatcgtttc agacccacct cccaatcccg aggggacccg 5700

acaggcccga aggaatagaa gaagaaggtg gagagagaga cagagacaga tccattcgat 5760

tagtgaacgg atccttagca cttatctggg acgatctgcg gagcctgtgc ctcttcagct 5820

accaccgctt gagagactta ctcttgattg taacgaggat tgtggaactt ctgggacgca 5880

gggggtggga agccctcaaa tattggtgga atctcctaca gtattggagt caggagctaa 5940

agaatagtgc tgttagcttg ctcaatgcca cagctatagc agtagctgag gggacagata 6000

gggttataga agtagtacaa ggagcttata gagctattcg ccacatacct agaagaataa 6060

gacagggctt ggaaaggatt ttgctataag atgggtggct agccccgggt gataaacgga 6120

ccgcgcaatc cctaggctgt gccttctagt tgccagccaa actgttgttt gcccctcccc 6180

cgtgccttcc ttgaccctgg aaggtgccac tcccactgtc ctttcctaat aaaatgagga 6240

aattgcatcg cattgtctga gtaggtgtca ttctattctg gggggtgggg tggggcagga 6300

cagcaagggg gaggattggg aagacaatag caggcatgct ggggatgcgg tgggctctat 6360

ataaaaaacg cccggcggca accgagcgtt ctgaacgcta gagtcgacaa attcagaaga 6420

actcgtcaag aaggcgatag aaggcgatgc gctgcgaatc gggagcggcg ataccgtaaa 6480

gcacgaggaa gcggtcagcc cattcgccgc caagctcttc agcaatatca cgggtagcca 6540

acgctatgtc ctgatagcgg tccgccacac ccagccggcc acagtcgatg aatccagaaa 6600

agcggccatt ttccaccatg atattcggca agcaggcatc gccatgggtc acgacgagat 6660

cctcgccgtc gggcatgctc gccttgagcc tggcgaacag ttcggctggc gcgagcccct 6720

gatgctcttc gtccagatca tcctgatcga caagaccggc ttccatccga gtacgtgctc 6780

gctcgatgcg atgtttcgct tggtggtcga atgggcaggt agccggatca agcgtatgca 6840

gccgccgcat tgcatcagcc atgatggata ctttctcggc aggagcaagg tgagatgaca 6900

ggagatcctg ccccggcact tcgcccaata gcagccagtc ccttcccgct tcagtgacaa 6960

cgtcgagcac agctgcgcaa ggaacgcccg tcgtggccag ccacgatagc cgcgctgcct 7020

cgtcttgcag ttcattcagg gcaccggaca ggtcggtctt gacaaaaaga accgggcgcc 7080

cctgcgctga cagccggaac acggcggcat cagagcagcc gattgtctgt tgtgcccagt 7140

catagccgaa tagcctctcc acccaagcgg ccggagaacc tgcgtgcaat ccatcttgtt 7200

caatcatgcg aaacgatcct catcctgtct cttgatcaga tcttgatccc ctgcgccatc 7260

agatccttgg cggcgagaaa gccatccagt ttactttgca gggcttccca accttaccag 7320

agggcgcccc agctggcaat tccggttcgc ttgctgtcca taaaaccgcc cagtctagct 7380

atcgccatgt aagcccactg caagctacct gctttctctt tgcgcttgcg ttttcccttg 7440

tccagatagc ccagtagctg acattcatcc ggggtcagca ccgtttctgc ggactggctt 7500

tctacgtgaa aaggatctag gtgaagatcc tttttgataa tctcatgacc aaaatccctt 7560

aacgtgagtt ttcgttccac tgagcgtcag accccgtaga aaagatcaaa ggatcttctt 7620

gagatccttt ttttctgcgc gtaatctgct gcttgcaaac aaaaaaacca ccgctaccag 7680

cggtggtttg tttgccggat caagagctac caactctttt tccgaaggta actggcttca 7740

gcagagcgca gataccaaat actgtccttc tagtgtagcc gtagttaggc caccacttca 7800

agaactctgt agcaccgcct acatacctcg ctctgctaat cctgttacca gtggctgctg 7860

-continued

```
ccagtggcga taagtcgtgt cttaccgggt tggactcaag acgatagtta ccggataagg   7920

cgcagcggtc gggctgaacg gggggttcgt gcacacagcc cagcttggag cgaacgacct   7980

acaccgaact gagataccta cagcgtgagc tatgagaaag cgccacgctt cccgaaggga   8040

gaaaggcgga caggtatccg gtaagcggca gggtcggaac aggagagcgc acgagggagc   8100

ttccaggggg aaacgcctgg tatctttata gtcctgtcgg gtttcgccac ctctgacttg   8160

agcgtcgatt tttgtgatgc tcgtcagggg ggcggagcct atggaaaaac gccagcaacg   8220

cggccttttt acggttcctg ggcttttgct ggccttttgc tcacatgttg tcgaccgaca   8280

atattggcta ttggccattg catacgttgt atctatatca taatatgtac atttatattg   8340

gctcatgtcc aatatgaccg ccatgttgac attgattatt gactagttat taatagtaat   8400

caattacggg gtcattagtt catagcccat atatggagtt ccgcgttaca taacttacgg   8460

taaatggccc gcctcgtgac cgcccaacga cccccgccca ttgacgtcaa taatgacgta   8520

tgttcccata gtaacgccaa tagggacttt ccattgacgt caatgggtgg agtatttacg   8580

gtaaactgcc cacttggcag tacatcaagt gtatcatatg ccaagtccgc ccctattgac   8640

gtcaatgacg gtaaatggcc cgcctggcat tatgcccagt acatgacctt acgggacttt   8700

cctacttggc agtacatcta cgtattagtc atcgctatta ccatggtgat gcggttttgg   8760

cagtacacca atgggcgtgg atagcggttt gactcacggg gatttccaag tctccacccc   8820

attgacgtca atgggagttt gttttggcac caaaatcaac gggactttcc aaaatgtcgt   8880

aataaccccg ccccgttgac gcaaatgggc ggtaggcgtg tacggtggga ggtctatata   8940

agcagagctc gtttagtgaa ccgtcagatc gcctggagac gccatccacg ctgttttgac   9000

ctccatagaa gacaccggga ccgatccagc ctccgcggcc gggaacggtg cattggaacg   9060

cggattcccc gtgccaagag tgacgtaagt accgcctata gactctatag gcacacccct   9120

ttggctctta tgcatgctat actgtttttg gcttggggcc tatacacccc cgctccttat   9180

gctataggtg atggtatagc ttagcctata ggtgtgggtt attgaccatt attgaccact   9240

cccctattgg tgacgatact ttccattact aatccataac atggctcttt gccacaacta   9300

tctctattgg ctatatgcca atactctgtc cttcagagac tgacacggac tctgtatttt   9360

tacaggatgg ggtcccattt attatttaca aattcacata tacaacaacg ccgtcccccg   9420

tgcccgcagt ttttattaaa catagcgtgg gatctccacg cgaatctcgg gtacgtgttc   9480

cggacatggg ctcttctccg gtagcggcgg agcttccaca tccgagccct ggtcccatgc   9540

ctccagcggc tcatggtcgc tcggcagctc cttgctccta acagtggagg ccagacttag   9600

gcacagcaca atgcccacca ccaccagtgt gccgcacaag gccgtggcgg tagggtatgt   9660

gtctgaaaat gagctcggag attgggctcg caccgtgacg cagatggaag acttaaggca   9720

gcggcagaag aagatgcagg cagctgagtt gttgtattct gataagagtc agaggtaact   9780

cccgttgcgg tgctgttaac ggtggagggc agtgtagtct gagcagtact cgttgctgcc   9840

gcgcgcgcca ccagacataa tagctgacag actaacagac tgttcctttc catgggtctt   9900

ttctgcagtc accgtcca                                                9918
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 6
<211> LENGTH: 35
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

ataaaaaacg cccggcggca accgagcgtt ctgaa 35

<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 30
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

ccgtcagatc gcatcgatac gccatccacg 30

<210> SEQ ID NO 8
<211> LENGTH: 30
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

cgtggatggc gtatcgatgc gatctgacgg 30

<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 29
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

gagctctatc gatgcaggac tcggcttgc 29

<210> SEQ ID NO 10
<211> LENGTH: 31
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

ggcaggtttt aatcgctagc ctatgctctc c 31

<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

gggcaggagt gctagcc 17

<210> SEQ ID NO 12
<211> LENGTH: 29
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 12

-continued

ccacactact ttcggaccgc tagccaccc 29

<210> SEQ ID NO 13
<211> LENGTH: 32
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

ggttaagagc ttcaatagcg gcaaagaagg gc 32

<210> SEQ ID NO 14
<211> LENGTH: 32
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

gcccttcttt gccgctattg aagctcttaa cc 32

<210> SEQ ID NO 15
<211> LENGTH: 27
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 15

gggcagctgg aaaagcggaa aggaagg 27

<210> SEQ ID NO 16
<211> LENGTH: 27
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 16

ccttcctttc cgcttttcca gctgccc 27

<210> SEQ ID NO 17
<211> LENGTH: 44
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

ccagacatag ttatctatca atacatgaac gatttgtatg tagg 44

<210> SEQ ID NO 18
<211> LENGTH: 44
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

cctacataca aatcgttcat gtattgatag ataactatgt ctgg 44

<210> SEQ ID NO 19

-continued

<211> LENGTH: 33
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

ggggaaattg aataccgcaa gtcagattta ccc 33

<210> SEQ ID NO 20
<211> LENGTH: 33
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 20

gggtaaatct gacttgcggt attcaatttc ccc 33

<210> SEQ ID NO 21
<211> LENGTH: 40
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

ccctaactaa cacaacaaat cagaaaactc agttacaagc 40

<210> SEQ ID NO 22
<211> LENGTH: 40
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

gcttgtaact gagttttctg atttgttgtg ttagttaggg 40

<210> SEQ ID NO 23
<211> LENGTH: 34
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

ggcaactaaa ggaagctcta ttagccacag gagc 34

<210> SEQ ID NO 24
<211> LENGTH: 34
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

gctcctgtgg ctaatagagc ttcctttagt tgcc 34

<210> SEQ ID NO 25
<211> LENGTH: 512
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: protein encoded by construct of vaccine vector
pGA2 and insert JS2 expressing clade HIV-1 VL

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

```
Met Gly Ala Arg Ala Ser Val Leu Ser Gly Gly Glu Leu Asp Arg Trp
 1               5                  10                  15

Glu Lys Ile Arg Leu Arg Pro Gly Gly Lys Lys Lys Tyr Lys Leu Lys
            20                  25                  30

His Ile Val Trp Ala Ser Arg Glu Leu Glu Arg Phe Ala Val Asn Pro
        35                  40                  45

Gly Leu Leu Glu Thr Ser Glu Gly Cys Arg Gln Ile Leu Gly Gln Leu
    50                  55                  60

Gln Pro Ser Leu Gln Thr Gly Ser Glu Glu Leu Arg Ser Leu Tyr Asn
65                  70                  75                  80

Thr Val Ala Thr Leu Tyr Cys Val His Gln Arg Ile Glu Ile Lys Asp
                85                  90                  95

Thr Lys Glu Ala Leu Asp Lys Ile Glu Glu Glu Gln Asn Lys Ser Lys
            100                 105                 110

Lys Lys Ala Gln Gln Ala Ala Ala Asp Thr Gly His Ser Ser Gln Val
        115                 120                 125

Ser Gln Asn Tyr Pro Ile Val Gln Asn Ile Gln Gly Gln Met Val His
    130                 135                 140

Gln Ala Ile Ser Pro Arg Thr Leu Asn Ala Trp Val Lys Val Val Glu
145                 150                 155                 160

Glu Lys Ala Phe Ser Pro Glu Val Ile Pro Met Phe Ser Ala Leu Ser
                165                 170                 175

Glu Gly Ala Thr Pro Gln Asp Leu Asn Thr Met Leu Asn Thr Val Gly
            180                 185                 190

Gly His Gln Ala Ala Met Gln Met Leu Lys Glu Thr Ile Asn Glu Glu
        195                 200                 205

Ala Ala Glu Trp Asp Arg Val His Pro Val His Ala Gly Pro Ile Ala
    210                 215                 220

Pro Gly Gln Met Arg Glu Pro Arg Gly Ser Asp Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr
225                 230                 235                 240

Ser Thr Leu Gln Glu Gln Ile Gly Trp Met Thr Asn Asn Pro Pro Ile
                245                 250                 255

Pro Val Gly Glu Ile Tyr Lys Arg Trp Ile Ile Leu Gly Leu Asn Lys
            260                 265                 270

Ile Val Arg Met Tyr Ser Pro Thr Ser Ile Leu Asp Ile Arg Gln Gly
        275                 280                 285

Pro Lys Glu Pro Phe Arg Asp Tyr Val Asp Arg Phe Tyr Lys Thr Leu
    290                 295                 300

Arg Ala Glu Gln Ala Ser Gln Glu Val Lys Asn Trp Met Thr Glu Thr
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Leu Val Gln Asn Ala Asn Pro Asp Cys Lys Thr Ile Leu Lys Ala
                325                 330                 335

Leu Gly Pro Ala Ala Thr Leu Glu Glu Met Met Thr Ala Cys Gln Gly
            340                 345                 350

Val Gly Gly Pro Gly His Lys Ala Arg Val Leu Ala Glu Ala Met Ser
        355                 360                 365

Gln Val Thr Asn Thr Ala Thr Ile Met Met Gln Arg Gly Asn Phe Arg
    370                 375                 380
```

-continued

```
Asn Gln Arg Lys Met Val Lys Ser Phe Asn Ser Gly Lys Glu Gly His
385                 390                 395                 400

Thr Ala Arg Asn Cys Arg Ala Pro Arg Lys Lys Gly Ser Trp Lys Ser
                405                 410                 415

Gly Lys Glu Gly His Gln Met Lys Asp Cys Thr Glu Arg Gln Ala Asn
            420                 425                 430

Phe Leu Gly Lys Ile Trp Pro Ser Tyr Lys Gly Arg Pro Gly Asn Phe
        435                 440                 445

Leu Gln Ser Arg Pro Glu Pro Thr Ala Pro Pro Phe Leu Gln Ser Arg
    450                 455                 460

Pro Glu Pro Thr Ala Pro Pro Glu Glu Ser Phe Arg Ser Gly Val Glu
465                 470                 475                 480

Thr Thr Thr Pro Pro Gln Lys Gln Glu Pro Ile Asp Lys Glu Leu Tyr
                485                 490                 495

Pro Leu Thr Ser Leu Arg Ser Leu Phe Gly Asn Asp Pro Ser Ser Gln
            500                 505                 510


<210> SEQ ID NO 26
<211> LENGTH: 739
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: protein encoded by construct of vaccine vector
      pGA2 and insert JS2 expressing clade HIV-1 VL

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

Phe Phe Arg Glu Asp Leu Ala Phe Leu Gln Gly Lys Ala Arg Glu Phe
 1               5                  10                  15

Ser Ser Glu Gln Thr Arg Ala Asn Ser Pro Thr Ile Ser Ser Glu Gln
            20                  25                  30

Thr Gly Ala Asn Ser Pro Thr Arg Arg Glu Leu Gln Val Trp Gly Arg
        35                  40                  45

Asp Asn Asn Ser Pro Ser Glu Ala Gly Ala Asp Arg Gln Gly Thr Val
    50                  55                  60

Ser Phe Asn Phe Pro Gln Ile Thr Leu Trp Gln Arg Pro Leu Val Thr
65                  70                  75                  80

Ile Lys Ile Gly Gly Gln Leu Lys Glu Ala Leu Leu Asp Thr Gly Ala
                85                  90                  95

Asp Asp Thr Val Leu Glu Glu Met Ser Leu Pro Gly Arg Trp Lys Pro
            100                 105                 110

Lys Met Ile Gly Gly Ile Gly Gly Phe Ile Lys Val Arg Gln Tyr Asp
        115                 120                 125

Gln Ile Leu Ile Glu Ile Cys Gly His Lys Ala Ile Gly Thr Val Leu
    130                 135                 140

Val Gly Pro Thr Pro Val Asn Ile Ile Gly Arg Asn Leu Leu Thr Gln
145                 150                 155                 160

Ile Gly Cys Thr Leu Asn Phe Pro Ile Ser Pro Ile Glu Thr Val Pro
                165                 170                 175

Val Lys Leu Lys Pro Gly Met Asp Gly Pro Lys Val Lys Gln Trp Pro
            180                 185                 190

Leu Thr Glu Glu Lys Ile Lys Ala Leu Val Glu Ile Cys Thr Glu Met
        195                 200                 205

Glu Lys Glu Gly Lys Ile Ser Lys Ile Gly Pro Glu Asn Pro Tyr Asn
```

-continued

```
    210                 215                 220

Thr Pro Val Phe Ala Ile Lys Lys Lys Asp Ser Thr Lys Trp Arg Lys
225                 230                 235                 240

Leu Val Asp Phe Arg Glu Leu Asn Lys Arg Thr Gln Asp Phe Trp Glu
                245                 250                 255

Val Gln Leu Gly Ile Pro His Pro Ala Gly Leu Lys Lys Lys Lys Ser
            260                 265                 270

Val Thr Val Leu Asp Val Gly Asp Ala Tyr Phe Ser Val Pro Leu Asp
        275                 280                 285

Glu Asp Phe Arg Lys Tyr Thr Ala Phe Thr Ile Pro Ser Ile Asn Asn
    290                 295                 300

Glu Thr Pro Gly Ile Arg Tyr Gln Tyr Asn Val Leu Pro Gln Gly Trp
305                 310                 315                 320

Lys Gly Ser Pro Ala Ile Phe Gln Ser Ser Met Thr Lys Ile Leu Glu
                325                 330                 335

Pro Phe Lys Lys Gln Asn Pro Asp Ile Val Ile Tyr Gln Tyr Met Asn
            340                 345                 350

Asp Leu Tyr Val Gly Ser Asp Leu Glu Ile Gly Gln His Arg Thr Lys
        355                 360                 365

Ile Glu Glu Leu Arg Gln His Leu Leu Arg Trp Gly Leu Thr Thr Pro
    370                 375                 380

Asp Lys Lys His Gln Lys Glu Pro Pro Phe Leu Trp Met Gly Tyr Glu
385                 390                 395                 400

Leu His Pro Asp Lys Trp Thr Val Gln Pro Ile Val Leu Pro Glu Lys
                405                 410                 415

Asp Ser Trp Thr Val Asn Asp Ile Gln Lys Leu Val Gly Lys Leu Asn
            420                 425                 430

Thr Ala Ser Gln Ile Tyr Pro Gly Ile Lys Val Arg Gln Leu Cys Lys
        435                 440                 445

Leu Leu Arg Gly Thr Lys Ala Leu Thr Glu Val Ile Pro Leu Thr Glu
    450                 455                 460

Glu Ala Glu Leu Glu Leu Ala Glu Asn Arg Glu Ile Leu Lys Glu Pro
465                 470                 475                 480

Val His Gly Val Tyr Tyr Asp Pro Ser Lys Asp Leu Ile Ala Glu Ile
                485                 490                 495

Gln Lys Gln Gly Gln Gly Gln Trp Thr Tyr Gln Ile Tyr Gln Glu Pro
            500                 505                 510

Phe Lys Asn Leu Lys Thr Gly Lys Tyr Ala Arg Met Arg Gly Ala His
        515                 520                 525

Thr Asn Asp Val Lys Leu Leu Thr Glu Ala Val Gln Lys Ile Thr Thr
    530                 535                 540

Glu Ser Ile Val Ile Trp Gly Lys Thr Pro Lys Phe Lys Leu Pro Ile
545                 550                 555                 560

Gln Lys Glu Thr Trp Glu Thr Trp Trp Thr Glu Tyr Trp Gln Ala Thr
                565                 570                 575

Trp Ile Pro Glu Trp Glu Phe Val Asn Thr Pro Pro Leu Val Lys Leu
            580                 585                 590

Trp Tyr Gln Leu Glu Lys Glu Pro Ile Val Gly Ala Glu Thr Phe Tyr
        595                 600                 605

Val Asp Gly Ala Ala Asn Arg Glu Thr Lys Leu Gly Lys Ala Gly Tyr
    610                 615                 620
```

-continued

```
Val Thr Asn Lys Gly Arg Gln Lys Val Val Pro Leu Thr Asn Thr Thr
625                 630                 635                 640

Asn Gln Lys Thr Gln Leu Gln Ala Ile Tyr Leu Ala Leu Gln Asp Ser
                645                 650                 655

Gly Leu Glu Val Asn Ile Val Thr Asp Ser Gln Tyr Ala Leu Gly Ile
            660                 665                 670

Ile Gln Ala Gln Pro Asp Lys Ser Glu Ser Glu Leu Val Asn Gln Ile
        675                 680                 685

Ile Glu Gln Leu Ile Lys Lys Glu Lys Val Tyr Leu Ala Trp Val Pro
    690                 695                 700

Ala His Lys Gly Ile Gly Gly Asn Glu Gln Val Asp Lys Leu Val Ser
705                 710                 715                 720

Ala Gly Ile Arg Lys Ile Leu Phe Leu Asp Gly Ile Asp Lys Ala Gln
                725                 730                 735

Asp Glu His


<210> SEQ ID NO 27
<211> LENGTH: 72
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: protein encoded by construct of vaccine vector
      pGA2 and insert JS2 expressing clade HIV-1 VL

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

Met Glu Pro Val Asp Pro Arg Leu Glu Pro Trp Lys His Pro Gly Ser
 1               5                  10                  15

Gln Pro Lys Thr Ala Cys Thr Asn Cys Tyr Cys Lys Lys Cys Cys Phe
            20                  25                  30

His Cys Gln Val Cys Phe Ile Thr Lys Ala Leu Gly Ile Ser Tyr Gly
        35                  40                  45

Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg Arg Pro Pro Gln Asp Ser Gln Thr
    50                  55                  60

His Gln Val Ser Leu Ser Lys Gln
65                  70


<210> SEQ ID NO 28
<211> LENGTH: 25
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: protein encoded by construct of vaccine vector
      pGA2 and insert JS2 expressing clade HIV-1 VL

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

Met Ala Gly Arg Ser Gly Asp Ser Asp Glu Asp Leu Leu Lys Thr Val
 1               5                  10                  15

Arg Leu Ile Lys Phe Leu Tyr Gln Ser
            20                  25


<210> SEQ ID NO 29
<211> LENGTH: 852
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: protein encoded by construct of vaccine vector
      pGA2 and insert JS2 expressing clade HIV-1 VL
```

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

```
Met Lys Val Lys Gly Ile Arg Lys Asn Tyr Gln His Leu Trp Lys Trp
 1               5                  10                  15

Gly Ile Met Leu Leu Gly Met Leu Met Ile Cys Ser Ala Val Glu Asn
            20                  25                  30

Leu Trp Val Thr Val Tyr Tyr Gly Val Pro Val Trp Lys Glu Ala Thr
        35                  40                  45

Thr Thr Leu Phe Cys Ala Ser Asp Ala Lys Ala Tyr Asp Thr Glu Val
    50                  55                  60

His Asn Val Trp Ala Thr His Ala Cys Val Pro Thr Asp Pro Asn Pro
65                  70                  75                  80

Gln Glu Val Val Leu Glu Asn Val Thr Glu Asn Phe Asn Met Trp Lys
                85                  90                  95

Asn Asn Met Val Glu Gln Met His Glu Asp Ile Ile Ser Leu Trp Asp
            100                 105                 110

Gln Ser Leu Lys Pro Cys Val Lys Leu Thr Pro Leu Cys Val Thr Leu
        115                 120                 125

Asn Cys Thr Asp Leu Arg Asn Val Thr Asn Ile Asn Asn Ser Ser Glu
    130                 135                 140

Gly Met Arg Gly Glu Ile Lys Asn Cys Ser Phe Asn Ile Thr Thr Ser
145                 150                 155                 160

Ile Arg Asp Lys Val Lys Lys Asp Tyr Ala Leu Phe Tyr Arg Leu Asp
                165                 170                 175

Val Val Pro Ile Asp Asn Asp Asn Thr Ser Tyr Arg Leu Ile Asn Cys
            180                 185                 190

Asn Thr Ser Thr Ile Thr Gln Ala Cys Pro Lys Val Ser Phe Glu Pro
        195                 200                 205

Ile Pro Ile His Tyr Cys Thr Pro Ala Gly Phe Ala Ile Leu Lys Cys
    210                 215                 220

Lys Asp Lys Lys Phe Asn Gly Thr Gly Pro Cys Lys Asn Val Ser Thr
225                 230                 235                 240

Val Gln Cys Thr His Gly Ile Arg Pro Val Val Ser Thr Gln Leu Leu
                245                 250                 255

Leu Asn Gly Ser Leu Ala Glu Glu Glu Val Val Ile Arg Ser Ser Asn
            260                 265                 270

Phe Thr Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ile Ile Val Gln Leu Lys Glu Ser Val
        275                 280                 285

Glu Ile Asn Cys Thr Arg Pro Asn Asn Asn Thr Arg Lys Ser Ile His
    290                 295                 300

Ile Gly Pro Gly Arg Ala Phe Tyr Thr Thr Gly Glu Ile Ile Gly Asp
305                 310                 315                 320

Ile Arg Gln Ala His Cys Asn Ile Ser Arg Thr Lys Trp Asn Asn Thr
                325                 330                 335

Leu Asn Gln Ile Ala Thr Lys Leu Lys Glu Gln Phe Gly Asn Asn Lys
            340                 345                 350

Thr Ile Val Phe Asn Gln Ser Ser Gly Gly Asp Pro Glu Ile Val Met
        355                 360                 365

His Ser Phe Asn Cys Gly Gly Glu Phe Phe Tyr Cys Asn Ser Thr Gln
    370                 375                 380

Leu Phe Asn Ser Thr Trp Asn Phe Asn Gly Thr Trp Asn Leu Thr Gln
385                 390                 395                 400
```

-continued

```
Ser Asn Gly Thr Glu Gly Asn Asp Thr Ile Thr Leu Pro Cys Arg Ile
                405                 410                 415

Lys Gln Ile Ile Asn Met Trp Gln Glu Val Gly Lys Ala Met Tyr Ala
            420                 425                 430

Pro Pro Ile Arg Gly Gln Ile Arg Cys Ser Ser Asn Ile Thr Gly Leu
        435                 440                 445

Ile Leu Thr Arg Asp Gly Gly Thr Asn Ser Ser Gly Ser Glu Ile Phe
    450                 455                 460

Arg Pro Gly Gly Gly Asp Met Arg Asp Asn Trp Arg Ser Glu Leu Tyr
465                 470                 475                 480

Lys Tyr Lys Val Val Lys Ile Glu Pro Leu Gly Val Ala Pro Thr Lys
                485                 490                 495

Ala Lys Arg Arg Val Val Gln Arg Glu Lys Arg Ala Val Gly Thr Ile
            500                 505                 510

Gly Ala Met Phe Leu Gly Phe Leu Gly Ala Ala Gly Ser Thr Met Gly
        515                 520                 525

Ala Ala Ser Ile Thr Leu Thr Val Gln Ala Arg Leu Leu Leu Ser Gly
    530                 535                 540

Ile Val Gln Gln Gln Asn Asn Leu Leu Arg Ala Ile Glu Ala Gln Gln
545                 550                 555                 560

His Leu Leu Gln Leu Thr Val Trp Gly Ile Lys Gln Leu Gln Ala Arg
                565                 570                 575

Val Leu Ala Leu Glu Arg Tyr Leu Arg Asp Gln Gln Leu Leu Gly Ile
            580                 585                 590

Trp Gly Cys Ser Gly Lys Leu Ile Cys Thr Thr Ala Val Pro Trp Asn
        595                 600                 605

Ala Ser Trp Ser Asn Lys Thr Leu Asp Met Ile Trp Asp Asn Met Thr
    610                 615                 620

Trp Met Glu Trp Glu Arg Glu Ile Glu Asn Tyr Thr Gly Leu Ile Tyr
625                 630                 635                 640

Thr Leu Ile Glu Glu Ser Gln Asn Gln Gln Glu Lys Asn Glu Gln Asp
                645                 650                 655

Leu Leu Ala Leu Asp Lys Trp Ala Ser Leu Trp Asn Trp Phe Asp Ile
            660                 665                 670

Ser Asn Trp Leu Trp Cys Ile Lys Ile Phe Ile Met Ile Val Gly Gly
        675                 680                 685

Leu Ile Gly Leu Arg Ile Val Phe Thr Val Leu Ser Ile Val Asn Arg
    690                 695                 700

Val Arg Gln Gly Tyr Ser Pro Leu Ser Phe Gln Thr His Leu Pro Ala
705                 710                 715                 720

Pro Arg Gly Pro Asp Arg Pro Glu Gly Ile Glu Glu Glu Gly Gly Asp
                725                 730                 735

Arg Asp Arg Asp Arg Ser Val Arg Leu Val Asp Gly Ser Leu Ala Leu
            740                 745                 750

Ile Trp Asp Asp Leu Arg Ser Leu Cys Leu Phe Ser Tyr His Arg Leu
        755                 760                 765

Arg Asp Leu Leu Leu Ile Val Thr Arg Ile Val Glu Leu Leu Gly Arg
    770                 775                 780

Arg Gly Trp Glu Ala Leu Lys Tyr Trp Trp Asn Leu Leu Gln Tyr Trp
785                 790                 795                 800
```

-continued

```
Ser Gln Glu Leu Lys Asn Ser Ala Val Ser Leu Leu Asn Ala Thr Ala
                805                 810                 815

Ile Ala Val Ala Glu Gly Thr Asp Arg Val Ile Glu Val Val Gln Gly
            820                 825                 830

Ala Tyr Arg Ala Ile Arg His Ile Pro Arg Arg Ile Arg Gln Gly Leu
        835                 840                 845

Glu Ile Leu Leu
    850
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 30
<211> LENGTH: 512
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: protein encoded by construct of vaccine vector pGA1 and vaccine insert expressing clade B HIV-1 Gag-Pol

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

```
Met Gly Ala Arg Ala Ser Val Leu Ser Gly Gly Glu Leu Asp Arg Trp
 1               5                  10                  15

Glu Lys Ile Arg Leu Arg Pro Gly Gly Lys Lys Lys Tyr Lys Leu Lys
            20                  25                  30

His Ile Val Trp Ala Ser Arg Glu Leu Glu Arg Phe Ala Val Asn Pro
        35                  40                  45

Gly Leu Leu Glu Thr Ser Glu Gly Cys Arg Gln Ile Leu Gly Gln Leu
    50                  55                  60

Gln Pro Ser Leu Gln Thr Gly Ser Glu Glu Leu Arg Ser Leu Tyr Asn
65                  70                  75                  80

Thr Val Ala Thr Leu Tyr Cys Val His Gln Arg Ile Glu Ile Lys Asp
                85                  90                  95

Thr Lys Glu Ala Leu Asp Lys Ile Glu Glu Glu Gln Asn Lys Ser Lys
            100                 105                 110

Lys Lys Ala Gln Gln Ala Ala Ala Asp Thr Gly His Ser Ser Gln Val
        115                 120                 125

Ser Gln Asn Tyr Pro Ile Val Gln Asn Ile Gln Gly Gln Met Val His
    130                 135                 140

Gln Ala Ile Ser Pro Arg Thr Leu Asn Ala Trp Val Lys Val Val Glu
145                 150                 155                 160

Glu Lys Ala Phe Ser Pro Glu Val Ile Pro Met Phe Ser Ala Leu Ser
                165                 170                 175

Glu Gly Ala Thr Pro Gln Asp Leu Asn Thr Met Leu Asn Thr Val Gly
            180                 185                 190

Gly His Gln Ala Ala Met Gln Met Leu Lys Glu Thr Ile Asn Glu Glu
        195                 200                 205

Ala Ala Glu Trp Asp Arg Val His Pro Val His Ala Gly Pro Ile Ala
    210                 215                 220

Pro Gly Gln Met Arg Glu Pro Arg Gly Ser Asp Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr
225                 230                 235                 240

Ser Thr Leu Gln Glu Gln Ile Gly Trp Met Thr Asn Asn Pro Pro Ile
                245                 250                 255

Pro Val Gly Glu Ile Tyr Lys Arg Trp Ile Ile Leu Gly Leu Asn Lys
            260                 265                 270

Ile Val Arg Met Tyr Ser Pro Thr Ser Ile Leu Asp Ile Arg Gln Gly
```

-continued

```
        275                 280                 285

Pro Lys Glu Pro Phe Arg Asp Tyr Val Asp Arg Phe Tyr Lys Thr Leu
    290                 295                 300

Arg Ala Glu Gln Ala Ser Gln Glu Val Lys Asn Trp Met Thr Glu Thr
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Leu Val Gln Asn Ala Asn Pro Asp Cys Lys Thr Ile Leu Lys Ala
                325                 330                 335

Leu Gly Pro Ala Ala Thr Leu Glu Glu Met Met Thr Ala Cys Gln Gly
            340                 345                 350

Val Gly Gly Pro Gly His Lys Ala Arg Val Leu Ala Glu Ala Met Ser
        355                 360                 365

Gln Val Thr Asn Thr Ala Thr Ile Met Met Gln Arg Gly Asn Phe Arg
    370                 375                 380

Asn Gln Arg Lys Met Val Lys Ser Phe Asn Ser Gly Lys Glu Gly His
385                 390                 395                 400

Thr Ala Arg Asn Cys Arg Ala Pro Arg Lys Lys Gly Ser Trp Lys Ser
                405                 410                 415

Gly Lys Glu Gly His Gln Met Lys Asp Cys Thr Glu Arg Gln Ala Asn
            420                 425                 430

Phe Leu Gly Lys Ile Trp Pro Ser Tyr Lys Gly Arg Pro Gly Asn Phe
        435                 440                 445

Leu Gln Ser Arg Pro Glu Pro Thr Ala Pro Pro Phe Leu Gln Ser Arg
    450                 455                 460

Pro Glu Pro Thr Ala Pro Pro Glu Glu Ser Phe Arg Ser Gly Val Glu
465                 470                 475                 480

Thr Thr Thr Pro Pro Gln Lys Gln Glu Pro Ile Asp Lys Glu Leu Tyr
                485                 490                 495

Pro Leu Thr Ser Leu Arg Ser Leu Phe Gly Asn Asp Pro Ser Ser Gln
            500                 505                 510


<210> SEQ ID NO 31
<211> LENGTH: 739
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: protein encoded by construct of vaccine vector
      pGA1 and vaccine insert expressing clade B HIV-1
      Gag-Pol

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

Phe Phe Arg Glu Asp Leu Ala Phe Leu Gln Gly Lys Ala Arg Glu Phe
 1               5                  10                  15

Ser Ser Glu Gln Thr Arg Ala Asn Ser Pro Thr Ile Ser Ser Glu Gln
            20                  25                  30

Thr Gly Ala Asn Ser Pro Thr Arg Arg Glu Leu Gln Val Trp Gly Arg
        35                  40                  45

Asp Asn Asn Ser Pro Ser Glu Ala Gly Ala Asp Arg Gln Gly Thr Val
    50                  55                  60

Ser Phe Asn Phe Pro Gln Ile Thr Leu Trp Gln Arg Pro Leu Val Thr
65                  70                  75                  80

Ile Lys Ile Gly Gly Gln Leu Lys Glu Ala Leu Leu Asp Thr Gly Ala
                85                  90                  95

Asp Asp Thr Val Leu Glu Glu Met Ser Leu Pro Gly Arg Trp Lys Pro
            100                 105                 110
```

-continued

```
Lys Met Ile Gly Gly Ile Gly Gly Phe Ile Lys Val Arg Gln Tyr Asp
        115                 120                 125

Gln Ile Leu Ile Glu Ile Cys Gly His Lys Ala Ile Gly Thr Val Leu
    130                 135                 140

Val Gly Pro Thr Pro Val Asn Ile Ile Gly Arg Asn Leu Leu Thr Gln
145                 150                 155                 160

Ile Gly Cys Thr Leu Asn Phe Pro Ile Ser Pro Ile Glu Thr Val Pro
                165                 170                 175

Val Lys Leu Lys Pro Gly Met Asp Gly Pro Lys Val Lys Gln Trp Pro
            180                 185                 190

Leu Thr Glu Glu Lys Ile Lys Ala Leu Val Glu Ile Cys Thr Glu Met
        195                 200                 205

Glu Lys Glu Gly Lys Ile Ser Lys Ile Gly Pro Glu Asn Pro Tyr Asn
    210                 215                 220

Thr Pro Val Phe Ala Ile Lys Lys Lys Asp Ser Thr Lys Trp Arg Lys
225                 230                 235                 240

Leu Val Asp Phe Arg Glu Leu Asn Lys Arg Thr Gln Asp Phe Trp Glu
                245                 250                 255

Val Gln Leu Gly Ile Pro His Pro Ala Gly Leu Lys Lys Lys Lys Ser
            260                 265                 270

Val Thr Val Leu Asp Val Gly Asp Ala Tyr Phe Ser Val Pro Leu Asp
        275                 280                 285

Glu Asp Phe Arg Lys Tyr Thr Ala Phe Thr Ile Pro Ser Ile Asn Asn
    290                 295                 300

Glu Thr Pro Gly Ile Arg Tyr Gln Tyr Asn Val Leu Pro Gln Gly Trp
305                 310                 315                 320

Lys Gly Ser Pro Ala Ile Phe Gln Ser Ser Met Thr Lys Ile Leu Glu
                325                 330                 335

Pro Phe Lys Lys Gln Asn Pro Asp Ile Val Ile Tyr Gln Tyr Met Asn
            340                 345                 350

Asp Leu Tyr Val Gly Ser Asp Leu Glu Ile Gly Gln His Arg Thr Lys
        355                 360                 365

Ile Glu Glu Leu Arg Gln His Leu Leu Arg Trp Gly Leu Thr Thr Pro
    370                 375                 380

Asp Lys Lys His Gln Lys Glu Pro Pro Phe Leu Trp Met Gly Tyr Glu
385                 390                 395                 400

Leu His Pro Asp Lys Trp Thr Val Gln Pro Ile Val Leu Pro Glu Lys
                405                 410                 415

Asp Ser Trp Thr Val Asn Asp Ile Gln Lys Leu Val Gly Lys Leu Asn
            420                 425                 430

Thr Ala Ser Gln Ile Tyr Pro Gly Ile Lys Val Arg Gln Leu Cys Lys
        435                 440                 445

Leu Leu Arg Gly Thr Lys Ala Leu Thr Glu Val Ile Pro Leu Thr Glu
    450                 455                 460

Glu Ala Glu Leu Glu Leu Ala Glu Asn Arg Glu Ile Leu Lys Glu Pro
465                 470                 475                 480

Val His Gly Val Tyr Tyr Asp Pro Ser Lys Asp Leu Ile Ala Glu Ile
                485                 490                 495

Gln Lys Gln Gly Gln Gly Gln Trp Thr Tyr Gln Ile Tyr Gln Glu Pro
            500                 505                 510
```

-continued

```
Phe Lys Asn Leu Lys Thr Gly Lys Tyr Ala Arg Met Arg Gly Ala His
        515                 520                 525

Thr Asn Asp Val Lys Leu Leu Thr Glu Ala Val Gln Lys Ile Thr Thr
    530                 535                 540

Glu Ser Ile Val Ile Trp Gly Lys Thr Pro Lys Phe Lys Leu Pro Ile
545                 550                 555                 560

Gln Lys Glu Thr Trp Glu Thr Trp Trp Thr Glu Tyr Trp Gln Ala Thr
                565                 570                 575

Trp Ile Pro Glu Trp Glu Phe Val Asn Thr Pro Pro Leu Val Lys Leu
            580                 585                 590

Trp Tyr Gln Leu Glu Lys Glu Pro Ile Val Gly Ala Glu Thr Phe Tyr
        595                 600                 605

Val Asp Gly Ala Ala Asn Arg Glu Thr Lys Leu Gly Lys Ala Gly Tyr
    610                 615                 620

Val Thr Asn Lys Gly Arg Gln Lys Val Val Pro Leu Thr Asn Thr Thr
625                 630                 635                 640

Asn Gln Lys Thr Gln Leu Gln Ala Ile Tyr Leu Ala Leu Gln Asp Ser
                645                 650                 655

Gly Leu Glu Val Asn Ile Val Thr Asp Ser Gln Tyr Ala Leu Gly Ile
            660                 665                 670

Ile Gln Ala Gln Pro Asp Lys Ser Glu Ser Glu Leu Val Asn Gln Ile
        675                 680                 685

Ile Glu Gln Leu Ile Lys Lys Glu Lys Val Tyr Leu Ala Trp Val Pro
    690                 695                 700

Ala His Lys Gly Ile Gly Gly Asn Glu Gln Val Asp Lys Leu Val Ser
705                 710                 715                 720

Ala Gly Ile Arg Lys Ile Leu Phe Leu Asp Gly Ile Asp Lys Ala Gln
                725                 730                 735

Asp Glu His


<210> SEQ ID NO 32
<211> LENGTH: 72
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: protein encoded by construct of vaccine vector
      pGA1 and vaccine insert expressing clade B HIV-1
      Gag-Pol

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

Met Glu Pro Val Asp Pro Arg Leu Glu Pro Trp Lys His Pro Gly Ser
 1               5                  10                  15

Gln Pro Lys Thr Ala Cys Thr Asn Cys Tyr Cys Lys Lys Cys Cys Phe
            20                  25                  30

His Cys Gln Val Cys Phe Ile Thr Lys Ala Leu Gly Ile Ser Tyr Gly
        35                  40                  45

Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg Arg Pro Pro Gln Gly Ser Gln Thr
    50                  55                  60

His Gln Val Ser Leu Ser Lys Gln
65                  70


<210> SEQ ID NO 33
<211> LENGTH: 25
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
```

-continued

<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: protein encoded by construct of vaccine vector
pGA1 and vaccine insert expressing clade B HIV-1
Gag-Pol

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

Met Ala Gly Arg Ser Gly Asp Ser Asp Glu Asp Leu Leu Lys Thr Val
1 5 10 15

Arg Leu Ile Lys Phe Leu Tyr Gln Ser
20 25

<210> SEQ ID NO 34
<211> LENGTH: 8
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: synthetically generated peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

Ser Ile Ile Asn Phe Glu Lys Leu
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 35
<211> LENGTH: 281
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: protein encoded by construct of vaccine vector
pGA1 and vaccine insert expressing clade B HIV-1
Gag-Pol

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

Met Arg Val Lys Glu Lys Tyr Gln His Leu Trp Arg Trp Gly Trp Arg
1 5 10 15

Trp Gly Thr Met Leu Leu Gly Met Leu Met Ile Cys Ser Ala Thr Glu
20 25 30

Lys Leu Trp Val Thr Val Tyr Tyr Gly Val Pro Val Trp Lys Glu Ala
35 40 45

Thr Thr Thr Leu Phe Cys Ala Ser Asp Ala Lys Ala Tyr Asp Thr Glu
50 55 60

Val His Asn Val Trp Ala Thr His Ala Cys Val Pro Thr Asp Pro Asn
65 70 75 80

Pro Gln Glu Val Val Leu Val Asn Val Thr Glu Asn Phe Asn Met Trp
85 90 95

Lys Asn Asp Met Val Glu Gln Met His Glu Asp Ile Ile Ser Leu Trp
100 105 110

Asp Gln Ser Leu Lys Pro Cys Val Lys Leu Thr Pro Leu Cys Val Ser
115 120 125

Leu Lys Cys Thr Asp Leu Lys Asn Asp Thr Asn Thr Asn Ser Ser Ser
130 135 140

Gly Arg Met Ile Met Glu Lys Gly Glu Ile Lys Asn Cys Ser Phe Asn
145 150 155 160

Ile Ser Thr Ser Ile Arg Gly Lys Tyr Gln Lys Glu Tyr Ala Phe Phe
165 170 175

Tyr Lys Leu Asp Ile Ile Pro Ile Asp Asn Asp Thr Thr Ser Tyr Thr
180 185 190

Leu Thr Ser Cys Asn Thr Ser Val Ile Thr Gln Ala Cys Pro Lys Val
195 200 205

-continued

```
Ser Phe Glu Pro Ile Pro Ile His Tyr Cys Ala Pro Ala Gly Phe Ala
    210                 215                 220

Ile Leu Lys Cys Asn Asn Lys Thr Phe Asn Gly Thr Gly Pro Cys Thr
225                 230                 235                 240

Asn Val Ser Thr Val Gln Cys Thr His Gly Ile Arg Pro Val Val Ser
                245                 250                 255

Thr Gln Leu Leu Leu Asn Gly Ser Leu Ala Glu Glu Glu Val Val Ile
            260                 265                 270

Arg Ser Ser Asp Leu Glu Glu Glu Ile
        275                 280
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 36
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: tpa leader sequence of pGA1 and pGA2

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

```
Met Asp Ala Met Lys Arg Gly Leu Cys Cys Val Leu Leu Leu Cys Gly
 1               5                  10                  15

Ala Val Phe Val Ser
            20
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 37
<211> LENGTH: 3894
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: complementary strand of vaccine vector pGA1

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

```
acaacatgtg agcaaaaggc cagcaaaagg ccaggaaccg taaaagggcc gcgttgctgg     60

cgtttttcca taggctccgc ccccctgacg agcatcacaa aaatcgacgc tcaagtcaga    120

ggtggcgaaa cccgacagga ctataaagat accaggcgtt tccccctgga agctccctcg    180

tgcgctctcc tgttccgacc ctgccgctta ccggatacct gtccgccttt ctcccttcgg    240

gaagcgtggc gctttctcat agctcacgct gtaggtatct cagttcggtg taggtcgttc    300

gctccaagct gggctgtgtg cacgaacccc ccgttcagcc cgaccgctgc gccttatccg    360

gtaactatcg tcttgagtcc aacccggtaa gacacgactt atcgccactg gcagcagcca    420

ctggtaacag gattagcaga gcgaggtatg taggcggtgc tacagagttc ttgaagtggt    480

ggcctaacta cggctacact agaagaacag tatttggtat ctgcgctctg ctgaagccag    540

ttaccttcgg aaaaagagtt ggtagctctt gatccggcaa acaaaccacc gctggtagcg    600

gtggtttttt tgtttgcaag cagcagatta cgcgcagaaa aaaaggatct caagaagatc    660

ctttgatctt ttctacgggg tctgacgctc agtggaacga aaactcacgt taagggattt    720

tggtcatgag attatcaaaa aggatcttca cctagatcct tttcacgtag aaagccagtc    780

cgcagaaacg gtgctgaccc cggatgaatg tcagctactg ggctatctgg acaagggaaa    840

acgcaagcgc aaagagaaag caggtagctt gcagtgggct tacatggcga tagctagact    900

gggcggtttt atggacagca agcgaaccgg aattgccagc tggggcgccc tctggtaagg    960

ttgggaagcc ctgcaaagta aactggatgg ctttcttgcc gccaaggatc tgatggcgca   1020
```

-continued

ggggatcaag atctgatcaa gagacaggat gaggatcgtt tcgcatgatt gaacaagatg 1080

gattgcacgc aggttctccg gccgcttggg tggagaggct attcggctat gactgggcac 1140

aacagacaat cggctgctct gatgccgccg tgttccggct gtcagcgcag gggcgcccgg 1200

ttctttttgt caagaccgac ctgtccggtg ccctgaatga actgcaagac gaggcagcgc 1260

ggctatcgtg gctggccacg acgggcgttc cttgcgcagc tgtgctcgac gttgtcactg 1320

aagcgggaag ggactggctg ctattgggcg aagtgccggg gcaggatctc ctgtcatctc 1380

accttgctcc tgccgagaaa gtatccatca tggctgatgc aatgcggcgg ctgcatacgc 1440

ttgatccggc tacctgccca ttcgaccacc aagcgaaaca tcgcatcgag cgagcacgta 1500

ctcggatgga agccggtctt gtcgatcagg atgatctgga cgaagagcat caggggctcg 1560

cgccagccga actgttcgcc aggctcaagg cgagcatgcc cgacggcgag gatctcgtcg 1620

tgacccatgg cgatgcctgc ttgccgaata tcatggtgga aaatggccgc ttttctggat 1680

tcatcgactg tggccggctg ggtgtggcag accgctatca ggacatagcg ttggctaccc 1740

gtgatattgc tgaagagctt ggcggcgaat gggctgaccg cttcctcgtg ctttacggta 1800

tcgccgctcc cgattcgcag cgcatcgcct tctatcgcct tcttgacgag ttcttctgaa 1860

tttgtcgact ctagcgttca gaacgctcgg ttgccgccgg gcgtttttta tatagagccc 1920

accgcatccc cagcatgcct gctattgtct tcccaatcct ccccccttgct gtcctgcccc 1980

accccacccc ccagaataga atgacaccta ctcagacaat gcgatgcaat ttcctcattt 2040

tattaggaaa ggacagtggg agtggcacct tccagggtca aggaaggcac gggggagggg 2100

caaacaacag atggctggca actagaaggc acagcctagg gattgcgcgg tccgtttatc 2160

acccggggct agccgaaacg aagactgctc cacacagcag cagcacacag cagagccctc 2220

tcttcattgc atccatgatt gcaagcatcg atggtgactg cagaaaagac ccatggaaag 2280

gaacagtctg ttagtctgtc agctattatg tctggtggcg cgcgcggcag caacgagtac 2340

tgctcagact acactgccct ccaccgttaa cagcaccgca acgggagtta cctctgactc 2400

ttatcagaat acaacaactc agctgcctgc atcttcttct gccgctgcct taagtcttcc 2460

atctgcgtca gcggtgcgag cccaatctcc gagctcattt tcagacacat accctaccgc 2520

cacggccttg tgcggcacac tggtggtggt gggcattgtg ctgtgcctaa gtctggcctc 2580

cactgttagg agcaaggagc tgccgagcga ccatgagccg ctggaggcat gggaccaggg 2640

ctcggatgtg gaagctccgc cgctaccgga gaagayccca tgtccggaac aggtacccga 2700

gattcgcgtg gagatcccac gctatgttta ataaaaactg cgggcacggg ggacggcgtt 2760

gttgtatatg tgaatttgta aataataaat gggaccccat cctgtaaaaa tacagagtcc 2820

gtgtcagtct ctgaaggaca gagtattggc atatagccaa tagagatagt tgtggcaaag 2880

agccatgtta tggattagta atggaaagta tcgtcaccaa taggggagtg gtcaataatg 2940

gtcaataacc cacacctata ggctaagcta taccatcacc tatagcataa ggaagcgggg 3000

gtgtataggc cccaagccaa aaacagtata gcatgcataa gagccaaagg ggtgtgccta 3060

tagagtctat aggcggtact tacgtcactc ttggcacggg gaatccgcgt tccaatgcac 3120

cgttcccggc cgcggaggct ggatcggtcc cggtgtcttc tatggaggtc aaaacagcgt 3180

ggatggcgtc tccaggcgat ctgacggttc actaaacgag ctctgcttat atagacctcc 3240

caccgtacac gcctaccgcc catttgcgtc aacggggcgg ggttattacg acattttgga 3300

-continued

aagtcccgtt gattttggtg ccaaaacaaa ctcccattga cgtcaatggg gtggagactt 3360

ggaaatcccc gtgagtcaaa ccgctatcca cgcccattgg tgtactgcca aaaccgcatc 3420

accatggtaa tagcgatgac taatacgtag atgtactgcc aagtaggaaa gtcccgtaag 3480

gtcatgtact gggcataatg ccaggcgggc catttaccgt cattgacgtc aataggggggc 3540

ggacttggca tatgatacac ttgatgtact gccaagtggg cagtttaccg taaatactcc 3600

acccattgac gtcaatggaa agtccctatt ggcgttacta tgggaacata cgtcattatt 3660

gacgtcaatg ggcgggggtc gttgggcggt cagccaggcg ggccatttac cgtaagttat 3720

gtaacgcgga actccatata tgggctatga actaatgaac ccgtaattga ttactattaa 3780

taactagtca ataatcaatg tcaacatggc ggtcatattg gacatgagcc aatataaatg 3840

tacatattat gatatagata caacgtatgc aatggccaat agccaatatt gtcg 3894

<210> SEQ ID NO 38
<211> LENGTH: 2947
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: complementary strand of vaccine vector pGA2

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

acaacatgtg agcaaaaggc cagcaaaagg ccaggaaccg taaaagggcc gcgttgctgg 60

cgtttttcca taggctccgc ccccctgacg agcatcacaa aaatcgacgc tcaagtcaga 120

ggtggcgaaa cccgacagga ctataaagat accaggcgtt tccccctgga agctccctcg 180

tgcgctctcc tgttccgacc ctgccgctta ccggatacct gtccgccttt ctcccttcgg 240

gaagcgtggc gctttctcat agctcacgct gtaggtatct cagttcggtg taggtcgttc 300

gctccaagct gggctgtgtg cacgaacccc ccgttcagcc cgaccgctgc gccttatccg 360

gtaactatcg tcttgagtcc aacccggtaa gacacgactt atcgccactg gcagcagcca 420

ctggtaacag gattagcaga gcgaggtatg taggcggtgc tacagagttc ttgaagtggt 480

ggcctaacta cggctacact agaagaacag tatttggtat ctgcgctctg ctgaagccag 540

ttaccttcgg aaaaagagtt ggtagctctt gatccggcaa acaaaccacc gctggtagcg 600

gtggtttttt tgtttgcaag cagcagatta cgcgcagaaa aaaaggatct caagaagatc 660

ctttgatctt ttctacgggg tctgacgctc agtggaacga aaactcacgt taagggattt 720

tggtcatgag attatcaaaa aggatcttca cctagatcct tttcacgtag aaagccagtc 780

cgcagaaacg gtgctgaccc cggatgaatg tcagctactg ggctatctgg acaagggaaa 840

acgcaagcgc aaagagaaag caggtagctt gcagtgggct tacatggcga tagctagact 900

gggcggtttt atggacagca agcgaaccgg aattgccagc tggggcgccc tctggtaagg 960

ttgggaagcc ctgcaaagta aactggatgg ctttcttgcc gccaaggatc tgatggcgca 1020

ggggatcaag atctgatcaa gagacaggat gaggatcgtt tcgcatgatt gaacaagatg 1080

gattgcacgc aggttctccg gccgcttggg tggagaggct attcggctat gactgggcac 1140

aacagacaat cggctgctct gatgccgccg tgttccggct gtcagcgcag gggcgcccgg 1200

ttctttttgt caagaccgac ctgtccggtg ccctgaatga actgcaagac gaggcagcgc 1260

ggctatcgtg gctggccacg acgggcgttc cttgcgcagc tgtgctcgac gttgtcactg 1320

aagcgggaag ggactggctg ctattgggcg aagtgccggg gcaggatctc ctgtcatctc 1380

-continued

accttgctcc tgccgagaaa gtatccatca tggctgatgc aatgcggcgg ctgcatacgc 1440

ttgatccggc tacctgccca ttcgaccacc aagcgaaaca tcgcatcgag cgagcacgta 1500

ctcggatgga agccggtctt gtcgatcagg atgatctgga cgaagagcat caggggctcg 1560

cgccagccga actgttcgcc aggctcaagg cgagcatgcc cgacggcgag gatctcgtcg 1620

tgacccatgg cgatgcctgc ttgccgaata tcatggtgga aaatggccgc ttttctggat 1680

tcatcgactg tggccggctg ggtgtggcag accgctatca ggacatagcg ttggctaccc 1740

gtgatattgc tgaagagctt ggcggcgaat gggctgaccg cttcctcgtg ctttacggta 1800

tcgccgctcc cgattcgcag cgcatcgcct tctatcgcct tcttgacgag ttcttctgaa 1860

tttgtcgact ctagcgttca gaacgctcgg ttgccgccgg gcgtttttta tatagagccc 1920

accgcatccc cagcatgcct gctattgtct tcccaatcct ccccccttgct gtcctgcccc 1980

accccacccc ccagaataga atgacaccta ctcagacaat gcgatgcaat ttcctcattt 2040

tattaggaaa ggacagtggg agtggcacct tccagggtca aggaaggcac gggggagggg 2100

caaacaacag atggctggca actagaaggc acagcctagg gattgcgcgg tccgtttatc 2160

acccggggct agccgaaacg aagactgctc cacacagcag cagcacacag cagagccctc 2220

tcttcattgc atccatgatt gcaagcatcg atagaatgag ttcactaaac gagctctgct 2280

tatatagacc tcccaccgta cacgcctacc gcccatttgc gtcaacgggg cggggttatt 2340

acgacatttt ggaaagtccc gttgattttg gtgccaaaac aaactcccat tgacgtcaat 2400

ggggtggaga cttggaaatc cccgtgagtc aaaccgctat ccacgcccat tggtgtactg 2460

ccaaaaccgc atcaccatgg taatagcgat gactaatacg tagatgtact gccaagtagg 2520

aaagtcccgt aaggtcatgt actgggcata atgccaggcg ggccatttac cgtcattgac 2580

gtcaataggg ggcggacttg gcatatgata cacttgatgt actgccaagt gggcagttta 2640

ccgtaaatac tccacccatt gacgtcaatg gaaagtccct attggcgtta ctatgggaac 2700

atacgtcatt attgacgtca atgggcgggg gtcgttgggc ggtcagccag gcgggccatt 2760

taccgtaagt tatgtaacgc ggaactccat atatgggcta tgaactaatg accccgtaat 2820

tgattactat taataactag tcaataatca atgtcaacat ggcggtcata ttggacatga 2880

gccaatataa atgtacatat tatgatatag atacaacgta tgcaatggcc aatagccaat 2940

attgtcg 2947

<210> SEQ ID NO 39
<211> LENGTH: 3893
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: complementary strand of vaccine vector pGA3

<400> SEQUENCE: 39

acaacatgtg agcaaaaggc cagcaaaagg ccaggaaccg taaaagggcc gcgttgctgg 60

cgtttttcca taggctccgc ccccctgacg agcatcacaa aaatcgacgc tcaagtcaga 120

ggtggcgaaa cccgacagga ctataaagat accaggcgtt tccccctgga agctccctcg 180

tgcgctctcc tgttccgacc ctgccgctta ccggatacct gtccgccttt ctcccttcgg 240

gaagcgtggc gctttctcat agctcacgct gtaggtatct cagttcggtg taggtcgttc 300

gctccaagct gggctgtgtg cacgaacccc ccgttcagcc cgaccgctgc gccttatccg 360

-continued

gtaactatcg tcttgagtcc aacccggtaa gacacgactt atcgccactg gcagcagcca 420

ctggtaacag gattagcaga gcgaggtatg taggcggtgc tacagagttc ttgaagtggt 480

ggcctaacta cggctacact agaagaacag tatttggtat ctgcgctctg ctgaagccag 540

ttaccttcgg aaaaagagtt ggtagctctt gatccggcaa acaaaccacc gctggtagcg 600

gtggtttttt tgtttgcaag cagcagatta cgcgcagaaa aaaaggatct caagaagatc 660

ctttgatctt ttctacgggg tctgacgctc agtggaacga aaactcacgt taagggattt 720

tggtcatgag attatcaaaa aggatcttca cctagatcct tttcacgtag aaagccagtc 780

cgcagaaacg gtgctgaccc cggatgaatg tcagctactg ggctatctgg acaagggaaa 840

acgcaagcgc aaagagaaag caggtagctt gcagtgggct tacatggcga tagctagact 900

gggcggtttt atggacagca agcgaaccgg aattgccagc tggggcgccc tctggtaagg 960

ttgggaagcc ctgcaaagta aactggatgg ctttcttgcc gccaaggatc tgatggcgca 1020

ggggatcaag atctgatcaa gagacaggat gaggatcgtt tcgcatgatt gaacaagatg 1080

gattgcacgc aggttctccg gccgcttggg tggagaggct attcggctat gactgggcac 1140

aacagacaat cggctgctct gatgccgccg tgttccggct gtcagcgcag gggcgcccgg 1200

ttctttttgt caagaccgac ctgtccggtg ccctgaatga actgcaagac gaggcagcgc 1260

ggctatcgtg gctggccacg acgggcgttc cttgcgcagc tgtgctcgac gttgtcactg 1320

aagcgggaag ggactggctg ctattgggcg aagtgccggg gcaggatctc ctgtcatctc 1380

accttgctcc tgccgagaaa gtatccatca tggctgatgc aatgcggcgg ctgcatacgc 1440

ttgatccggc tacctgccca ttcgaccacc aagcgaaaca tcgcatcgag cgagcacgta 1500

ctcggatgga agccggtctt gtcgatcagg atgatctgga cgaagagcat caggggctcg 1560

cgccagccga actgttcgcc aggctcaagg cgagcatgcc cgacggcgag gatctcgtcg 1620

tgacccatgg cgatgcctgc ttgccgaata tcatggtgga aaatggccgc ttttctggat 1680

tcatcgactg tggccggctg ggtgtggcag accgctatca ggacatagcg ttggctaccc 1740

gtgatattgc tgaagagctt ggcggcgaat gggctgaccg cttcctcgtg ctttacggta 1800

tcgccgctcc cgattcgcag cgcatcgcct tctatcgcct tcttgacgag ttcttctgaa 1860

tttgtcgact ctagcgttca gaacgctcgg ttgccgccgg gcgtttttta tatagagccc 1920

accgcatccc cagcatgcct gctattgtct tcccaatcct ccccttgct gtcctgcccc 1980

accccacccc ccagaataga atgacaccta ctcagacaat gcgatgcaat ttcctcattt 2040

tattaggaaa ggacagtggg agtggcacct tccagggtca aggaaggcac gggggagggg 2100

caaacaacag atggctggca actagaaggc acagcctagg gattgcgagg atccttatca 2160

cccggggcta gccgaaacga agactgctcc acacagcagc agcacacagc agagccctct 2220

cttcattgca tccatgattg caagcttgga cggtgactgc agaaaagacc catggaaagg 2280

aacagtctgt tagtctgtca gctattatgt ctggtggcgc gcgcggcagc aacgagtact 2340

gctcagacta cactgccctc caccgttaac agcaccgcaa cgggagttac ctctgactct 2400

tatcagaata caacaactca gctgcctgca tcttcttctg ccgctgcctt aagtcttcca 2460

tctgcgtcag cggtgcgagc ccaatctccg agctcatttt cagacacata ccctaccgcc 2520

acggccttgt gcggcacact ggtggtggtg ggcattgtgc tgtgcctaag tctggcctcc 2580

actgttagga gcaaggagct gccgagcgac catgagccgc tggaggcatg ggaccagggc 2640

-continued

tcggatgtgg aagctccgcc gctaccggag aagagcccat gtccggaaca cgtacccgag 2700

attcgcgtgg agatcccacg ctatgtttaa taaaaactgc gggcacgggg gacggcgttg 2760

ttgtatatgt gaatttgtaa ataataaatg ggaccccatc ctgtaaaaat acagagtccg 2820

tgtcagtctc tgaaggacag agtattggca tatagccaat agagatagtt gtggcaaaga 2880

gccatgttat ggattagtaa tggaaagtat cgtcaccaat aggggagtgg tcaataatgg 2940

tcaataaccc acacctatag gctaagctat accatcacct atagcataag gaagcggggg 3000

tgtataggcc ccaagccaaa aacagtatag catgcataag agccaaaggg gtgtgcctat 3060

agagtctata ggcggtactt acgtcactct tggcacgggg aatccgcgtt ccaatgcacc 3120

gttcccggcc gcggaggctg gatcggtccc ggtgtcttct atggaggtca aaacagcgtg 3180

gatggcgtct ccaggcgatc tgacggttca ctaaacgagc tctgcttata tagacctccc 3240

accgtacacg cctaccgccc atttgcgtca acggggcggg gttattacga cattttggaa 3300

agtcccgttg attttggtgc caaaacaaac tcccattgac gtcaatgggg tggagacttg 3360

gaaatccccg tgagtcaaac cgctatccac gcccattggt gtactgccaa aaccgcatca 3420

ccatggtaat agcgatgact aatacgtaga tgtactgcca agtaggaaag tcccgtaagg 3480

tcatgtactg ggcataatgc caggcgggcc atttaccgtc attgacgtca ataggggcg 3540

gacttggcat atgatacact tgatgtactg ccaagtgggc agtttaccgt aaatactcca 3600

cccattgacg tcaatggaaa gtccctattg gcgttactat gggaacatac gtcattattg 3660

acgtcaatgg gcgggggtcg ttgggggggtc agccaggcgg gccatttacc gtaagttatg 3720

taacgcggaa ctccatatat gggctatgaa ctaatgaccc cgtaattgat tactattaat 3780

aactagtcaa taatcaatgt caacatggcg gtcatattgg acatgagcca atataaatgt 3840

acatattatg atatagatac aacgtatgca atggccaata gccaatattg tcg 3893

<210> SEQ ID NO 40
<211> LENGTH: 3086
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)...(3086)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A,T,C or G

<400> SEQUENCE: 40

aaggggttaa agctataata agaattctgc aacagctact gtttgttcat ttcagaattg 60

ggtgtcaaca tagcagaata ggcattattc cagggagaag aggcaggaat ggagctggta 120

gatcctagcc tagagccctg gaaccacccg ggaagtcagc ctacaactgc ttgtagcaag 180

tgttactgta aaaaatgctg ctggcattgc caattgtgct ttctgaacaa gggcttaggc 240

atctcctatg gcaggaagaa gcggagacgc cgacgaggaa ctcctcagga ccgtcaggtt 300

catcaaaatc ctgtaccaaa acagtaagta gtagtaatta gtatatgtga tgcaatcttt 360

acaaatagct gcaatagtag gactagtagt agcatccata gtagccatag ttgtgtggtc 420

catagtattt atagaatata gaaaaataag gaaacagaag aaaatagaca ggttacttga 480

gagaataaga gaaagagcag aagatagtgg caatgagagt gatggggata cagaagaatt 540

atccactctt atggagaggg ggtatgacaa tattttggtt aatgatgatt tgtaatgctg 600

-continued

aaaagttgtg ggtcacagtc tactatgggg tacctgtgtg gagagacgca gagaccaccc 660

tattctgtgc atcagatgct aaagcatatg acaaagaagc acacaatgtc tgggctacgc 720

atgcctgcgt acccacagac cctgacccac aagaattacc tttggtaaat gtaacagaag 780

agtttaacat gtggaaaaat aatatggtag aacagatgca tgaagatata attagtctat 840

gggaccaaag cttaaagcca tgtgtacagc taacccctct ctgcgttact ttagggtgtg 900

ctgacgctca aaacgtcacc gacaccaaca ccaccatatc taatgaaatg caaggggaaa 960

taaaaaactg ctctttcaat atgaccacag aattaagaga taagaagcag aaagtgtatg 1020

cacttttta tagacctgat gtaatagaaa ttaataaaac taagattaac aatagtaata 1080

gtagtcagta tatgttaata aattgtaata cctcaaccat tacacagact tgtccaaagg 1140

tatcctttga gccaattccc atacattatt gtgccccagc tggttttgca attctaaagt 1200

gtaatgatac ggagttcagt ggaaaaggga catgcaagag tgtcagcaca gtacaatgca 1260

cacatggaat caagccagta gtatcaactc aactgctgtt aaatggcagt ctagcagaag 1320

gaaagatagc gattagatct gagaatatct caaacaatgc caaaactata atagtacaat 1380

tgactgagcc tgtagaaatt aattgtatca gacctggcaa caatacaaga aaaagtgtac 1440

gcataggacc aggacaaaca ttctatgcaa caggtgacat aataggagat ataagacaag 1500

cacactgtaa tgttagtaaa atagcatggg aagaaacttt acaaaaggta gctgcacaat 1560

taaggaagca ctttcagaat gccacaataa aatttactaa acactcagga ggggatttag 1620

aaattacaac aaatagtttt aattgtggag gagaattttt ctattgcaat acaacaaagc 1680

tgtttaatag cacttggaat aatgataact caaacctcac agaggaaaag agaaaggaaa 1740

acataactct ccactgcaga ataaagcaaa ttgtaaatat gtggccaaga gtaggncaag 1800

caatatatgc ccctcccatc ccaggaaaca taacttgtgg atcaaacatt actgggctac 1860

tattaacaag agatggaggg aataatggta caaatgatac tgagaccttc aggcctggag 1920

gaggagatat gagggacaat tggagaagtg aattatataa atataaagta gtaaaaattg 1980

aaccactagg tgtagcacca acccctgcaa aaagaagagt ggtggaaaga gaaaaaagag 2040

cagttggaat gggagctttg atctttgagt tcttaggagc agcaggaagc actatgggcg 2100

cggcgtcaat ggcgctgacg gtacaggcca gacaattatt gtctggtata gtgcaacagc 2160

agagcaatct gctgaaggct atagaggctc aacaacatct gttgagactc acggtctggg 2220

gcattaaaca gctccaggca agagtcctgg ctctggaaag atacctaaag gatcaacagc 2280

tcctaggaat ttggggctgc tctggaaaac tcatttgcac cactgctgta ccttggaact 2340

ctagctggag taataaaagt tataatgaca tatgggataa catgacctgg ctgcaatggg 2400

ataaagaaat taacaattac acatacataa tatataatct acttgaaaaa tcgcagaacc 2460

agcaggaaat taatgaacaa gacttattgg cattagacaa gtgggcaagt ctgtggaatt 2520

ggtttgacat aacaagctgg ctatggtata taagattagg tataatgata gtaggaggcg 2580

taataggctt aagaataatt tttgctgtgc ttactatagt gaatagagtt aggcagggat 2640

actcaccttt gtcattccag acccttgccc accaccagag ggaacccgac aggcccgaaa 2700

gaatcgaaga aggaggtggc gagcaagaca gagagagatc cgtgcgctta gtgagcggat 2760

tcttagcact tgcctgggaa gatctgcgga gcctgtgcct cttcagctac cgccgattga 2820

gagacttagt cttgattgca gcaaggactg tggaactcct gggacacagc agtctcaagg 2880

-continued

gactgagact ggggtgggaa gccctcaaat atctgtggaa ccttctatca tactggggtc 2940

aggaactaaa gaatagtgct attaatttgc ttgatacaat agcaatagca gtagctaact 3000

ggacagatag agttataaaa atagtacaaa gaactggtag agctattctt aacataccta 3060

gaaggatcag atagggctag caaagg 3086

<210> SEQ ID NO 41
<211> LENGTH: 3575
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

gcaaggactc ggcttgctga ggtgcacaca gcaagaggcg agagcgacga ctggtgagta 60

cgccaatttt tgactagcgg aggctagaag gagagagatg ggtgcgagag cgtcagtgtt 120

aacgggggga aaattagatt catgggagaa aaataggtta aggccagggg gaaagaaaag 180

atatagacta aaacacctag tatgggcaag cagggagctg gagagattcg cacttaaccc 240

tggcctatta gaaacagcag aaggatgtca acaactaatg gaacagttac aaccagctct 300

caggacagga tcagaagagt ttaaatcatt acataataca gtagcaaccc tttggtgcgt 360

acatcaaaga atagacataa aagacaccca ggaggcctta gataaagtag aggaaaaaca 420

aaataagagc aagcaaaagg cacagcaggc agcagctgca acagccgcca caggaagcag 480

cagccaaaat taccctatag tgcaaaatgc acaagggcaa atggtacatc agtccatgtc 540

acctaggact ttaaatgcat gggtgaaggt aatagaagaa aaggctttta gcccagaggt 600

aatacccatg ttttcagcat tatcagaggg agccacccca caagatttaa atatgatgct 660

aaacatagtg gggggacacc aggcagcaat gcagatgtta aaagatacca tcaatgatga 720

agctgcagaa tgggacagag tacatccagt acatgcaggg cctattccac caggccaaat 780

gagggaacca aggggaagtg acatagcagg aactactagt acccttcaag aacaaatagg 840

atggatgaca agtaatccac ctatcccagt gggagaaatc tataaaagat ggatagtcct 900

gggattaaat aaaatagtaa gaatgtatag ccctaccagc attttggaca taagacaagg 960

gccaaaagaa ccctttagag attatgtaga caggttcttt aaaactttga gagctgaaca 1020

agctacgcag gaggtaaaaa actggatgac agaaaccttg ttggtccaaa atgcgaatcc 1080

agactgcaag tccattttaa gagcaatagg accaggggct acattagaag aaatgatgac 1140

atcatgtcag ggagtgggag gacctggcca taaagcaagg gttttggctg gggcaatgag 1200

tcaagtacaa cagaccaatg taatgatgca gagaggcaat tttagaggcc agagaataat 1260

aaagtgtttc aactgtggca aagaaggaca cctagccaga aattgcaagg ctcctagaaa 1320

gagaggctgt tggaaatgtg gaaaggaagg acaccaaatg aaagactgta ctgaaaaaca 1380

ggctaatttt ttagggaaaa tttggccttc ccacaagggg aggccaggaa attttcctca 1440

gagcagacca gaaccaacag ccccgccagc agagagcttt ggagtggggg aagagatacc 1500

ctcctctccg aagcaggagc cgagggacaa gggactatat cctcccttaa cttccctcaa 1560

atcactcttt ggcaacgacc agtagtcaca gtaagaatag ggggacagcc aatagaagcc 1620

ctattagaca caggagcaga tgatacagta ttagaagaaa taagtttacc aggaaaatgg 1680

aaaccaaaaa tgatagggggg aattggaggt tttatcaaag taagacagta tgatcagata 1740

-continued

tctatagaaa tttgtggaaa aagggccata ggtacagtat tagtaggacc tacacctgtc 1800

aacataattg gacgaaatat gttgactcag attggttgta ctttaaattt tccaattagt 1860

cctattgaaa ctgtgtcagt aaaattaaag ccaggaatgg atggcccaaa ggttaaacaa 1920

tggccattga cagaagaaaa aataaaagca ttaaaagaaa tttgtgcaga gatggaaaag 1980

gaaggaaaaa tttcaaaaat tgggcctgaa aacccataca atactccaat atttgccata 2040

aagaaaaaag atagtactaa atggagaaaa ttagtagatt tcagagaact caataagaga 2100

actcaagact tctgggaggt ccaattagga atacctcatc ctgcgggatt aaaaaagaaa 2160

aaatcagtaa cagtactaga tgtgggggat gcatattttt cagttcccgt agatgaagac 2220

tttagaaaat atactgcatt caccatacct agtttaaata atgagacacc agggattaga 2280

tatcagtaca atgtactccc acagggatgg aaaggatcac cagcaatatt tcaggcaagc 2340

atgacaaaaa tcttagagcc ctttagagca aaaaatccag agatagtgat ctaccaatat 2400

atggatgatt tatatgtagg atctgactta gaaatagggc agcatagagc aaaaatagag 2460

gagttgagag aacatctatt gaaatgggga tttaccacac cagacaaaaa acatcagaaa 2520

gaacctccat ttctttggat gggatatgaa ctccatcctg acaaatggac agtccagcct 2580

atacagctgc cagaaaaaga cagctggact gtcaatgata tacaaaaatt agtgggaaaa 2640

ctaaattggg caagtcagat ttatgcagga attaaagtaa agcaattgtg tagactcctc 2700

aggggagcca aagcgctaac agatgtagta acactgactg aggaagcaga attagaattg 2760

gcagagaaca gggaaattct aaaagaacct gtacatggag tatattatga cccaacaaaa 2820

gacttagtgg cagaaataca gaaacaaggg caagatcaat ggacatatca aatttatcaa 2880

gagccattta aaaatctaaa gacaggaaaa tatgcaaaaa agaggtcggc ccacactaat 2940

gatgtaaaac aattaacaga ggtagtgcag aaaatagcca tagaaagcat agtaatatgg 3000

ggaaagaccc ctaaatttag actacccata caaagagaaa catgggaagc atggtggatg 3060

gagtattggc aggctacctg gattcctgaa tgggagtttg tcaatacccc tcctctagta 3120

aaattatggt accagttaga gaaggacccc ataatgggag cagaaacttt ctatgtagat 3180

ggggcagcta atagggagac taagctagga aaagcagggt atgtcactga cagaggaaga 3240

caaaaggttg tttccctaat tgagacaaca aatcaaaaga ctgaattaca tgcaattcat 3300

ctagccttgc aggattcagg atcagaagta aatatagtaa cagactcaca gtatgcatta 3360

ggaatcattc aggcacaacc agacaggagt gaatcagagt tagtcaatca aataatagag 3420

aaactaatag aaaaggacaa agtctacctg tcatgggtac cagcacacaa agggattgga 3480

ggaaatgaac aagtagataa attagtcagt agtggaatca gaaaggtact atttttagat 3540

ggaatagata aagcccaaga tgaacattag aattc 3575

<210> SEQ ID NO 42
<211> LENGTH: 3575
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

gcaaggactc ggcttgctga ggtgcacaca gcaagaggcg agagcgacga ctggtgagta 60

cgccaatttt tgactagcgg aggctagaag gagagagatg ggtgcgagag cgtcagtgtt 120

-continued

aacgggggga aaattagatt catgggagaa aaataggtta aggccagggg gaaagaaaag 180

atatagacta aaacacctag tatgggcaag cagggagctg gagagattcg cacttaaccc 240

tggcctatta gaaacagcag aaggatgtca acaactaatg gaacagttac aaccagctct 300

caggacagga tcagaagagt ttaaatcatt acataataca gtagcaaccc tttggtgcgt 360

acatcaaaga atagacataa aagacaccca ggaggcctta gataaagtag aggaaaaaca 420

aaataagagc aagcaaaagg cacagcaggc agcagctgca acagccgcca caggaagcag 480

cagccaaaat taccctatag tgcaaaatgc acaagggcaa atggtacatc agtccatgtc 540

acctaggact ttaaatgcat gggtgaaggt aatagaagaa aaggctttta gcccagaggt 600

aatacccatg ttttcagcat tatcagaggg agccacccca caagatttaa atatgatgct 660

aaacatagtg gggggacacc aggcagcaat gcagatgtta aaagatacca tcaatgatga 720

agctgcagaa tgggacagag tacatccagt acatgcaggg cctattccac caggccaaat 780

gagggaacca aggggaagtg acatagcagg aactactagt acccttcaag aacaaatagg 840

atggatgaca agtaatccac ctatcccagt gggagaaatc tataaaagat ggatagtcct 900

gggattaaat aaaatagtaa gaatgtatag ccctaccagc attttggaca taagacaagg 960

gccaaaagaa ccctttagag attatgtaga caggttcttt aaaactttga gagctgaaca 1020

agctacgcag gaggtaaaaa actggatgac agaaaccttg ttggtccaaa atgcgaatcc 1080

agactgcaag tccattttaa gagcaatagg accaggggct acattagaag aaatgatgac 1140

atcatgtcag ggagtgggag gacctggcca taaagcaagg gttttggctg gggcaatgag 1200

tcaagtacaa cagaccaatg taatgatgca gagaggcaat tttagaggcc agagaataat 1260

aaagagtttc aacagtggca aagaaggaca cctagccaga aattgcaagg ctcctagaaa 1320

gagaggcagt tggaaaagtg gaaaggaagg acaccaaatg aaagactgta ctgaaaaaca 1380

ggctaatttt ttagggaaaa tttggccttc ccacaagggg aggccaggaa attttcctca 1440

gagcagacca gaaccaacag ccccgccagc agagagcttt ggagtggggg aagagatacc 1500

ctcctctccg aagcaggagc cgagggacaa gggactatat cctcccttaa cttccctcaa 1560

atcactcttt ggcaacgacc agtagtcaca gtaagaatag ggggacagcc aatagaagcc 1620

ctattagaca caggagcaga tgatacagta ttagaagaaa taagtttacc aggaaaatgg 1680

aaaccaaaaa tgataggggg aattggaggt tttatcaaag taagacagta tgatcagata 1740

tctatagaaa tttgtggaaa aggggccata ggtacagtat tagtaggacc tacacctgtc 1800

aacataattg gacgaaatat gttgactcag attggttgta ctttaaattt tccaattagt 1860

cctattgaaa ctgtgtcagt aaaattaaag ccaggaatgg atggcccaaa ggttaaacaa 1920

tggccattga cagaagaaaa aataaaagca ttaaaagaaa tttgtgcaga gatggaaaag 1980

gaaggaaaaa tttcaaaaat tgggcctgaa aacccataca atactccaat atttgccata 2040

aagaaaaaag atagtactaa atggagaaaa ttagtagatt tcagagaact caataagaga 2100

actcaagact tctgggaggt ccaattagga atacctcatc ctgcgggatt aaaaaagaaa 2160

aaatcagtaa cagtactaga tgtgggggat gcatattttt cagttcccgt agatgaagac 2220

tttagaaaat atactgcatt caccatacct agtttaaata atgagacacc agggattaga 2280

tatcagtaca atgtactccc acagggatgg aaaggatcac cagcaatatt tcaggcaagc 2340

atgacaaaaa tcttagagcc ctttagagca aaaaatccag agatagtgat ctaccaatat 2400

-continued

atgaatgatt tatatgtagg atctgactta gaaatagggc agcatagagc aaaaatagag 2460

gagttgagag aacatctatt gaaatgggga tttaccacac cagacaaaaa acatcagaaa 2520

gaacctccat ttctttggat gggatatgaa ctccatcctg acaaatggac agtccagcct 2580

atacagctgc cagaaaaaga cagctggact gtcaatgata tacaaaaatt agtgggaaaa 2640

ctaaatacgg caagtcagat ttatgcagga attaaagtaa agcaattgtg tagactcctc 2700

aggggagcca aagcgctaac agatgtagta acactgactg aggaagcaga attagaattg 2760

gcagagaaca gggaaattct aaaagaacct gtacatggag tatattatga cccaacaaaa 2820

gacttagtgg cagaaataca gaaacaaggg caagatcaat ggacatatca aatttatcaa 2880

gagccattta aaaatctaaa gacaggaaaa tatgcaaaaa agaggtcggc ccacactaat 2940

gatgtaaaac aattaacaga ggtagtgcag aaaatagcca tagaaagcat agtaatatgg 3000

ggaaagaccc ctaaatttag actacccata caaagagaaa catgggaagc atggtggatg 3060

gagtattggc aggctacctg gattcctgaa tgggagtttg tcaatacccc tcctctagta 3120

aaattatggt accagttaga gaaggacccc ataatgggag cagaaacttt ctatgtagat 3180

ggggcagcta atagggagac taagctagga aaagcagggt atgtcactga cagaggaaga 3240

caaaaggttg tttccctaat tgagacaaca aatcaaaaga ctcaattaca tgcaattcat 3300

ctagccttgc aggattcagg atcagaagta aatatagtaa cagactcaca gtatgcatta 3360

ggaatcattc aggcacaacc agacaggagt gaatcagagt tagtcaatca aataatagag 3420

aaactaatag aaaaggacaa agtctacctg tcatgggtac cagcacacaa agggattgga 3480

ggaaatgaac aagtagataa attagtcagt agtggaatca gaaaggtact atttttagat 3540

ggaatagata aagcccaaga tgaacattag aattc 3575

<210> SEQ ID NO 43
<211> LENGTH: 3575
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct

<400> SEQUENCE: 43

gcaaggactc ggcttgctga ggtgcacaca gcaagaggcg agagcgacga ctggtgagta 60

cgccaatttt tgactagcgg aggctagaag gagagagatg ggtgcgagag cgtcagtgtt 120

aacgggggga aaattagatt catgggagaa aaataggtta aggccagggg gaaagaaaag 180

atatagacta aaacacctag tatgggcaag cagggagctg gagagattcg cacttaaccc 240

tggcctatta gaaacagcag aaggatgtca acaactaatg gaacagttac aaccagctct 300

caggacagga tcagaagagt ttaaatcatt acataataca gtagcaaccc tttggtgcgt 360

acatcaaaga atagacataa aagacaccca ggaggcctta gataaagtag aggaaaaaca 420

aaataagagc aagcaaaagg cacagcaggc agcagctgca acagccgcca caggaagcag 480

cagccaaaat taccctatag tgcaaaatgc acaagggcaa atggtacatc agtccatgtc 540

acctaggact ttaaatgcat gggtgaaggt aatagaagaa aaggctttta gcccagaggt 600

aatacccatg ttttcagcat tatcagaggg agccacccca caagatttaa atatgatgct 660

aaacatagtg gggggacacc aggcagcaat gcagatgtta aaagatacca tcaatgatga 720

agctgcagaa tgggacagag tacatccagt acatgcaggg cctattccac caggccaaat 780

-continued

gagggaacca aggggaagtg acatagcagg aactactagt acccttcaag aacaaatagg 840

atggatgaca agtaatccac ctatcccagt gggagaaatc tataaaagat ggatagtcct 900

gggattaaat aaaatagtaa gaatgtatag ccctaccagc attttggaca taagacaagg 960

gccaaaagaa ccctttagag attatgtaga caggttcttt aaaactttga gagctgaaca 1020

agctacgcag gaggtaaaaa actggatgac agaaaccttg ttggtccaaa atgcgaatcc 1080

agactgcaag tccattttaa gagcaatagg accaggggct acattagaag aaatgatgac 1140

atcatgtcag ggagtgggag gacctggcca taaagcaagg gttttggctg gggcaatgag 1200

tcaagtacaa cagaccaatg taatgatgca gagaggcaat tttagaggcc agagaataat 1260

aaagagtttc aacagtggca aagaaggaca cctagccaga aattgcaagg ctcctagaaa 1320

gagaggcagt tggaaaagtg gaaaggaagg acaccaaatg aaagactgta ctgaaaaaca 1380

ggctaatttt ttagggaaaa tttggccttc ccacaagggg aggccaggaa attttcctca 1440

gagcagacca gaaccaacag ccccgccagc agagagcttt ggagtggggg aagagatacc 1500

ctcctctccg aagcaggagc cgagggacaa gggactatat cctcccttaa cttccctcaa 1560

atcactcttt ggcaacgacc agtagtcaca gtaagaatag ggggacagcc aatagaagcc 1620

ctattagcca caggagcaga tgatacagta ttagaagaaa taagtttacc aggaaaatgg 1680

aaaccaaaaa tgatagggggg aattggaggt tttatcaaag taagacagta tgatcagata 1740

tctatagaaa tttgtggaaa aggggccata ggtacagtat tagtaggacc tacacctgtc 1800

aacataattg gacgaaatat gttgactcag attggttgta ctttaaattt tccaattagt 1860

cctattgaaa ctgtgtcagt aaaattaaag ccaggaatgg atggcccaaa ggttaaacaa 1920

tggccattga cagaagaaaa aataaaagca ttaaaagaaa tttgtgcaga gatggaaaag 1980

gaaggaaaaa tttcaaaaat tgggcctgaa aacccataca atactccaat atttgccata 2040

aagaaaaaag atagtactaa atggagaaaa ttagtagatt tcagagaact caataagaga 2100

actcaagact tctgggaggt ccaattagga atacctcatc ctgcgggatt aaaaaagaaa 2160

aaatcagtaa cagtactaga tgtgggggat gcatattttt cagttcccgt agatgaagac 2220

tttagaaaat atactgcatt caccatacct agtttaaata atgagacacc agggattaga 2280

tatcagtaca atgtactccc acagggatgg aaaggatcac cagcaatatt tcaggcaagc 2340

atgacaaaaa tcttagagcc ctttagagca aaaaatccag agatagtgat ctaccaatat 2400

atgaatgatt tatatgtagg atctgactta gaaatagggc agcatagagc aaaaatagag 2460

gagttgagag aacatctatt gaaatgggga tttaccacac cagacaaaaa acatcagaaa 2520

gaacctccat ttctttggat gggatatgaa ctccatcctg acaaatggac agtccagcct 2580

atacagctgc cagaaaaaga cagctggact gtcaatgata tacaaaaatt agtgggaaaa 2640

ctaaatacgg caagtcagat ttatgcagga attaaagtaa agcaattgtg tagactcctc 2700

aggggagcca aagcgctaac agatgtagta acactgactg aggaagcaga attagaattg 2760

gcagagaaca gggaaattct aaaagaacct gtacatggag tatattatga cccaacaaaa 2820

gacttagtgg cagaaataca gaaacaaggg caagatcaat ggacatatca aatttatcaa 2880

gagccattta aaaatctaaa gacaggaaaa tatgcaaaaa agaggtcggc ccacactaat 2940

gatgtaaaac aattaacaga ggtagtgcag aaaatagcca tagaaagcat agtaatatgg 3000

ggaaagaccc ctaaatttag actacccata caaagagaaa catgggaagc atggtggatg 3060

-continued

gagtattggc aggctacctg gattcctgaa tgggagtttg tcaatacccc tcctctagta 3120

aaattatggt accagttaga gaaggacccc ataatgggag cagaaacttt ctatgtagat 3180

ggggcagcta atagggagac taagctagga aaagcagggt atgtcactga cagaggaaga 3240

caaaaggttg tttccctaat tgagacaaca aatcaaaaga ctcaattaca tgcaattcat 3300

ctagccttgc aggattcagg atcagaagta aatatagtaa cagactcaca gtatgcatta 3360

ggaatcattc aggcacaacc agacaggagt gaatcagagt tagtcaatca aataatagag 3420

aaactaatag aaaaggacaa agtctacctg tcatgggtac cagcacacaa agggattgga 3480

ggaaatgaac aagtagataa attagtcagt agtggaatca gaaaggtact atttttagat 3540

ggaatagata aagcccaaga tgaacattag aattc 3575

<210> SEQ ID NO 44
<211> LENGTH: 3575
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct

<400> SEQUENCE: 44

gcaaggactc ggcttgctga ggtgcacaca gcaagaggcg agagcgacga ctggtgagta 60

cgccaatttt tgactagcgg aggctagaag gagagagatg ggtgcgagag cgtcagtgtt 120

aacgggggga aaattagatt catgggagaa aaataggtta aggccagggg gaaagaaaag 180

atatagacta aaacacctag tatgggcaag cagggagctg gagagattcg cacttaaccc 240

tggcctatta gaaacagcag aaggatgtca acaactaatg gaacagttac aaccagctct 300

caggacagga tcagaagagt ttaaatcatt acataataca gtagcaaccc tttggtgcgt 360

acatcaaaga atagacataa aagacaccca ggaggcctta gataaagtag aggaaaaaca 420

aaataagagc aagcaaaagg cacagcaggc agcagctgca acagccgcca caggaagcag 480

cagccaaaat taccctatag tgcaaaatgc acaagggcaa atggtacatc agtccatgtc 540

acctaggact ttaaatgcat gggtgaaggt aatagaagaa aaggctttta gcccagaggt 600

aatacccatg ttttcagcat tatcagaggg agccacccca caagatttaa atatgatgct 660

aaacatagtg gggggacacc aggcagcaat gcagatgtta aaagatacca tcaatgatga 720

agctgcagaa tgggacagag tacatccagt acatgcaggg cctattccac caggccaaat 780

gagggaacca aggggaagtg acatagcagg aactactagt acccttcaag aacaaatagg 840

atggatgaca agtaatccac ctatcccagt gggagaaatc tataaaagat ggatagtcct 900

gggattaaat aaaatagtaa gaatgtatag ccctaccagc attttggaca taagacaagg 960

gccaaaagaa ccctttagag attatgtaga caggttcttt aaaactttga gagctgaaca 1020

agctacgcag gaggtaaaaa actggatgac agaaaccttg ttggtccaaa atgcgaatcc 1080

agactgcaag tccattttaa gagcaatagg accaggggct acattagaag aaatgatgac 1140

atcatgtcag ggagtgggag gacctggcca taaagcaagg gttttggctg gggcaatgag 1200

tcaagtacaa cagaccaatg taatgatgca gagaggcaat tttagaggcc agagaataat 1260

aaagagtttc aacagtggca aagaaggaca cctagccaga aattgcaagg ctcctagaaa 1320

gagaggcagt tggaaaagtg gaaaggaagg acaccaaatg aaagactgta ctgaaaaaca 1380

ggctaatttt ttagggaaaa tttggccttc ccacaagggg aggccaggaa attttcctca 1440

-continued

gagcagacca gaaccaacag ccccgccagc agagagcttt ggagtggggg aagagatacc 1500

ctcctctccg aagcaggagc cgagggacaa gggactatat cctcccttaa cttccctcaa 1560

atcactcttt ggcaacgacc agtagtcaca gtaagaatag ggggacagcc aatagaagcc 1620

ctattagaca caggagcaga tgatacagta ttagaagaaa taagtttacc aggaaaatgg 1680

aaaccaaaaa tgatagtggg aattggaggt tttatcaaag taagacagta tgatcagata 1740

tctatagaaa tttgtggaaa aggggccata ggtacagtat tagtaggacc tacacctgtc 1800

aacataattg gacgaaatat gttgactcag attggttgta ctttaaattt tccaattagt 1860

cctattgaaa ctgtgtcagt aaaattaaag ccaggaatgg atggcccaaa ggttaaacaa 1920

tggccattga cagaagaaaa aataaaagca ttaaaagaaa tttgtgcaga gatggaaaag 1980

gaaggaaaaa tttcaaaaat tgggcctgaa aacccataca atactccaat atttgccata 2040

aagaaaaaag atagtactaa atggagaaaa ttagtagatt tcagagaact caataagaga 2100

actcaagact tctgggaggt ccaattagga atacctcatc ctgcgggatt aaaaaagaaa 2160

aaatcagtaa cagtactaga tgtgggggat gcatattttt cagttcccgt agatgaagac 2220

tttagaaaat atactgcatt caccatacct agtttaaata atgagacacc agggattaga 2280

tatcagtaca atgtactccc acagggatgg aaaggatcac cagcaatatt tcaggcaagc 2340

atgacaaaaa tcttagagcc ctttagagca aaaaatccag agatagtgat ctaccaatat 2400

atgaatgatt tatatgtagg atctgactta gaaatagggc agcatagagc aaaaatagag 2460

gagttgagag aacatctatt gaaatgggga tttaccacac cagacaaaaa acatcagaaa 2520

gaacctccat ttctttggat gggatatgaa ctccatcctg acaaatggac agtccagcct 2580

atacagctgc cagaaaaaga cagctggact gtcaatgata tacaaaaatt agtgggaaaa 2640

ctaaatacgg caagtcagat ttatgcagga attaaagtaa agcaattgtg tagactcctc 2700

aggggagcca aagcgctaac agatgtagta acactgactg aggaagcaga attagaattg 2760

gcagagaaca gggaaattct aaaagaacct gtacatggag tatattatga cccaacaaaa 2820

gacttagtgg cagaaataca gaaacaaggg caagatcaat ggacatatca aatttatcaa 2880

gagccattta aaaatctaaa gacaggaaaa tatgcaaaaa agaggtcggc ccacactaat 2940

gatgtaaaac aattaacaga ggtagtgcag aaaatagcca tagaaagcat agtaatatgg 3000

ggaaagaccc ctaaatttag actacccata caaagagaaa catgggaagc atggtggatg 3060

gagtattggc aggctacctg gattcctgaa tgggagtttg tcaatacccc tcctctagta 3120

aaattatggt accagttaga gaaggacccc ataatgggag cagaaacttt ctatgtagat 3180

ggggcagcta atagggagac taagctagga aaagcagggt atgtcactga cagaggaaga 3240

caaaaggttg tttccctaat tgagacaaca aatcaaaaga ctcaattaca tgcaattcat 3300

ctagccttgc aggattcagg atcagaagta aatatagtaa cagactcaca gtatgcatta 3360

ggaatcattc aggcacaacc agacaggagt gaatcagagt tagtcaatca aataatagag 3420

aaactaatag aaaaggacaa agtctacctg tcatgggtac cagcacacaa agggattgga 3480

ggaaatgaac aagtagataa attagtcagt agtggaatca gaaaggtact atttttagat 3540

ggaatagata aagcccaaga tgaacattag aattc 3575

<210> SEQ ID NO 45
<211> LENGTH: 3575
<212> TYPE: DNA

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct

<400> SEQUENCE: 45

gcaaggactc ggcttgctga ggtgcacaca gcaagaggcg agagcgacga ctggtgagta 60

cgccaatttt tgactagcgg aggctagaag gagagagatg ggtgcgagag cgtcagtgtt 120

aacgggggga aaattagatt catgggagaa aaataggtta aggccagggg gaaagaaaag 180

atatagacta aaacacctag tatgggcaag cagggagctg gagagattcg cacttaaccc 240

tggcctatta gaaacagcag aaggatgtca acaactaatg gaacagttac aaccagctct 300

caggacagga tcagaagagt ttaaatcatt acataataca gtagcaaccc tttggtgcgt 360

acatcaaaga atagacataa aagacaccca ggaggcctta gataaagtag aggaaaaaca 420

aaataagagc aagcaaaagg cacagcaggc agcagctgca acagccgcca caggaagcag 480

cagccaaaat taccctatag tgcaaaatgc acaagggcaa atggtacatc agtccatgtc 540

acctaggact ttaaatgcat gggtgaaggt aatagaagaa aaggctttta gcccagaggt 600

aatacccatg ttttcagcat tatcagaggg agccacccca caagatttaa atatgatgct 660

aaacatagtg gggggacacc aggcagcaat gcagatgtta aaagatacca tcaatgatga 720

agctgcagaa tgggacagag tacatccagt acatgcaggg cctattccac caggccaaat 780

gagggaacca aggggaagtg acatagcagg aactactagt acccttcaag aacaaatagg 840

atggatgaca agtaatccac ctatcccagt gggagaaatc tataaaagat ggatagtcct 900

gggattaaat aaaatagtaa gaatgtatag ccctaccagc attttggaca taagacaagg 960

gccaaaagaa ccctttagag attatgtaga caggttcttt aaaactttga gagctgaaca 1020

agctacgcag gaggtaaaaa actggatgac agaaaccttg ttggtccaaa atgcgaatcc 1080

agactgcaag tccattttaa gagcaatagg accaggggct acattagaag aaatgatgac 1140

atcatgtcag ggagtgggag gacctggcca taaagcaagg gttttggctg gggcaatgag 1200

tcaagtacaa cagaccaatg taatgatgca gagaggcaat tttagaggcc agagaataat 1260

aaagagtttc aacagtggca aagaaggaca cctagccaga aattgcaagg ctcctagaaa 1320

gagaggcagt tggaaaagtg gaaaggaagg acaccaaatg aaagactgta ctgaaaaaca 1380

ggctaatttt ttagggaaaa tttggccttc ccacaagggg aggccaggaa attttcctca 1440

gagcagacca gaaccaacag ccccgccagc agagagcttt ggagtggggg aagagatacc 1500

ctcctctccg aagcaggagc cgagggacaa gggactatat cctcccttaa cttccctcaa 1560

atcactcttt ggcaacgacc agtagtcaca gtaagaatag ggggacagcc aatagaagcc 1620

ctattagaca caggagcaga tgatacagta ttagaagaaa taagtttacc aggaaaatgg 1680

aaaccaaaaa tgatagggggg aattggaggt tttatcaaag taagacagta tgatcagata 1740

tctatagaaa tttgtggaaa aggggccata ggtacagtat tagtaggacc tacacctgtc 1800

aacataattg gacgaaatat gatgactcag attggttgta ctttaaattt tccaattagt 1860

cctattgaaa ctgtgtcagt aaaattaaag ccaggaatgg atggcccaaa ggttaaacaa 1920

tggccattga cagaagaaaa aataaaagca ttaaaagaaa tttgtgcaga gatggaaaag 1980

gaaggaaaaa tttcaaaaat tgggcctgaa aacccataca atactccaat atttgccata 2040

aagaaaaaag atagtactaa atggagaaaa ttagtagatt tcagagaact caataagaga 2100

-continued

actcaagact tctgggaggt ccaattagga atacctcatc ctgcgggatt aaaaaagaaa 2160

aaatcagtaa cagtactaga tgtgggggat gcatattttt cagttcccgt agatgaagac 2220

tttagaaaat atactgcatt caccatacct agtttaaata atgagacacc agggattaga 2280

tatcagtaca atgtactccc acagggatgg aaaggatcac cagcaatatt tcaggcaagc 2340

atgacaaaaa tcttagagcc ctttagagca aaaaatccag agatagtgat ctaccaatat 2400

atgaatgatt tatatgtagg atctgactta gaaatagggc agcatagagc aaaaatagag 2460

gagttgagag aacatctatt gaaatgggga tttaccacac cagacaaaaa acatcagaaa 2520

gaacctccat ttctttggat gggatatgaa ctccatcctg acaaatggac agtccagcct 2580

atacagctgc cagaaaaaga cagctggact gtcaatgata tacaaaaatt agtgggaaaa 2640

ctaaatacgg caagtcagat ttatgcagga attaaagtaa agcaattgtg tagactcctc 2700

aggggagcca aagcgctaac agatgtagta acactgactg aggaagcaga attagaattg 2760

gcagagaaca gggaaattct aaaagaacct gtacatggag tatattatga cccaacaaaa 2820

gacttagtgg cagaaataca gaaacaaggg caagatcaat ggacatatca aatttatcaa 2880

gagccattta aaaatctaaa gacaggaaaa tatgcaaaaa agaggtcggc ccacactaat 2940

gatgtaaaac aattaacaga ggtagtgcag aaaatagcca tagaaagcat agtaatatgg 3000

ggaaagaccc ctaaatttag actacccata caaagagaaa catgggaagc atggtggatg 3060

gagtattggc aggctacctg gattcctgaa tgggagtttg tcaatacccc tcctctagta 3120

aaattatggt accagttaga gaaggacccc ataatgggag cagaaacttt ctatgtagat 3180

ggggcagcta atagggagac taagctagga aaagcagggt atgtcactga cagaggaaga 3240

caaaaggttg tttccctaat tgagacaaca aatcaaaaga ctcaattaca tgcaattcat 3300

ctagccttgc aggattcagg atcagaagta aatatagtaa cagactcaca gtatgcatta 3360

ggaatcattc aggcacaacc agacaggagt gaatcagagt tagtcaatca aataatagag 3420

aaactaatag aaaaggacaa agtctacctg tcatgggtac cagcacacaa agggattgga 3480

ggaaatgaac aagtagataa attagtcagt agtggaatca gaaaggtact atttttagat 3540

ggaatagata aagcccaaga tgaacattag aattc 3575

<210> SEQ ID NO 46
<211> LENGTH: 11
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: protein encoded by construct of vaccine vector pGA2 and insert JS2 expressing clade HIV-1 VL

<400> SEQUENCE: 46

Val Glu Thr Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Pro Cys Asp
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 47
<211> LENGTH: 73
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: protein encoded by construct of vaccine vector pGA2 and insert JS2 expressing clade HIV-1 VL

<400> SEQUENCE: 47

Arg Trp Arg Gln Arg Gln Arg Gln Ile Arg Ala Ile Ser Gly Trp Ile

-continued

```
 1               5                  10                  15

Leu Ser Thr Tyr Leu Gly Arg Ser Ala Glu Pro Val Pro Leu Gln Leu
            20                  25                  30

Pro Pro Leu Glu Arg Leu Thr Leu Asp Cys Asn Glu Asp Cys Gly Thr
        35                  40                  45

Ser Gly Ser Gln Gly Val Gly Ser Pro Gln Ile Leu Val Glu Ser Pro
    50                  55                  60

Thr Val Leu Glu Ser Gln Ala Lys Glu
65                  70


<210> SEQ ID NO 48
<211> LENGTH: 5
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: protein encoded by construct of vaccine vector
      pGA1 and vaccine insert expressing clade B HIV-1
      Gag-Pol

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

Thr Gly Pro Lys Glu
 1               5


<210> SEQ ID NO 49
<211> LENGTH: 81
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: protein encoded by construct of vaccine vector
      pGA1 and vaccine insert expressing clade B HIV-1
      Gag-Pol

<400> SEQUENCE: 49

Gln Ala Arg Arg Asn Arg Arg Arg Arg Trp Arg Glu Arg Gln Arg Gln
 1               5                  10                  15

Ile His Ser Ile Ser Glu Arg Ile Leu Ser Thr Tyr Leu Gly Arg Ser
            20                  25                  30

Ala Glu Pro Val Pro Leu Gln Leu Pro Pro Leu Glu Arg Leu Thr Leu
        35                  40                  45

Asp Cys Asn Glu Asp Cys Gly Thr Ser Gly Thr Gln Gly Val Gly Ser
    50                  55                  60

Pro Gln Ile Leu Val Glu Ser Pro Thr Val Leu Glu Ser Gly Ala Lys
65                  70                  75                  80

Glu


<210> SEQ ID NO 50
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: synthetically generated peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

Cys Thr Pro Tyr Asp Ile Asn Gln Met
 1               5


<210> SEQ ID NO 51
<211> LENGTH: 6
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: HIV-1
```

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

Val Ala Pro Thr Arg Ala
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 52
<211> LENGTH: 18
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: tpa leader sequence of pGA3

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

Met Lys Arg Gly Leu Cys Cys Val Leu Leu Cys Gly Ala Val Phe
1 5 10 15

Val Ser

What is claimed is:

1. A pharmaceutially acceptable composition comprising a pox viral vector that encodes at least two antigens and, when administered to a patient, induces or enhances a first immune response directed against an antigen of a pathogen, provided the pathogen is not a pox virus, and a second immune response directed against an antigen that is obtained or derived from the pox viral vector.

2. The composition of claim 1, wherein the pox viral vector is a recombinant vaccinia Ankara (rMVA) virus.

3. The composition of claim 1, further comprising a second vector comprising the nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, or SEQ ID NO:3 or variants thereof that retain substantially all of the biological activity of the vector.

4. The composition of claim 1, wherein the first antigen expressed by the pox viral vector is selected from the group consisting of HIV Gag, HIV gp120, HIV Pol, HIV Env, HIV Tat, HIV Rev, HIV Vpu, HIV Nef, HIV Vif, HIV Vpr, HIV VLP, measles fusion protein, measles nucleoprotein, and a viral hemagglutinin, or biologically active mutants or fragments thereof.

5. The composition of claim 4, wherein the viral hemagglutinin is a measles virus hemagglutinin or an influenza viral hemagglutinin.

6. The composition of claim 1, further comprising a physiologically acceptable carrier, diluent, or excipient.

7. The composition of claim 1, further comprising a physiologically acceptable adjuvant.

8. The composition of claim 1, formulated for administration by a mucosal route, a parenteral route, or a transcutaneous route.

9. The composition of claim 1, wherein the first antigen expressed by the pox viral vector is further selected from the group consisting of HIV Gag, HIV gp120, HIV Pol, HIV En, HIV Tat, HIV Rev, HIV Vpu, HIV Nef, HIV Vif, HIV Vpr, and HIV VLP, or mutants or fragments thereof.

10. The composition of claim 1, wherein the first antigen expressed by the pox viral vector is a polypeptide derived from an HIV VLP.

11. The composition of claim 1, wherein the first antigen expressed by the pox viral vector is derived from an Env-defective HIV VLP.

12. The vaccine of claim 1, wherein the second immune response is directed to an antigen of a variola virus.

* * * * *